

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1961

VOLUME I—NATALITY



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

ANTHONY J. CELEBREZZE, SECRETARY

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

LUTHER L. TERRY, SURGEON GENERAL

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

FORREST E. LINDER, PH. D., *Director*

THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, *Assistant Director*

O. K. SAGEN, PH. D., *Assistant Director*

NATIONAL VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION

O. K. SAGEN, PH. D., *Chief*

ROBERT D. GROVE, PH. D., *Assistant Chief*

MONROE G. SIRKEN, PH. D., *Surveys and Actuarial Branch*

ELEANOR L. MADIGAN, *Computer Applications Branch*

J. K. KNEE, *Conference and Training Branch*

HUGH CARTER, PH. D., *Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*

LILLIAN GURALNICK, *Mortality Statistics Branch*

ANDERS S. LUNDE, PH. D., *Natality Statistics Branch*

HAZEL V. AUNE, *Registration Methods Branch*

MARVIN C. TEMPLETON, *Statistical Operations Branch*

MARSHALL C. EVANS, *Administrative Services*

JOHN STORCK, PH. D., *Staff Assistant*

Symbols used in tables

Class or item not applicable-----	...
Data not available-----	---
Quantity zero in frequency tables-----	-
Quantity zero in rate or percent tables-----	0
Rate or percent more than 0 but less than 0.05-----	0.0
Both frequency and population base zero in rate or percent tables-----	-
Figures within parentheses not included in totals----	()

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1961

VOLUME I— NATALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

Section 1. Natality—General Summary

Text discussion, tables, and charts on summary measures of fertility and of characteristics of live births including plurality, legitimacy, seasonal variation, sex ratio, birth weight, and attendant at birth.

Section 2. Natality—Characteristics

Detailed frequency tabulations for each State, each metropolitan area, and other geographic areas of the United States. Data are shown by color, sex, nativity of white mother, month, age of mother and of father, birth order, attendant, birth weight, plurality, and legitimacy.

Section 3. Natality—Local Area Statistics

Frequency tabulations for each State, county, and city with a population of 10,000 or more by color and attendant and for urban and rural and metropolitan and non-metropolitan areas within each State by color, attendant, and birth weight.

Section 4. Natality—Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands

Trend of the crude birth rate. Frequency tabulations by various characteristics including sex, month of birth, age of mother and of father, birth order, attendant, birth weight, and legitimacy.

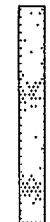
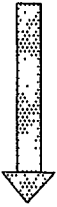
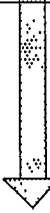
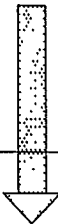

Section 5. Appendix

Text discussion of factors affecting the collection, classification, and interpretation of the natality statistics published in this volume. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

Section 6. Index

Consolidated indexes of the text and statistical tables in this volume.

GENERAL PATTERN OF VITAL REGISTRATION AND STATISTICS IN THE UNITED STATES

RESPONSIBLE PERSON OR AGENCY	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	DEATH CERTIFICATE	FETAL DEATH CERTIFICATE (Stillbirth)	REPORTING OFFICIALS	MARRIAGE RECORD	DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT RECORD
<i>Registrar</i> Physician, Other Professional Attendant, or Hospital Authority	1. Completes entire certificate in consultation with parent(s). Physician's signature required. 2. Files certificate with local office of district in which birth occurred.	1. Completes medical certification and signs certificate. 2. Returns certificate to funeral director.	1. Certifies to the cause of fetal death and signs certificate. 2. Returns certificate to funeral director.	Clerk of Local Government	1. Receives application for marriage license, and reviews application for completeness, accuracy, and compliance with law. 2. Issues marriage license, and records date. 3. Checks completeness of entries about the marriage ceremony. 4. Sends specified information regarding marriage to State Registrar.	
Funeral Director		1. Obtains personal facts about deceased. 2. Takes certificate to physician for medical certification. 3. Delivers completed certificate to local office of district where death occurred and obtains burial permit.	1. Obtains the facts about fetal death. 2. Takes certificate to physician for entry of causes of fetal death. 3. Delivers completed certificate to local office of district where delivery occurred and obtains burial permit.	Marriage Officiant	1. Checks the validity of the marriage license. 2. Performs the marriage ceremony. 3. Certifies to the facts of the marriage ceremony. 4. Returns the record to the license clerk within the legally prescribed time.	
Local Office (may be Local Registrar or City or County Health Department)	<i>Health Officer</i> 1. Verifies completeness and accuracy of certificate. 2. Makes copy, ledger entry, or index for local use. 3. Sends certificates to State Registrar. <i>Vital Statistics</i>	1. Verifies completeness and accuracy of certificate. 2. Makes copy, ledger entry, or index for local use. 3. Issues burial permit to funeral director and verifies return of permit from cemetery attendant. 4. Sends certificates to State Registrar.		Clerk of Court		1. Provides form for report to plaintiff or attorney, or makes entries on such form from petition for decree. 2. Verifies entries on return form. 3. Enters information on final decree. 4. Sends completed report to State Registrar.
City and County health departments use certificates in allocating medical and nursing services, followups on infectious diseases, planning programs, measuring effectiveness of services, and conducting research studies.				Attorney for Plaintiff		1. Enters personal characteristics of spouses. 2. Returns form to Clerk of Court.
State Registrar, Bureau of Vital Statistics*	1. Queries incomplete or inconsistent information. 2. Maintains files for permanent reference and as the source of certified copies. 3. Develops vital statistics for use in planning, evaluating, and administering State and local health activities and for research studies. 4. Compiles health related statistics for State and civil divisions of State for use of the health department and other agencies and groups interested in the fields of medical science, public health, demography, and social welfare. 5. Prepares copies of birth, death, fetal death, marriage, and divorce certificates or records for transmission to the National Vital Statistics Division.					
Public Health Service National Vital Statistics Division	1. Prepares and publishes national statistics of births, deaths, fetal deaths, marriages, and divorces; and constructs the official U.S. life tables and related actuarial tables. 2. Conducts health and social-research studies based on vital records and on sampling surveys linked to records. 3. Conducts research and methodological studies in vital statistics methods including the technical, administrative, and legal aspects of vital records registration and administration. 4. Maintains a continuing technical assistance program to improve the quality and usefulness of vital statistics.					

NOTE.—In some States there is no central file for marriage and divorce records at the State level.

*In 49 States and the District of Columbia the Bureau is in the State Health Department. In Massachusetts the Bureau is in the Office of the Secretary of State.

Section 1. Natality—General Summary

	Page
Introduction-----	1-3
The crude birth rate-----	1-3
Trend of the crude birth rate-----	1-4
Age-sex-adjusted birth rate-----	1-5
Gross and net reproduction rates-----	1-6
The general fertility rate-----	1-7
General fertility and live-birth order rates for native white women-----	1-7
Birth rates by age of mother and live-birth order-----	1-7
Parity distribution and birth rates by parity and age of mother-----	1-10
Birth rates by age of father-----	1-10
Births by sex of child-----	1-11
Birth rates by month-----	1-11
Plural births-----	1-13
Attendant at birth-----	1-13
Illegitimate births-----	1-14
Birth weight-----	1-15
Birth rates by State-----	1-17

Figures

1-1. Live births and birth rates: United States, 1909-61-----	1-4
1-2. Age-sex-adjusted birth rates by color: United States, 1940-61-----	1-5
1-3. Fertility rates: United States, 1909-61-----	1-6
1-4. Birth rates by live-birth order, for native white women: United States, 1920-61-----	1-7
1-5. Birth rates by age of mother: United States, 1940-61-----	1-8
1-6. Birth rates by live-birth order: United States, 1940-61-----	1-9
1-7. Birth rates by month, unadjusted and adjusted for seasonal variation: United States, 1951-61-----	1-11
1-8. Monthly indexes of live births by live-birth order and color: United States, 1961-----	1-12
1-9. Percent of live births occurring in hospitals, by color: United States, 1940-61-----	1-14
1-10. Crude birth rates by State: United States, 1961-----	1-16

Text Tables	Page
1-A. Live births and birth rates, by color: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-61-----	1-18
1-B. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by color: United States, 1909-61-----	1-19
1-C. Age-sex-adjusted birth rates, by color: United States, 1940-61-----	1-20
1-D. Gross and net reproduction rates, by color: United States, 1940-61-----	1-20
1-E. Birth rates by age of mother and color: United States, 1940-61-----	1-21
1-F. Birth rates by live-birth order and color: United States, 1940-61-----	1-22
1-G. Median age of mother by live-birth order and color: United States, 1940-61-----	1-23
1-H. Birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, and color: United States, 1961-----	1-23
1-J. Birth rates by live-birth order, for native white women: United States, 1920-61-----	1-24
1-K. Birth rates by age of mother, for married women: United States, 1950-61-----	1-25
1-L. Birth rates by age of father and color: United States, 1940-61-----	1-25
1-M. Percentage distribution of women by parity, by exact age at beginning of year: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1956-62-----	1-26
1-N. Birth probabilities for specified years, by exact age and parity of mother at beginning of year: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1956-61-----	1-27
1-O. Live births by color and sex: United States, 1935 and 1940-61-----	1-28
1-P. Percent completeness of birth registration, by color: United States, 1933-61-----	1-28
1-Q. Live births and birth rates, by month: United States, 1951-61-----	1-29
1-R. Birth rates and fertility rates, by month, adjusted for seasonal variation: United States, 1951-61-----	1-29
1-S. Number and percentage distribution of live births by attendant, by color: United States, 1940-61-----	1-30
1-T. Percentage distribution of live births by attendant, by color: United States, each division and State, 1961----	1-31
1-U. Ratio of illegitimate live births, by color: Reporting States, 1940-61-----	1-32
1-V. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios, by color, and illegitimacy rates: United States, 1940-61-----	1-33
1-W. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios, by age of mother and color: United States, 1961----	1-33
1-X. Estimated illegitimacy rates by age of mother: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1955-61-----	1-34
1-Y. Distribution of live births by birth weight, by color, for the United States and each geographic division; and by plurality for the United States: 1961-----	1-34
1-Z. Distribution of live births by birth weight, by age of mother and color: United States, 1961-----	1-35
1-AA. Birth rates: United States, each division and State, 1950 and 1955-61-----	1-36

SECTION 1. NATALITY - GENERAL SUMMARY

NATALITY RATES AND RATIOS, 1961

TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS — 4,268,326

CRUDE BIRTH RATE _____ 23.3 (per 1,000 population)	PLURAL DELIVERIES _____ 20.2 (per 1,000 live births)
CRUDE RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE _____ 14.0 (persons per 1,000 population)	HOSPITAL DELIVERIES _____ 96.9 (per 100 live births)
GENERAL FERTILITY RATE _____ 117.3 (per 1,000 female population 15-44 years)	ESTIMATED ILLEGITIMACY RATIO _____ 56.3 (per 1,000 live births)
GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE _____ 1,768	ESTIMATED ILLEGITIMACY RATE _____ 22.6 (per 1,000 unmarried female population)
NET REPRODUCTION RATE _____ 1,703	IMMATURE BIRTHS _____ 7.8 (per 100 live births)
SEX RATIO _____ 1,050 (males per 1,000 female live births)	ESTIMATED PERCENT COMPLETENESS OF BIRTH REGISTRATION _____ 98.9

Introduction

The number of births in the population in any year is determined partly by demographic factors such as age and sex composition of the population, the number of married couples and their ages, and by the duration of their marriage and the number of children already born to them. It is also determined by social and economic factors. A meaningful picture of the influences of the demographic factors on the number of births in 1961 can be obtained by applying the different measures of fertility described in the text that follows.

The statistics for the total United States in 1961 include Alaska, which became a State in 1959, and Hawaii, which became a State in 1960.

The rate tables give data for varying periods—some only for recent years and others back to the earliest years for which data are available. In many cases corresponding rates for earlier years will be found in preceding issues of Volume I of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Adjustment of natality statistics taking into account underregistration of births was discontinued in 1960 for reasons discussed in the Technical Appendix. In time-trend tables, data which have been shown on an adjusted

basis in previous reports are shown in this report as adjusted through 1959 and are shown on a registered (unadjusted) basis for 1959 and years thereafter. In all tables data adjusted for underregistration are so indicated; otherwise, the tables include data based only on registered births.

The initial portions of this section describe the various measures of fertility applied to annual birth data; the later portions include annual figures and textual interpretation of illegitimacy, seasonal variation of births, and such health-related items as the number of plural births, the sex and birth weight of liveborn children, and the proportion of all births occurring in hospitals.

The crude birth rate

In 1961 there were 4,268,326 live births registered in the United States representing an increase of less than 1 percent over the number of births in 1960. The crude birth rate was 23.3 live births per 1,000 population compared with the rate of 23.7 in the previous year (table 1-A).

The crude birth rate is of interest primarily as a component of the rate of natural increase, which is the arith-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

metic difference between the crude birth rate and the crude death rate. In 1961 the rate of natural increase in the United States was 14.0 persons per 1,000 population. The usefulness of the crude birth rate as a measure of fertility is somewhat limited by the fact that it does not take into account the age and sex composition of the population.

Crude birth rates and rates of natural increase for the United States and selected countries in 1961 were as follows:¹

	Crude birth rate	Rate of natural increase
Sweden-----	13.9	4.1
Japan-----	16.9	9.5
United Kingdom----	17.8	5.8
France-----	18.3	7.4
Spain-----	21.3	12.7
United States-----	23.3	14.0
Mexico-----	44.9	34.3

¹Figures for countries other than the United States are based on data published in Vol. XVI, No. 11, *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, November 1962.

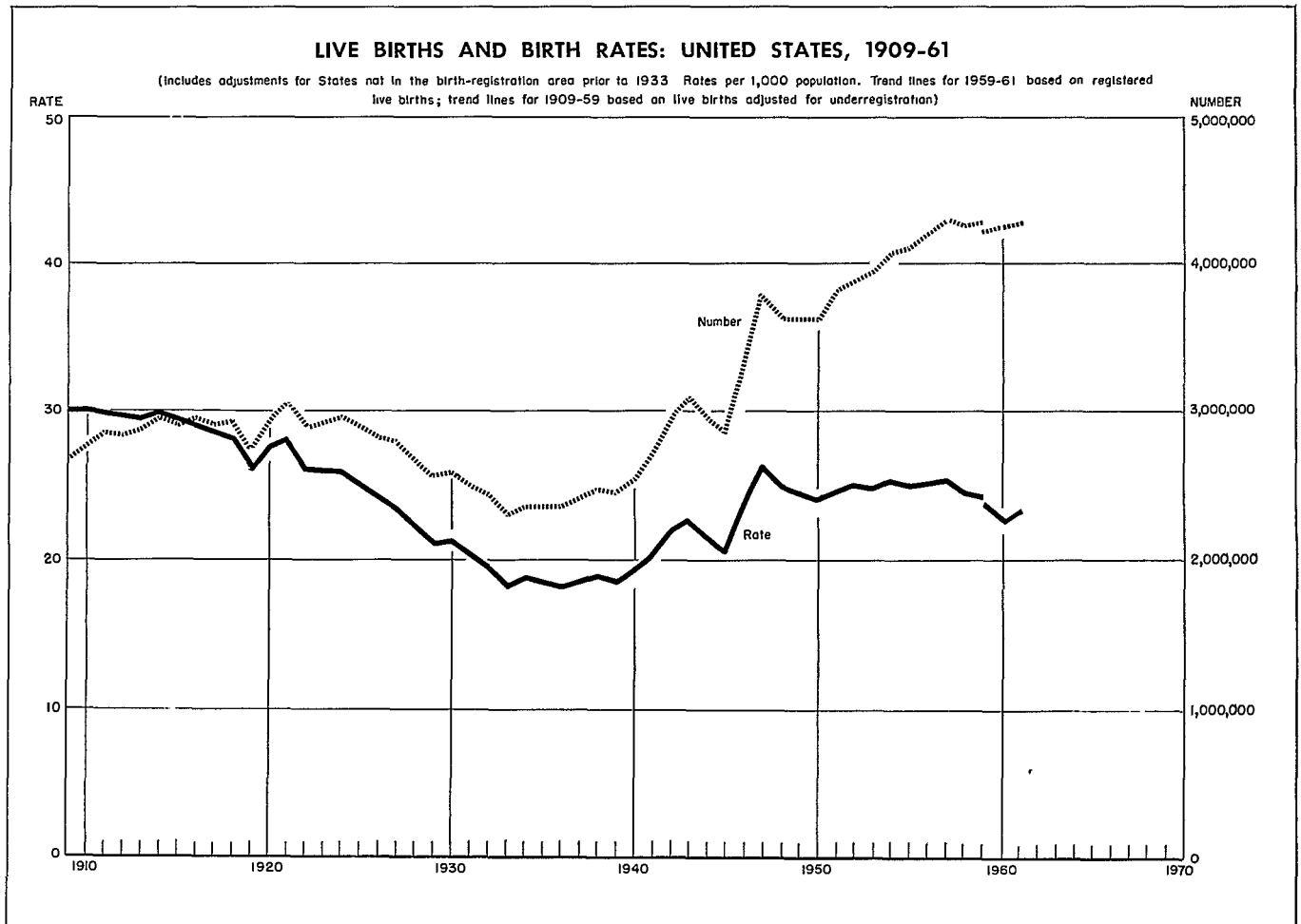
The highest rate of natural increase in the United States since the completion of the birth- and death-registration areas (1933) was 16.5 in 1947; the lowest rate recorded was 6.8 during the midthirties.

Trend of the crude birth rate

Estimates of the total number of births and the birth rate in the United States have been made for each year since 1909. As shown in table 1-B and figure 1-1, the mid-thirties separate two contrasting periods of change in the crude rate. In the earlier period, 1909-33, the rate underwent a marked decline, dropping from 30.0 to 18.4. This represents a continuation of the downward trend that had started many years before. Available estimates place the annual rate in the colonial period at 50 to 57 births per 1,000 inhabitants.² The only appreciable interruption occurred shortly after the First World War. Following a sharp drop in 1919, the rate climbed in the next 2 years again turning downward to reach an alltime low during the depression period. The long-term decline has been characterized as a genuine demographic revolution, related to the development of modern society, the rapid development in arts and sciences, and the adoption of a rational approach

² Donald J. Bogue, *The Population of the United States*. The Free Press of Glencoe, Illinois, 1950.

FIGURE 1-1



in individual and family living.³ Changes in the reproductive patterns of persons living in both urban and rural environments, and the increasing and more widespread knowledge of effective contraceptive methods are factors associated with this secular trend. The movement toward urbanization was also a factor, since fertility is normally lower in urban than in rural areas. However, its contribution is regarded as minor by some demographers. The postponement of marriage and childbearing during the depression of the 1930's was an additional factor in lowering the birth rate.

In the years since the midthirties the rate has recovered much of the loss that occurred in the two preceding decades. Initially, there was a slow, irregular, upward movement through 1940. This was succeeded by a more rapid rise during the early years of World War II, and by 1943 the rate was at its wartime peak (22.7). Although some decreases occurred during the latter years of the war (in part due to the absence of large numbers of young men from the country for prolonged periods of time), the rate did not drop substantially. With the end of the Second World War the rate rose sharply until 1947, when it reached what is perhaps the highest point in 25 years. This peak reflects the demobilization of the Armed Forces at the end of 1945 and early 1946, the record number of marriages that followed, and the high levels of employment and income. The decrease in the following 3 years was moderate. In 1951 the rate again moved upward for a few years, and then leveled off at about 25 per 1,000 population. Since 1958 the rate has been declining gradually.

The future course of fertility as reflected in the crude birth rate will depend upon future marriage and childbearing patterns as well as upon the age and sex composition of the population. The Bureau of the Census has taken these factors into consideration in making its projections of the future course of the crude birth rate in this country. The projections are based upon two assumed levels of future fertility, one higher designated Series II, and one lower designated Series III. On the basis of Bureau of the Census assumptions, the average annual rate per 1,000 midperiod population would be 24.0 (Series II) and 22.2 (Series III) for the period 1960-65. The corresponding rates for the period 1965-70 would be 24.9 and 21.8, respectively.⁴

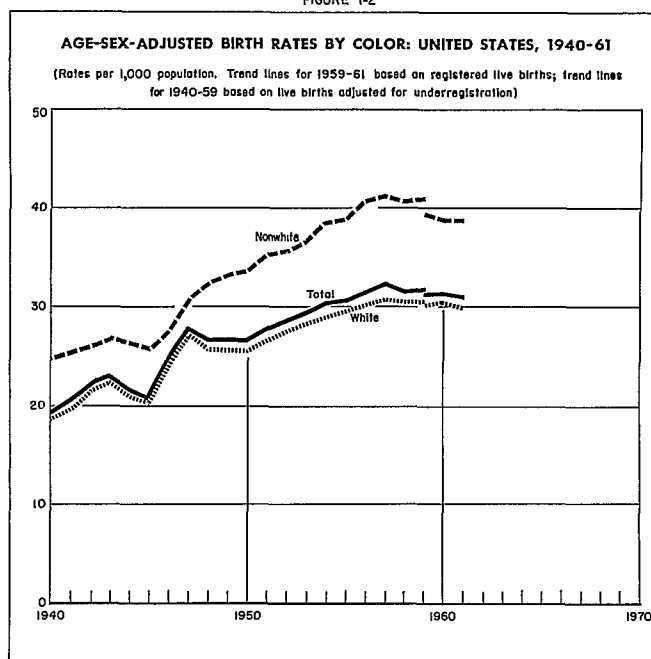
Age-sex-adjusted birth rate

The standardized birth rates in table 1-C and figure 1-2 show what the birth rates per 1,000 population would be in a specified year if there were the same age and sex distributions as in 1940. The rates were computed by the direct method, that is, by multiplying the age-specific birth rates for females 10-49 years of age in the specified year by the number of females in the corresponding age group of the 1940 population. The sum of these products divided by the total enumerated population of 1940 is the age-sex-

³Wilson H. Grabill, Clyde V. Kiser, and Pascal K. Whelpton, *The Fertility of American Women* New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1958.

⁴U. S. Bureau of the Census, "Interim Revised Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age and Sex: 1975 and 1980," *Current Population Reports* Series P-25, No. 251, July 6, 1962.

FIGURE 1-2



adjusted rate. The identical standardized population is used for both the white and nonwhite groups, that is, the rates are not standardized for color.

The main value of the standardized rate is that it may be compared over a period of years with the knowledge that the observed differences are not attributed to or obscured by variations in the age and sex composition of the population. Factors such as the low birth rates of the 1930's, the large number of births since World War II, wartime casualties, changes in the age-specific mortality rates and net immigration have contributed to changes in the age and sex distribution. Females in the reproductive ages, for example, are a smaller proportion of the population today than 20 years ago—20 percent compared with 24. While the total population of the United States has increased 38 percent between 1940 and 1961, the number of females in the childbearing ages 15-44 years has increased only 14 percent. Moreover, the increase in the female population of reproductive age was due primarily to gains in the groups 30 years and over. Women in the most fertile age group, 20-24 years, actually decreased by 2.9 percent since 1940; also at ages 25-29, there was a decrease of 2.8 percent.

The standardized birth rate for all races combined shows that had the age-sex distribution of the population remained constant, the birth rate would have risen from 19.4 per 1,000 population in 1940 to 31.0 in 1961. This would have meant an increase of 60 percent over this period compared with an actual increase in the crude rate of 20 percent from 1940 to 1961.

The use of a single standard population for computing rates for the white and nonwhite groups permits the observation of differences in hypothetical crude rates between the two groups if the population distributions of each were the same.

Gross and net reproduction rates

A measure frequently used to summarize fertility conditions is the gross reproduction rate. This rate represents the number of daughters a hypothetical cohort of 1,000 women entering the childbearing period together would have during their lives if (a) they were subject to a given set of age-specific birth rates and (b) none of the cohort were to die before the completion of the childbearing period.⁵ Thus a cohort of 1,000 women would bear 1,768 daughters in their lifetime if they experienced the age-specific birth rates for 1961 and no deaths occurred before the end of the reproductive-age span. Table 1-D shows that the gross reproduction rate increased steadily between 1950 and 1957, declined in 1958, and leveled off in the last 3 years. The rate for nonwhite women has been consistently much higher than that for white women and in 1961 exceeded the latter

rate by 31.5 percent. In 1940 the difference was 31.4 percent, and in 1950 it was 34.2 percent.

The net reproduction rate is based on the specific fertility and mortality conditions observed in a specified year. A rate of 1,000 means that with the age-specific birth and death rates experienced in the specified year, a cohort of 1,000 newly born girls would bear just enough daughters to replace themselves.⁶

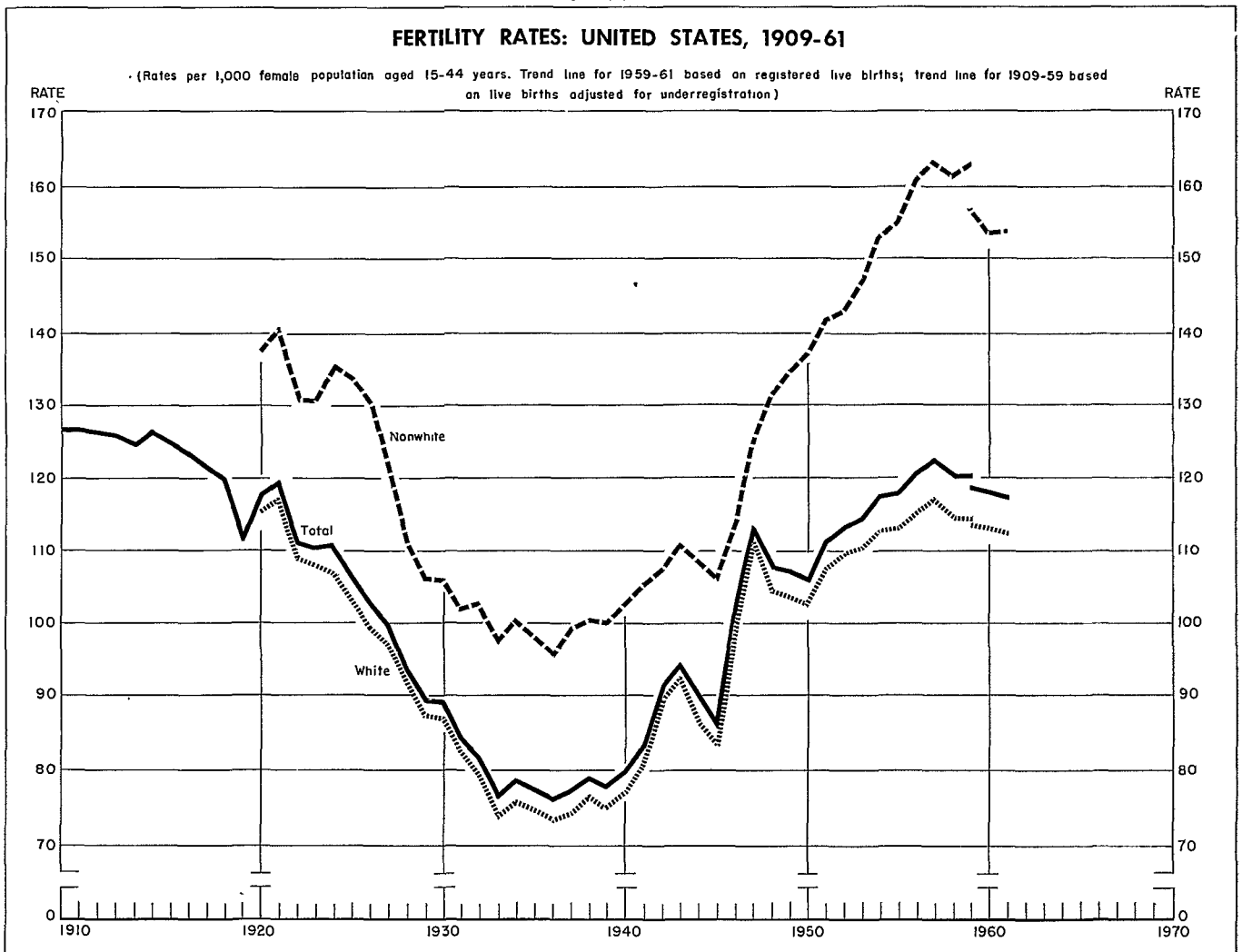
A comparison of the net reproduction rate with the gross reproduction rate affords an indication of the relative loss sustained by the potential childbearing population through mortality. The fact that the difference between these two rates is greater for the nonwhite women than for the white is an indication of the greater age-specific mortality sustained by the nonwhite female population.

The net reproduction rate, useful as it is in describing fertility and mortality conditions, is of limited value as an indicator of future population growth. It does not take into

⁵The gross reproduction rate may also be defined as the sum of the age-specific birth rates for female infants per 1,000 women of each single year of age. In computing the gross reproduction rates for this report, the age-specific rates for the 5-year age groups were multiplied by 5 and summed and the total multiplied by the proportion which female births formed of all births.

⁶To obtain the net reproduction rate, the birth rate for each specified 5-year age group was multiplied by 5 and by the probability (as determined from the life table for the year) of women surviving to that age group. The sum of those products was then multiplied by the proportion of births that were female.

FIGURE 1-3



account nuptiality, marital duration, parity, childspacing, and other factors. Where significant short-term changes in these variables occur, fluctuations in the reproduction rates can be deceptively large.⁷

The general fertility rate

A useful measure of fertility is the rate representing the total number of live births per 1,000 female population aged 15-44 years. In 1961 this rate, computed on the basis of registered live births, was 117.3 compared with 118.0 for 1960. In 1950 the rate was 106.2, and during the 1930's it was as low as 75.8 (table 1-B and figure 1-3). Since 1936 there has been a definite upward movement in the fertility rate despite irregular fluctuations during World War II and the immediate postwar years. The average rate for the past decade was 116.4 compared with 95.3 for 1940-49 and 79.7 for 1930-39.

General fertility and live-birth order rates for native white women

Fertility rates for native white women in the United States from 1920 to 1961 are given in table 1-J and figure

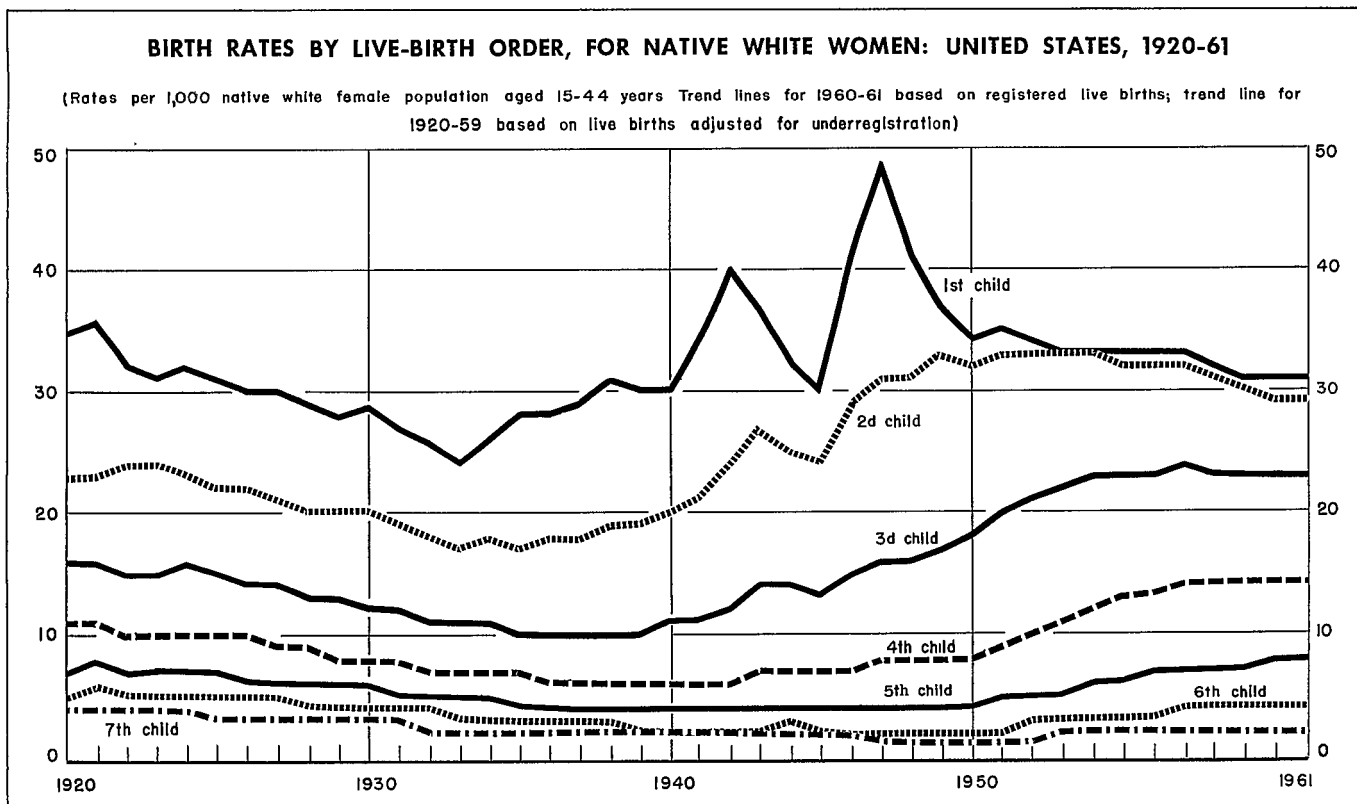
⁷Ansley J. Coale and C. Y. Tye, "The Significance of Age-Patterns of Fertility in High Fertility Populations," *The Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, October 1961.

1-4. By limiting this series of rates to the native white group, it is possible to study changes without the effect of the varying fertility patterns of the many foreign-born women who came to this country in the early part of the present century. Declines are observed in the rates for all birth orders for native white women during the 1920's and early 1930's. Rates for first and second births began to recover shortly after 1933; third births did not do so until 1940, and fourth births not until 1943. The rates for fifth and sixth births remained virtually constant during the war and immediate postwar period, but have been rising since the early 1950's. The downward movement of the rate for seventh births was not halted until 1953, while for eighth births and above some recovery was observed by the midfifties. The measurement of these rates only to the unit position, however, does not permit a precise indication of the relative change.

Birth rates by age of mother and live-birth order

Rates by age of mother.—Age-specific rates relate (a) the number of births to mothers in a 5-year age group to (b) the female population of the same age. A comparison of 1961 rates with those of 1960 shows relatively small differences. In relation to the rates of 1950, however, the current figures continue to provide a marked contrast

FIGURE 1-4



(table 1-E and figure 1-5). At ages 20-24 years, for example, there was an increase of 28 percent, and at ages 25-29 an increase of 19 percent:

	1961	1960	1950	Percent increase, 1950-61
15-44 years--	117.3	118.0	106.2	10.5
15-19 years-----	88.7	89.1	81.6	8.7
20-24 years-----	252.5	258.1	196.6	28.4
25-29 years-----	197.1	197.4	166.1	18.7
30-34 years-----	113.6	112.7	103.7	9.5
35-39 years-----	55.6	56.2	52.9	5.1
40-44 years-----	15.6	15.5	15.1	3.3

The percent married in 1950 and 1961 are shown below:

	March 1961	March 1950
14-17 years-----	3.9	5.9
18 and 19 years-----	27.1	31.6
20-24 years-----	68.6	66.2
25-34 years-----	87.4	85.5
35-44 years-----	87.3	83.7

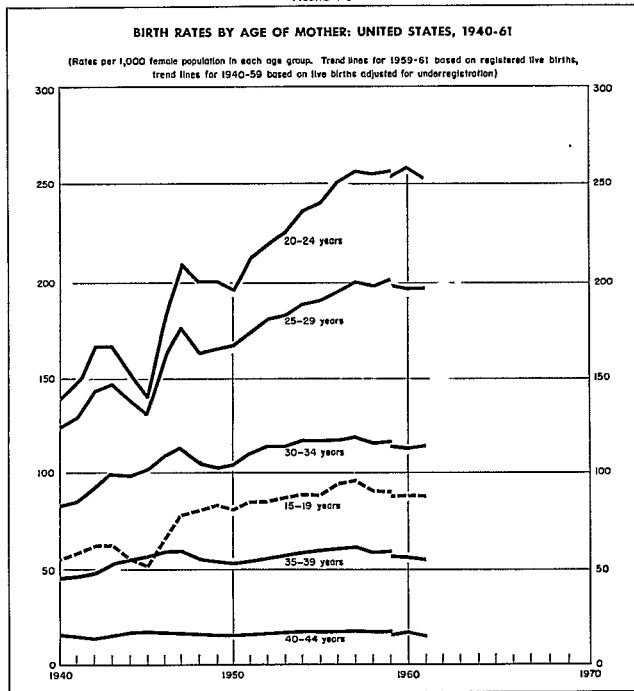
Among all women (married and unmarried combined), the most fertile ages in 1961, as in previous years, were 20-24 years. About one out of four women in these ages bore a child in 1961. For women aged 25-29 years, the second most fertile group, about one out of five gave birth during this year. Ranking third and fourth were women 30-34 and 15-19 years, respectively. The lower rank order of the youngest age group is heavily influenced, of course, by the relatively smaller proportion married. In comparison, for married women fertility is far greater at ages 15-19 than at any other age. In 1961, 54 percent of these women bore a child compared with 35 percent at ages 20-24 and 22 percent at ages 25-29 years. In 1961, as in other recent years, slightly more than 7 out of 10 babies were born to mothers under 30 years of age and approximately 9 out of every 10 to mothers under 35 years. As shown in table 1-G, the median age of childbearing in 1961 was 25.4 years.

Number of births and rates by live-birth order.—Small decreases in the number of second and third births occurred between 1960 and 1961. These were in contrast to increases in the number of fourth and subsequent births. Over the years there has been a gradual shift in the composition of births by birth order. Only 51 percent of all births were first and second children in 1961 compared with 62 percent in 1950. Births of fourth and higher orders now represent 30 percent of the total compared with only 21 percent a decade ago.

Birth rates by live-birth order, per 1,000 female population aged 15-44 years, are given in table 1-F and figure 1-6 for each year from 1940 through 1961. These figures show that the rates for third and subsequent births were substantially greater in 1961 than in 1950, while those for first and second births dropped a little. Percent changes in birth rates by live-birth order for selected years are as follows:

	1950 to 1961	1960 to 1961
First child-----	-6.6	0.0
Second child-----	-11.5	-2.7
Third child-----	+21.7	-1.8
Fourth child-----	+58.7	0.0
Fifth child-----	+77.1	+2.4
Sixth and seventh child-----	+66.0	+2.6
Eighth child and over-----	+25.0	+4.7

FIGURE 1-5



These changes are largely a function of two factors: (a) the proportion of women who were married, and (b) the marital fertility rates. Between 1950 and 1961, there was a definite rise in age-specific rates for married women (table 1-K). Year-to-year fluctuations in age-specific rates for married women are due in part to the sampling variability associated with estimating the size of the married female population. There were also moderate increases in the proportion of married women in the reproductive ages 20 years and over.⁸

⁸U. S. Bureau of the Census, "Marital Status and Family Status: March 1961," *Current Population Reports Series P-20*, No. 114, January 31, 1962.

A comparison of birth-order rates for the white and non-white groups shows that for each group the rates for 1961 were about the same as those for 1960. Since 1953 the rate for first births among the nonwhites has been slightly above the rate for the whites; in earlier years, the reverse was generally true. This is of interest in view of the findings that the rate of childlessness among nonwhites has in the past been greater than among whites,⁹ and it suggests the possibility that the latter relationship may be in the process of change.

The base populations used in computing the foregoing rates for birth order include all females 15-44 years of age. They are not specific as to age and parity and include segments of the female population in which the probability of having a child of specified order is very low or is zero. For example, in computing rates for first births in a given year, the population base includes females regardless of their marital status or the number of children they already had. At least part of the variation in the rates for birth order in recent years is, therefore, attributable to changes in composition of the female population by parity as well as age.

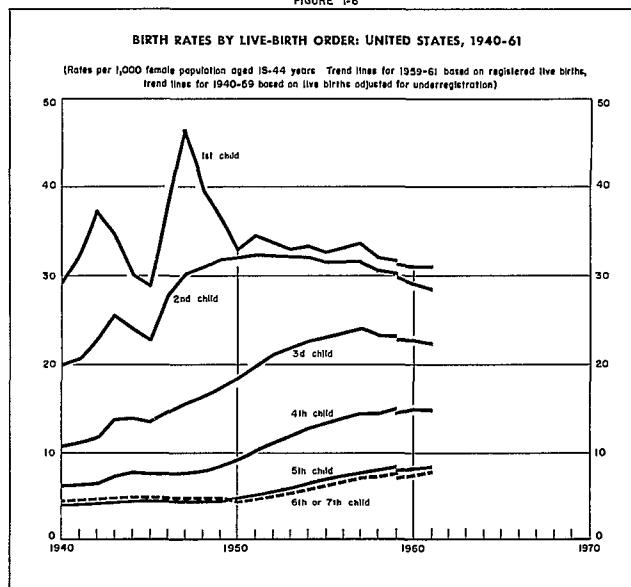
Rates by age of mother and live-birth order.—Table I-H shows birth rates for 1961 by age of mother and live-birth order. These data may be compared with corresponding figures for earlier years to assess the effect of changing age composition of the female population on the rates for specified birth orders. For example, the rate for first births, taking all age groups together, was lower in 1961 than in 1950, but the rates for first births among women aged 15-19 and 20-24 years increased:

AGE	1961	1950	Percent change
FIRST BIRTH ORDER			
15-44 years-----	31.1	33.3	-6.6
15-19 years-----	61.4	57.7	+6.4
20-24 years-----	86.3	80.2	+7.6
25-29 years-----	25.7	37.1	-30.7
30-34 years-----	8.2	14.5	-43.4
35-39 years-----	3.0	5.7	-47.4
40-44 years-----	0.7	1.2	-41.7
SECOND BIRTH ORDER			
15-44 years-----	28.4	32.1	-11.5
15-19 years-----	21.2	19.2	+10.4
20-24 years-----	84.9	69.4	+22.3
25-29 years-----	47.0	57.3	-18.0
30-34 years-----	16.8	27.6	-39.1
35-39 years-----	6.0	9.6	-37.5
40-44 years-----	1.3	1.8	-27.8

The situation is similar with respect to the rate for second births. While for all age groups combined, it was 11.5 percent lower in 1961 than in 1950, the rates for second births among women 15-19 and 20-24 years showed increases of 10.4 and 22.3, respectively. Here, also, it was only in the

⁹Wilson H. Grabill and Paul C. Glick, "Demographic and Social Aspects of Childlessness: Census Data," *Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, January 1959.

FIGURE 1-6



older age groups that a decline occurred. With regard to rates for third and higher birth orders, the increases which occurred between 1950 and 1961 reflected gains in virtually all 5-year age groups.

At all ages, lower birth orders were more prominent for white than for nonwhite mothers. Data in table 1-H indicate that first, second, and third births accounted for almost half of the births among white women through their early thirties. In the case of white women aged 30-34, for example, first, second, and third births accounted for 47 percent of the total; but they accounted for only 25 percent for nonwhite women. Toward the end of the fertility cycle, higher birth orders almost completely dominated the nonwhite picture. For nonwhite women 40-44 years of age, sixth births and above comprised 70 percent of the total births compared with only 39 percent for white women. The disparity in ages between white and nonwhite mothers is shown in table 1-G. In 1961 the median age of the nonwhite mother is lower for every birth order. For first and second births the difference is 2 years, while for third through seventh births it is 3 years or more. In 1950 these differences were greater for nearly all birth orders. The absolute difference (in years) between the median age of white and nonwhite mothers for 1950 and 1961 is as follows:

	1961	1950
Total-----	0.8	1.9
First-----	2.2	3.1
Second-----	1.7	3.3
Third-----	3.0	3.9
Fourth-----	3.2	3.7
Fifth-----	3.3	3.6
Sixth and seventh-----	3.1	3.1
Eighth and over-----	1.9	1.8

Parity distribution and birth rates by parity and age of mother

The changes in birth-order rates observed in recent years are related to changes in the relative size of the parity group in which such births can occur (table 1-M) and in the size of the parity rate or birth probability, as it is also called (table 1-N). "Parity" refers to the number of live children borne by a woman as of a particular time. Two-parity women, for example, are those who at the beginning of the specified year already have two children and who may therefore have a third during the year. Thus a factor in the number of third births during any year is the number of two-parity women at the beginning of the year. The parity rate is the proportion of such women who have a third child.

The table above shows that the rate for second births to women aged 25-29 years declined from 57.3 in 1950 to 47.0 in 1961. It can now be seen that this was not due to a diminished propensity for women with one child to add a second but rather to a decrease in the relative number of women subject to having a second child. Table 1-N shows that for this age group the birth probability for having a second child actually increased from 193.8 to 247.8 per 1,000 between 1950 and 1961. And table 1-M shows that the percent of one-parity women aged 25-29 as of the beginning of the year decreased from 29.4 in 1950 to 18.5 as of January 1, 1962.

The parity data also throw light on other aspects of the fertility picture. According to figures for 1961 and earlier years, the chances that a woman with three children will have another baby are greater, on the average, than for a woman with two children. Furthermore, this probability continues to increase (up to a point) with each successive birth. Take, for example, again, women aged 25-29. Table 1-N shows that among those with two children at the beginning of 1961 about 180 per 1,000 gave birth to a third during the year. For those with three children, the rate was 183; for those with four children, 209; and so on. For women with seven children or more, over one in three had an additional child in 1961.

A departure from the general pattern of increased rates with increased parity occurs between second and third births. The proportion of women with one child who give birth to a second is consistently greater year after year than the proportion with two children who have a third.

The percentage distribution of women by parity shown in table 1-M provides some insight into the change in family size over the last decade. Among women 30-34 years of age, a steady decline has occurred in the relative number of women who have only one child, while the proportion with three children or more has increased from 28.0 percent in 1950 to 48.7 as of January 1, 1962. There has also been a decline in the percent of women who are childless in all age groups. In recent years, among women aged 40-44 years, that is, those reaching the end of their reproductive span, there has been a rapid decline in the number who are childless—from 20 percent in 1956 to 13

percent in 1962. At ages 35-39 years it is already down to 12 percent.

	January 1962	January 1950	Percent decrease
15-44 years----	33.6	40.4	16.8
15-19 years-----	92.5	92.9	0.4
20-24 years-----	46.7	55.7	16.2
25-29 years-----	17.4	28.4	38.7
30-34 years-----	13.0	22.0	40.9
35-39 years-----	12.0	22.4	46.4
40-44 years-----	12.5	22.6	44.7

Birth rates by age of father

As would be expected, the highest rates occur at a somewhat older age for men (25-29 years) than for women (20-24 years). The median age of father was 28.7 in 1961 compared with 25.4 for mothers. There has been a small drop in this measure over the past two decades; the median age was 29.8 in 1940 and 29.3 in 1950. A comparison of the age-specific rates between 1960 and 1961 (table 1-L) shows that the rates for men under 25 decreased; rates for most other age groups increased.

Between 1950 and 1961 the rates moved up for each group through age 39. The amount of increase was largest in the younger age groups:

	1950	1961	Percent change
15-54 years -----	87.0	94.0	+8.0
15-19 years -----	14.2	20.3	+43.0
20-24 years -----	142.0	194.9	+37.3
25-29 years -----	186.7	234.0	+25.3
30-34 years -----	141.9	158.3	+11.6
35-39 years -----	87.2	87.8	+0.7
40-44 years -----	45.1	43.0	-4.7
45-49 years -----	19.6	16.6	-15.3
50-54 years -----	7.5	6.3	-16.0
55 years and over-----	1.4	1.0	-28.6

Marked changes in the fertility pattern by age of father and color have occurred between 1940 and 1961. In 1940, nonwhite males 20-24 years of age had a higher birth rate than those 25-29 years old; in 1950 the rates for the two groups were almost equal; by 1961 the older group surpassed the younger group on this measure. Among white males, those aged 25-29 years have been the most fertile group for each year data are available, but a change has occurred in the age group ranking second. In 1940 this position was

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

held by the 30-34 year olds, whose rate was 37 percent higher than the 20-24 year group, which ranked third. In 1961 the positions of the two were reversed.

Births by sex of child

In 1961, as in previous years, male births outnumbered female births. Table 1-O indicates, however, that there has been a slight decline in the sex ratio since the end of World War II. Currently the ratio is 1,050 males, per 1,000 females, compared with 1,058 in 1946. The white group, rather than the nonwhite, appears to be responsible for this trend. Among the latter group, the ratio fluctuated somewhat erratically between 1,011 and 1,028. In the case of white births, it decreased almost steadily from 1,063 to 1,055.

Various investigations have been carried out as to the factors affecting the sex ratio.¹⁰ In particular, the effect of age of mother, age of father, and birth order have been studied. The following table based on 1961 data presents sex ratios, crossclassified with age of mother and birth order. In general, the sex ratio dropped with an increase in (1) birth order or (2) age of mother. However, this relationship does not usually hold true for a crossclassification of

any single birth order with any 5-year age of mother group.

COLOR AND AGE OF MOTHER	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER					
		1st	2d	3d	4th	5th	6th and over
TOTAL, ALL AGES--	1,050	1,066	1,054	1,044	1,036	1,037	1,037
15-19 years-----	1,060	1,063	1,058	1,020	1,078	982	725
20-24 years-----	1,055	1,067	1,056	1,042	1,036	1,043	1,072
25-29 years-----	1,048	1,064	1,050	1,046	1,041	1,051	1,047
30-34 years-----	1,044	1,068	1,043	1,051	1,036	1,040	1,039
35-39 years-----	1,036	1,096	1,050	1,041	1,015	1,032	1,031
40-44 years-----	1,038	1,088	1,123	1,045	1,022	1,078	1,010
White, all ages--	1,055	1,069	1,058	1,048	1,040	1,046	1,047
15-19 years-----	1,068	1,068	1,070	1,030	1,125	1,243	917
20-24 years-----	1,060	1,070	1,060	1,048	1,040	1,079	1,083
25-29 years-----	1,051	1,060	1,052	1,048	1,047	1,037	1,064
30-34 years-----	1,049	1,072	1,043	1,052	1,038	1,049	1,051
35-39 years-----	1,039	1,101	1,058	1,039	1,017	1,028	1,039
40-44 years-----	1,049	1,095	1,117	1,067	1,024	1,090	1,021
Nonwhite, all ages-	1,023	1,043	1,027	1,016	1,015	1,003	1,017
15-19 years-----	1,030	1,037	1,026	1,004	1,042	846	667
20-24 years-----	1,025	1,037	1,028	1,014	1,024	993	1,055
25-29 years-----	1,025	1,104	1,022	1,021	1,006	1,012	1,025
30-34 years-----	1,015	1,038	1,039	1,033	1,012	984	1,014
35-39 years-----	1,017	1,051	975	1,055	994	1,058	1,011
40-44 years-----	975	1,020	1,193	814	1,000	963	976

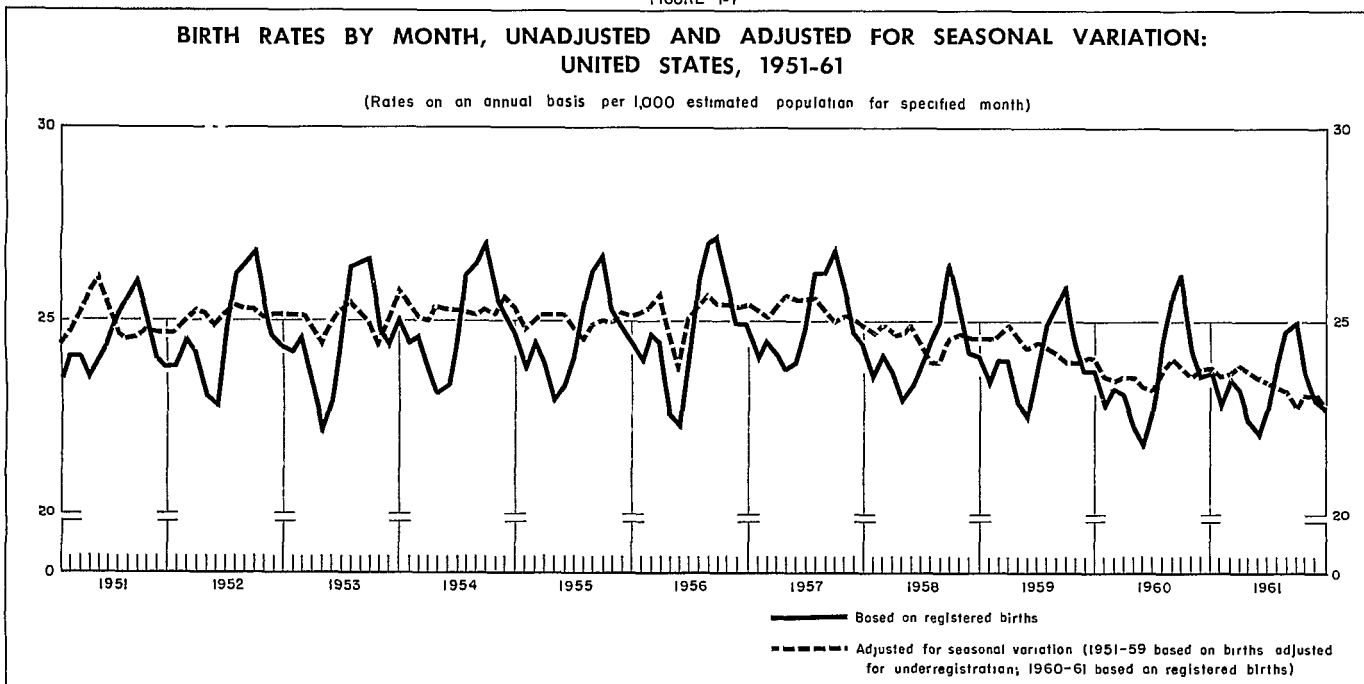
¹⁰E. Novitzki and A. W. Kimball, "Birth Order, Parental Ages, and Sex of Offspring," *American Journal of Human Genetics* Vol. 10, No. 3, September 1958.

Robert J. Myers, "The Effect of Age of Mother and Birth Order on Sex Ratio at Birth," *Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, July 1954.

Birth rates by month

Crude birth rates by month (adjusted to an annual basis) in the period 1951-61 followed a fairly regular seasonal pattern (table 1-Q). As shown by the solid line in figure 1-7, there was a minor peak in February of each year, a major peak in August or September, and troughs in the spring and in December-January. This resembles the bimodal distribution observed in the years prior to World

FIGURE 1-7



War II.¹¹ However, in the prewar pattern the lowest rate was in December, whereas in the more recent period the annual low was in April or May. Also, monthly fluctuations were previously more moderate.

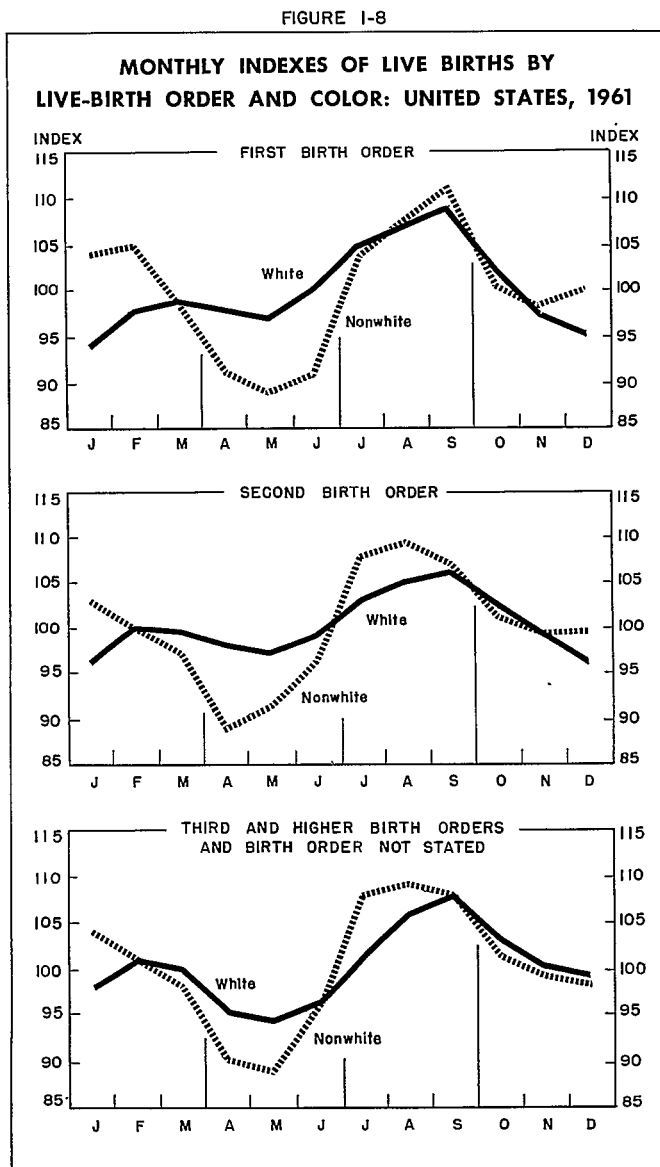
Table 1-R and figure 1-7 show the monthly crude birth

rates adjusted for seasonal variation. The residual movements represent random variation as well as the fertility response to underlying nonseasonal changes in specific factors. Monthly fertility rates adjusted for seasonality are also shown in table 1-R. While in any single year the pattern of these rates would be similar to those of the crude rate, for use in secular trend analysis, the fertility rate series is more appropriate.

There is a close resemblance in the seasonal pattern of births among the different live-birth orders; however, minor differences exist between the white and nonwhite births. Among white births, the major and minor peaks are similar for first, second, and third or higher birth orders. Among nonwhites, for each of these birth orders, the major peak and trough are more prominent, while the January-December trough is more moderate, compared with the pattern among white births. In figure 1-8, the seasonal pattern of births by live-birth order is expressed in terms of a monthly index standardized to the monthly average for the year (100.0).

A comparison of the monthly variation in the number of births in the United States with that of Japan indicates that the variation is much greater for Japan, with the monthly index ranging from a high of 122.6 in January 1960 to a low of 87.6 in June. For the United States the range in 1961 was from 107.6 in September to 94.5 in May. The monthly fluctuations noted for the United States are comparable to those of England and Wales. The peak month of birth for England and Wales, however, is March with a minor peak in September.

The monthly indices of births for the United States, England and Wales, and Japan were as follows:¹²



¹¹For a detailed discussion of seasonality, see "Seasonal Variations of Births in the United States, 1948-54," by Edward E. Waggoner and Joseph Schachter, National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics--Special Reports* Vol. 47, No. 4, 1959.

MONTH	UNITED STATES			ENGLAND AND WALES ¹			JAPAN		
	1961	1960	1959	1960	1959	1958	1960	1959	1960
January-----	97.5	95.8	96.9	95.3	101.3	100.1	122.6	129.2	126.2
February-----	100.0	97.7	99.1	103.6	105.3	102.9	112.1	117.8	113.6
March-----	99.4	97.0	99.4	105.7	107.7	108.9	109.8	104.5	100.8
April-----	95.5	93.8	94.9	102.2	105.6	105.1	103.5	100.0	103.0
May-----	94.5	92.4	93.7	104.3	105.0	104.1	93.3	83.9	91.2
June-----	97.5	95.3	98.3	101.5	101.4	99.0	87.6	87.0	93.5
July-----	103.0	103.8	103.7	100.4	100.1	94.0	92.6	91.3	94.0
August-----	106.3	108.8	105.4	97.0	96.0	95.1	95.4	93.4	91.0
September-----	107.6	111.0	108.1	101.5	99.0	103.6	97.9	94.6	95.0
October-----	102.1	102.8	102.1	97.4	95.9	97.5	92.0	91.0	95.6
November-----	98.8	100.3	99.1	95.6	90.2	95.8	93.5	91.0	97.0
December-----	97.8	101.4	99.3	95.9	92.8	93.1	93.6	91.6	96.0

¹Limited to legitimate live births only. The low ratio in June, July, and August of 1959 is attributed to the epidemic of Asian influenza which occurred in the autumn of 1957.

¹²Data for England and Wales from Part III of the Registrar General's *Statistical Review of England and Wales* for 1959 and 1960. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1961 and 1962.

Data for Japan computed from figures published in Volume 1 of *Vital Statistics* for 1958, 1959, and 1960. Japan, Division of Health and Welfare Statistics, Welfare Minister's Secretariat.

Plural births

Of the 4,268,326 live births in 1961, 86,100 or 20.2 per 1,000 live births were from plural deliveries. This ratio varies somewhat from year to year:

	<i>Total</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Nonwhite</i>
1961-----	20.2	19.0	26.6
1960-----	20.4	19.3	26.3
1959-----	20.6	19.5	27.0
1958-----	20.6	19.5	27.0
1957-----	20.5	19.4	26.7
1956-----	21.3	20.4	26.6

Among the States the ratio ranged from a low of 16.9 in Hawaii and Utah to a high of 25.1 in Mississippi. (It should be noted that the foregoing ratios are in terms of the number of live births from plural deliveries.) The geographic variations in the ratio are partly due to differences in the racial composition of the population. Orientals have the lowest twinning rate, whites the next lowest, and Negroes the highest.

For both the white and nonwhite groups, the sex ratio of males to females was higher in single than in twin deliveries:

	<i>Single deliveries</i>	<i>Twin deliveries</i>
White-----	1,056	1,019
Nonwhite-----	1,023	995

This may be explained by the greater fetal loss among plural births, in combination with the fact that fetal death rates are highest among males. In the 1958 twin birth data, in which the twin live births and fetal deaths were matched by mates, the sex ratios for both white and nonwhite twins were higher—1,025 and 1,033, respectively.

The median weight for births from plural deliveries (2,430 grams) is 880 grams less than for births from single deliveries (table 1-Y). This size difference is due to the generally earlier termination of pregnancies involving multiple births and the less favorable nutritional environment of plural births during the gestation period.¹³

The relative frequency of multiple births increased with age of mother up to ages 35-39. The chances of plural births are almost 2½ times as great at ages 35-39 than at 15-19. This situation holds true for both the white and nonwhite groups, except that the differences by age among

the nonwhite are even greater. Plural births per 1,000 live births by age of mother are shown below:

	<i>Total</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Nonwhite</i>
15-44 years-----	20.2	19.0	26.7
15-19 years-----	12.4	11.8	14.5
20-24 years-----	16.8	15.7	23.2
25-29 years-----	21.9	20.4	30.6
30-34 years-----	26.1	24.3	36.4
35-39 years-----	29.9	28.4	38.8
40-44 years-----	24.1	22.4	33.8

Research into the factors associated with twinning has shown that birth order as well as age of mother is a significant variable.¹⁴

Attendant at birth

In 1961, 97 births out of every 100 were delivered in hospitals compared with 56 per 100 in 1940. This striking increase is believed to be at least partly responsible for the substantial declines in infant and maternal mortality that also took place during these years. The trend in hospital utilization for obstetrical care is characterized by a fairly rapid rise through the midforties and a more gradual increase since (table 1-S and figure 1-9). The in-hospital movement has been accompanied by a marked decrease in the proportion of births delivered by nonphysicians. Only 2.1 percent of births were nonmedically attended in 1961, whereas in 1940 the figure was 9.3 percent.

The proportion of white births delivered in hospitals is now close to 100 percent, and this has been accomplished over a relatively short span of years. As recently as 1940 only three out of five white births occurred in hospitals. However, during the war years considerable progress was made, and by 1948 the proportion had risen to 90 percent. It has since continued to increase and in 1961 stood at 99 percent.

With the low rate of hospital utilization prior to 1940 for the nonwhite group, the potential for improvement has been much greater. Between 1940 and 1961 the proportion of in-hospital births to nonwhite mothers tripled—from 27 percent to 86 percent. There were also sharp increases in the proportion of births attended by physicians. Eighty-nine percent of the nonwhite births were medically attended in 1961 as compared with only 51 percent in 1940. For

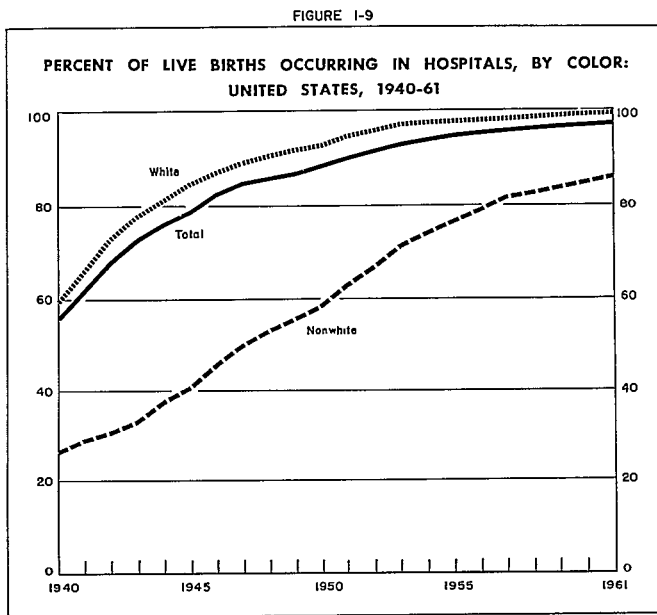
¹⁴J. Yerushalmy and S. E. Sheerar, "The Relation of Order of Birth and Age of Parents to the Frequency of Like-Sexed and Unlike-Sexed Twin Deliveries," *Human Biology* February 1940.

Norma McArthur, "The Relative Aetiological Effects of Maternal Age and Parity in Binovular Twinning," *Annals of Eugenics*. Vol. 18, 1954.

¹³Alan F. Guttmacher, *Pregnancy and Birth* New York, The Viking Press, 1957. p. 277.

the white group, on the other hand, the proportion of births attended by physicians has been near 100 percent for a number of years.

Table 1-T shows the percentage distribution of live births by attendant and color for geographic areas. The proportion of births delivered by nonphysicians is generally highest in the Southern States. In Mississippi nearly one-fourth of all registered births were delivered without benefit of medical attendance. In Alabama and South Carolina, the corresponding proportions were 15 and 13 percent, respectively.



This is primarily due to the sizable number of non-medical deliveries for the nonwhite group in the South. In Mississippi, for example, over 99 percent of the white births compared with only 55 percent of the nonwhite births were delivered by physicians. Since in these Southern States nonwhite births form a large proportion of all births annually, the large number of nonmedical deliveries for the nonwhites tends to pull down the total proportion of births attended by physicians.

Illegitimate births

Illegitimate births were first reported for the birth-registration area of the United States in 1917. In that year 20 out of every thousand babies born alive were born out of wedlock. There has been a more or less consistent increase in reported and estimated illegitimate births since that time. The illegitimacy ratios (the number of illegitimate live births per 1,000 total live births) for the years 1930 to 1960 were: 35 for 1930; 38 for 1940; 40 for 1950; and 53 for 1960.

An estimated 240,200 babies were born out of wedlock in 1961. This was an increase of 15,900 or 7 percent over

1960, and represented an increase of 150,700 babies or 168 percent over 1940, the last prewar year. In the 10-year period 1942-51, which includes the World War II period, 1,225,300 illegitimate births occurred; and in the more recent period 1952-61, the number rose to an estimated 1,960,000, an increase of about 60 percent. Ten years ago, 39 babies out of every thousand born were illegitimate; in 1961 this number had climbed to 56 babies per thousand.

These figures are for the United States as a whole and are based on information from live-birth records in those States that require reporting on illegitimacy. In 1961, 34 States and the District of Columbia are included in the reporting area. The figures include estimates for the States not reporting this item. All figures must be used with some caution; no adjustments are made for misstatements concerning legitimacy status on birth certificates or for illegitimate births not registered.

The growth in illegitimate births has been substantial for both white and nonwhite mothers since 1940 (table 1-V). Illegitimate births to white mothers increased from 40,300 in that year to a record 91,100 in 1961. White illegitimate births rose during World War II, then declined following 1946. Since 1952 the number has steadily increased, the growth in the past 10 years being 68 percent. The number of illegitimate births to nonwhite mothers has tripled since 1940. There were 49,200 births in 1940 and 149,100 in 1961, an increase of over 203 percent.

The proportion of white mothers has increased slightly since a relatively low point in 1956 when they produced 35 percent of all estimated illegitimate births. By 1961 this proportion had increased to 38 percent. It was accompanied by a corresponding decrease in the nonwhite category, from 65 percent of total illegitimate births in 1956 to 62 percent in 1961.

There are several ways of expressing the frequency of illegitimacy in addition to stating the number of births. The illegitimacy rate measures illegitimate births per 1,000 unmarried women 15-44 years of age (table 1-X). In 1940 this rate was 7.1; by 1950 it had doubled and by 1960 tripled. In 1961, there were 22.6 illegitimate births per 1,000 women in this category, the highest rate ever measured in the United States. This rise has been reflected in every 5-year age of mother group since 1940. The rates have been affected not only by the successively larger number of births out of wedlock but also by the accompanying decreases in the rate base—the unmarried female population of reproductive age.

Another measure for certain types of comparison is the illegitimacy ratio, the number of illegitimate live births per 1,000 total live births (table 1-W). The illegitimacy ratio has risen steadily since 1951 and 1952, when there were 39.1 illegitimate live births per 1,000 total live births. In 1961 this ratio was 56.3. A similar development is found in both white and nonwhite groups. The estimated illegitimacy ratio for the white group in 1951 and 1952 was 16.3; in 1961 it was 25.3. The ratio for the nonwhites was 183.4 in 1952 and 223.4 in 1961. The decrease in the nonwhite ratio observed in 1960 has not been maintained.

The proportion of young mothers having illegitimate children continues to be significant, with almost three-

quarters of the number of mothers being under 25 years of age. The teenage proportion was the highest in terms of 5-year age of mother groups. Over 98,000 illegitimate babies were born to mothers under 20 years of age; this figure represented 41 percent of all the estimated illegitimate births in 1961. The age group 15-19 years produced 93,200 estimated illegitimate babies; of these about half were born to mothers aged 15, 16, and 17 years old, and the remainder to mothers aged 18 and 19.

The nonwhite teenage group aged 15-19 years has consistently produced more children than the white, but the relative difference between them has undergone a slight change in recent years. Ten years ago, in 1952, the number of illegitimate white births was 19,600 and the number of nonwhite births was 39,000, representing 33.4 percent and 66.4 percent of the total, respectively. In 1961, the number of illegitimate births to white girls aged 15 to 19 years was 36,100 and to nonwhite girls was 57,100. The proportion born to white mothers had increased to 38.7 percent and to nonwhite had declined to 61.3 percent in the 10-year period.

The number of illegitimate births per 1,000 total births by color are shown in table 1-U for the States which report this item. In 1961, as in recent years, the District of Columbia had the highest ratio (65.8) for the white group. The ratio for the nonwhite group was highest in Delaware (323.5) although this indicated a decline from 1960. Adequate comparisons between the States in terms of these ratios cannot properly be made as many factors affect them, such as the amount of misstatement on the birth record to conceal legitimacy status, differences in birth registration completeness between legitimate and illegitimate births, and marital status and age composition of the female population. Despite these shortcomings, the available data on illegitimacy provide an insight into the extent of illegitimacy, aid in the administering of programs related to children born out of wedlock, and are of major importance to various State and community agencies which deal with the health and welfare of citizens.

Birth weight

A great majority of the children born in 1961 (more than 92 percent) weighed over 2,500 grams (table 1-Y). The remaining 7.8 percent represented immature births (2,500 grams or less) according to the birth weight criterion.¹⁵ This group, although constituting a small portion of total births, represents special health problems since a large number of infants dying within 28 days of birth are immature at birth. Only a small proportion of infants (1.5 percent) weighed over 4,500 grams. Extremely large babies are also subject to higher mortality than average-sized infants.

The peak concentration of births was between 3,001 and 3,500 grams. Nearly two-fifths of the births in 1961 were at these weights. The median weight for all children was 3,300 grams.

Nonwhite babies weighed on the average 180 grams less at birth than white babies. The percent of nonwhite infants with birth weights of 2,500 grams or less was 13.0 compared with 6.9 for white infants. The proportion of infants falling into the three lowest weight categories (1,000 grams or less to 2,000 grams) was twice as great for nonwhites as for whites. At the other end of the weight scale (4,501 grams or more) the proportions for the white and nonwhite groups were 1.6 and 1.2 percent, respectively.

Since 1950, the first year for which data on birth weight were available, the percentage of immature babies among all births in this country has varied only slightly (between 7.5 and 7.8 percent). Among the white group during this same period the comparable proportion dropped a little (from 7.2 percent in 1950 to 6.9 in 1961), but the percentages for the nonwhite group increased from 10.4 percent in 1950 to 13.0 in 1961. Several factors may have contributed to this increase. More precise measuring and reporting of birth weight may have taken place. There has been a sizable reduction in the relative number of birth weights "not stated" for nonwhite infants during this same period. Improvements in prenatal and obstetrical care made since 1950 would tend to increase the proportion of immature babies surviving to delivery.

Birth weight by geographic division.—The distribution of births by weight varied appreciably from area to area (table 1-Y). Among the nonwhite, the proportion of children born prematurely ranged from a high of 15.1 percent for the residents of the Middle Atlantic Division to a low of 10.5 in the Mountain Division. For the white group, the proportion weighing 2,500 grams or less was, however, highest in the Mountain Division (8.5 percent) and lowest in the West North Central (6.1 percent).

In all divisions the percentages of immature births were greater in the nonwhite group than in the white. The differential between these proportions, however, varied considerably. It was highest in the Middle Atlantic Division and smallest in the Mountain Division.

The extent to which the variability of immature births among geographic divisions may be due to differences in ethnic or race compositions of the areas is not known. For example, the lowest percentages of immature births occurred among the nonwhite group in the Mountain and Pacific Divisions. In these geographic divisions, 67 percent and 47 percent, respectively, of the nonwhite births are other than Negro, whereas elsewhere in the United States the vast majority of nonwhite births are Negro.

Also noteworthy are the comparatively large proportions of nonwhite infants in the Southern divisions falling into the high birth weight groups (4,501 grams or more). In most other divisions, the percentages of nonwhite children weighing this much were considerably smaller and were generally lower than for the white.

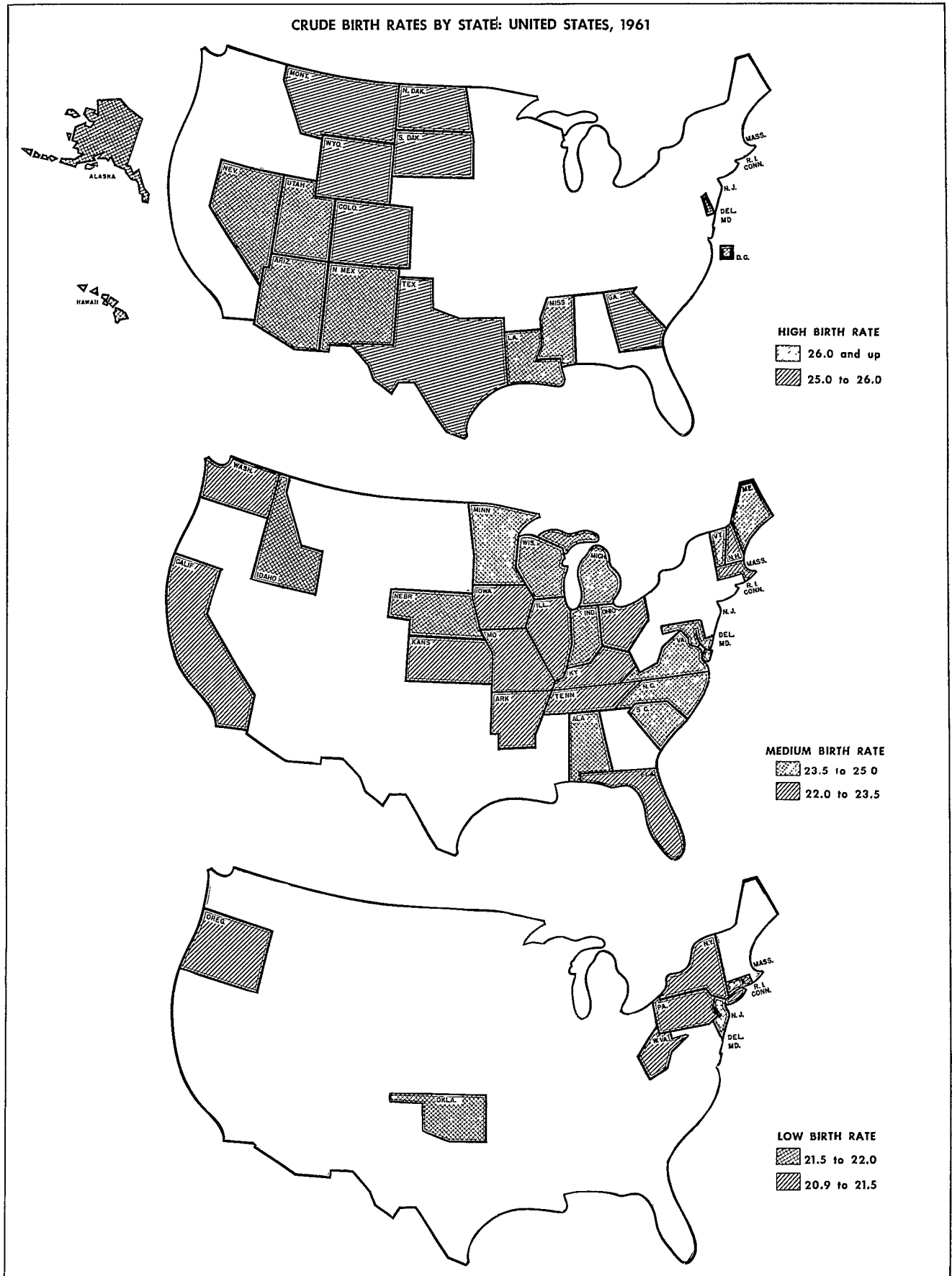
Birth weight by age of mother.—Table 1-Z shows that the percent of immature births was highest among very young mothers (under 20 years of age). This proportion decreased in each of the next two age groups and increased thereafter. Average birth weight, however, generally increased with age of mother and did not reflect the rise in the percentage of immature births in the latter repro-

¹⁵See discussion of birth weight in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

FIGURE 1-10

CRUDE BIRTH RATES BY STATE: UNITED STATES, 1961



ductive years. Because of the high correlation between age of mother and birth order, variation in the incidence of immaturity with age of mother may also be related to concomitant changes in birth order. This relationship has been explored in a study based on births in the first 3 months of 1950.¹⁶

Birth rates by State

Between 1960 and 1961 most States showed a decline in the crude birth rate (the number of live births per 1,000 population). Increases occurred in only four States and the District of Columbia. As in previous years, the crude birth rate in 1961 varied substantially from State to State (table I-AA). Alaska again ranked first with 32.3 births

per 1,000 population, and New Mexico ranked second with a rate of 30.5. Oregon again ranked lowest (20.9) among the States as it did in 1957, 1958, and 1959.

Birth rates were generally lowest in the Middle Atlantic Division and highest in the Mountain Division. However, there was considerable variability among the States within some of the divisions (figure 1-10). For example, the States with both the highest and lowest crude birth rates were in the Pacific Division. While differences in rates among the States are still sizable, they are diminishing. In 1940, the coefficient of variation with regard to the State rates based on registered births was 15.6 percent compared with 9.8 percent for 1961.¹⁷ This change has resulted in part from the marked increases since 1940 in areas with low rates and from decreases in areas with very high rates.

¹⁶Jeanne Loeb, "Weight at Birth and Survival of Newborn, by Age of Mother and Total-Birth Order: United States, Early 1950," National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics--Special Reports*, Vol. 47, No. 2, 1958.

¹⁷The coefficient of variation is the ratio of the standard deviation for the series to the arithmetic mean for the same series expressed as a percent.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-A. Live Births and Birth Rates, by Color: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-61

(Data refer only to births occurring within the specified area. Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group, except as noted. Rates for 1940, 1950, and 1960 based on population enumerated as of April 1; for all other years estimated as of July 1)

AREA AND YEAR	NUMBER			RATE ¹		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
UNITED STATES ²						
1961 ³	4,268,326	3,600,864	667,462	23.3	22.2	31.6
1960 ³	4,257,850	3,600,744	657,106	23.7	22.7	32.1
1959 ³	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	24.0	22.9	32.8
1958 ³	4,203,812	3,572,306	631,506	24.3	23.2	32.0
1957 ³	4,254,784	3,621,456	633,328	25.0	23.9	33.9
1956 ³	4,163,090	3,545,350	617,740	24.9	23.8	33.9
1955 ³	4,047,295	3,458,448	588,847	24.6	23.6	33.2
1954 ³	4,017,362	3,443,630	573,732	24.9	23.9	33.2
1953 ³	3,902,120	3,356,772	545,348	24.6	23.7	32.4
1952 ³	3,846,986	3,322,658	524,328	24.7	23.9	31.8
1951 ³	3,750,850	3,237,072	513,778	24.5	23.6	31.0
1950 ³	3,554,149	3,063,627	490,522	23.6	22.7	31.1
1949	3,559,529	3,083,721	475,808	23.9	23.2	30.6
1948	3,535,068	3,080,316	454,752	24.2	23.5	29.0
1947	3,699,940	3,274,620	425,320	25.8	25.5	28.3
1946	3,288,672	2,913,645	375,027	23.3	23.0	25.3
1945	2,735,456	2,395,563	339,893	19.5	19.1	23.2
1944	2,794,800	2,454,700	340,100	20.2	19.8	23.6
1943	2,934,860	2,594,763	340,097	21.5	21.2	24.1
1942	2,808,996	2,486,934	322,062	20.8	20.6	23.2
1941	2,513,427	2,204,903	308,524	18.8	18.4	22.6
1940	2,360,399	2,067,953	292,446	17.9	17.5	21.7
1939	2,265,588	1,982,671	282,917	17.3	16.9	21.2
1938	2,266,962	2,005,855	261,007	17.6	17.2	21.2
1937	2,205,337	1,928,437	274,900	17.1	16.7	20.9
1936	2,144,790	1,881,883	262,907	16.7	16.4	20.1
1935	2,155,105	1,888,012	267,093	16.9	16.5	20.6
1934	2,167,636	1,898,501	269,135	17.2	16.7	20.9
1933	2,081,232	1,823,531	257,701	16.6	16.2	20.2
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES ⁴						
1932	2,074,042	1,822,425	251,617	17.4	17.0	21.3
1931	2,112,760	1,867,245	245,515	18.0	17.7	21.0
1930	2,203,958	1,953,163	250,795	18.9	18.6	21.6
1929	2,169,920	1,924,475	245,445	18.8	18.5	21.3
1928	2,233,149	1,982,246	250,903	19.7	19.4	22.1
1927	2,137,836	1,925,585	212,251	20.5	20.2	23.6
1926	1,856,068	1,707,034	149,034	20.5	20.2	25.0
1925	1,878,880	1,731,669	147,211	21.3	21.0	25.4
1924	1,930,614	1,762,872	167,742	22.2	21.9	26.3
1923	1,792,646	1,644,034	148,612	22.1	21.9	25.3
1922	1,774,911	1,629,387	145,524	22.3	22.1	25.3
1921	1,714,261	1,565,446	148,815	24.2	23.9	27.6
1920	1,508,874	1,395,523	113,351	23.7	23.5	27.0
1919	1,373,438	1,269,363	104,075	22.4	22.3	24.9
1918	1,363,649	1,288,711	74,938	24.7	24.8	24.3
1917	1,353,792	1,280,288	73,504	24.5	24.5	24.3
1916	818,983	799,817	19,166	24.9	25.0	20.4
1915	776,304	763,899	12,405	25.0	25.1	18.4

¹For 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.²Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁴Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-19

Table 1-B. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Color:
United States, 1909-61

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Birth rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 female population aged 15-44 years in specified group. Rates for 1940, 1950, and 1960 are based on population enumerated as of April 1; for all other years estimated as of July 1)

YEAR	NUMBER			BIRTH RATE ¹			FERTILITY RATE		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
1961 ²	4,268,326	3,600,864	667,462	25.3	22.2	31.6	117.3	112.3	153.8
1960 ²	4,257,850	3,607,744	657,106	25.7	22.7	32.1	118.0	113.2	153.6
1959 ²	4,244,796 ³	3,597,430	647,366	24.0	22.9	32.8	118.7	113.8	156.1
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ³									
1958 ²	4,295,000	3,622,000	673,000	24.3	23.1	34.1	120.1	114.6	162.3
1958 ²	4,255,000	3,598,000	657,000	24.6	23.3	34.3	120.1	114.8	160.5
1957 ²	4,308,000	3,648,000	660,000	25.3	24.1	35.3	122.7	117.5	162.8
1956 ²	4,218,000	3,573,000	645,000	25.2	24.0	35.4	120.8	115.6	160.5
1955 ²	4,104,000	3,488,000	617,000	25.0	23.8	34.8	118.0	113.3	154.8
1954 ²	4,078,000	3,475,000	603,000	25.3	24.2	34.9	117.6	113.1	152.5
1953 ²	3,965,000	3,389,000	575,000	25.0	24.0	34.1	114.8	110.7	146.8
1952 ²	3,913,000	3,358,000	555,000	25.1	24.1	33.7	115.6	109.9	143.0
1951 ²	3,823,000	3,277,000	546,000	24.9	23.9	33.8	111.3	107.5	141.9
1950 ²	3,632,000	3,108,000	524,000	24.1	23.0	33.3	106.2	102.3	137.3
1949	3,649,000	3,136,000	513,000	24.5	23.6	33.0	107.1	103.6	135.1
1948	3,637,000	3,141,000	495,000	24.9	24.0	32.4	107.3	104.3	131.6
1947	3,817,000	3,347,000	469,000	26.6	26.1	31.2	113.3	111.8	125.9
1946	3,411,000	2,990,000	420,000	24.1	23.6	28.4	101.9	100.4	113.9
1945	2,858,000	2,471,000	388,000	20.4	19.7	26.5	85.9	83.4	106.0
1944	2,939,000	2,545,000	394,000	21.2	20.5	27.4	88.8	86.3	108.5
1943	3,104,000	2,704,000	400,000	22.7	22.1	28.3	94.3	92.3	111.0
1942	2,989,000	2,605,000	384,000	22.2	21.5	27.7	91.5	89.5	107.6
1941	2,703,000	2,330,000	374,000	20.3	19.5	27.3	83.4	80.7	105.4
1940	2,559,000	2,199,000	360,000	19.4	18.6	26.7	79.9	77.1	102.4
1939	2,466,000	2,117,000	349,000	18.8	18.0	26.1	77.6	74.8	100.1
1938	2,496,000	2,149,000	348,000	19.2	18.4	26.3	79.1	76.5	100.5
1937	2,413,000	2,071,000	342,000	18.7	17.9	26.0	77.1	74.4	99.4
1936	2,355,000	2,027,000	328,000	18.4	17.6	25.1	75.8	73.3	95.9
1935	2,377,000	2,042,000	334,000	18.7	17.9	25.8	77.2	74.5	98.4
1934	2,396,000	2,059,000	338,000	19.0	18.1	26.3	78.5	75.8	100.4
1933	2,307,000	1,982,000	325,000	18.4	17.6	25.5	76.3	73.7	97.3
1932	2,440,000	2,099,000	341,000	19.5	18.7	26.9	81.7	79.0	103.0
1931	2,506,000	2,170,000	335,000	20.2	19.5	26.6	84.6	82.4	102.1
1930	2,618,000	2,274,000	344,000	21.3	20.6	27.5	89.2	87.1	105.9
1929	2,582,000	2,244,000	339,000	21.2	20.5	27.3	89.3	87.3	106.1
1928	2,674,000	2,325,000	349,000	22.2	21.5	28.5	93.8	91.7	111.0
1927	2,802,000	2,425,000	377,000	23.5	22.7	31.1	99.8	97.1	121.7
1926	2,859,000	2,441,000	398,000	24.2	23.1	33.4	102.6	99.2	130.3
1925	2,909,000	2,506,000	403,000	25.1	24.1	34.2	106.6	103.3	134.0
1924	2,979,000	2,577,000	401,000	26.1	25.1	34.6	110.9	107.8	135.6
1923	2,910,000	2,531,000	380,000	26.0	25.2	33.2	110.5	108.0	130.5
1922	2,982,000	2,507,000	375,000	26.2	25.4	33.2	111.2	108.8	130.8
1921	3,055,000	2,637,000	398,000	28.1	27.3	35.8	119.8	117.2	140.8
1920	2,950,000	2,566,000	385,000	27.7	26.9	35.0	117.9	115.4	137.5
1919	2,740,000	2,397,000	353,000	26.1	25.3	32.4	111.2	---	---
1918	2,948,000	2,589,000	360,000	28.2	27.6	33.0	119.8	---	---
1917	2,944,000	2,587,000	357,000	28.5	27.9	32.9	121.0	---	---
1916	2,984,000	2,599,000	---	29.1	28.5	---	123.4	121.8	---
1915	2,965,000	2,594,000	---	29.5	28.9	---	125.0	123.2	---
1914	2,966,000	2,598,000	---	29.9	29.3	---	126.6	124.6	---
1913	2,869,000	2,497,000	---	29.5	28.8	---	124.7	122.4	---
1912	2,840,000	2,467,000	---	29.8	29.0	---	125.8	123.3	---
1911	2,809,000	2,435,000	---	29.9	29.1	---	126.3	123.6	---
1910	2,777,000	2,401,000	---	30.1	29.2	---	126.8	123.8	---
1909	2,718,000	2,344,000	---	30.0	29.2	---	126.8	123.6	---

¹For 1917-19 and 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.

²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

³Figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to totals which are independently rounded. For 1915-32 figures include adjustments for States not in the registration area; for years prior to 1915, figures are estimates based on the number of registered births in the 10 original registration States for the same period. Estimates for 1909-34 were prepared by P. K. MacLipton. See "Births and Birth Rates in the Entire United States, 1909 to 1949," National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics Special Reports*, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-C. Age-Sex-Adjusted Birth Rates, by Color: United States, 1940-61

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Rates per 1,000 population. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of the female population aged 10-49 years as enumerated in 1940 and the total enumerated population of the United States for that year; see text in this section. Based on birth rates by age of mother and color shown in table 1-E)

YEAR	Total	White	Nonwhite	YEAR	Total	White	Nonwhite
REGISTERED BIRTHS				BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION--Con.			
1961	31.0	29.9	38.8	1951	27.9	26.9	35.1
1960	31.2	30.2	38.8	1950	28.3	25.3	33.7
1959	31.4	30.3	39.4	1949	28.8	25.6	34.1
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION				1948	28.5	25.7	32.2
1959	31.7	30.5	40.9	1947	27.8	27.4	30.6
1958	31.7	30.4	40.6	1946	24.9	24.5	27.6
1957	32.2	30.9	41.3	1945	20.9	20.3	25.6
1956	31.5	30.2	40.6	1944	21.6	21.0	20.2
1955	30.5	29.4	39.0	1943	23.0	22.5	16.7
1954	30.2	29.1	38.4	1942	22.3	21.8	15.0
1953	29.2	28.2	36.8	1941	20.3	19.7	15.5
1952	28.6	27.7	35.5	1940	19.4	18.8	14.5

Table 1-D. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates, by Color: United States, 1940-61

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. For method of computation, see text in this section)

YEAR	GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE			NET REPRODUCTION RATE			YEAR	GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE			NET REPRODUCTION RATE		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite		Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
REGISTERED BIRTHS				BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION--Con.									
1961 ¹	1,768	1,702	2,238	1,703	1,647	2,099	1951 ¹	1,591	1,532	2,025	1,519	1,471	1,864
1960 ¹	1,783	1,720	2,241	1,716	1,662	2,093	1950	1,505	1,446	1,940	1,435	1,397	1,790
1959 ¹	1,784	1,719	2,266	1,716	1,661	2,113	1949	1,515	1,461	1,906	1,439	1,396	1,741
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION				1948	1,514	1,468	1,846	1,435	1,401	1,680			
1959 ¹	1,806	1,730	2,354	1,736	1,672	2,196	1947	1,593	1,568	1,766	1,505	1,492	1,534
1958 ¹	1,801	1,727	2,334	1,730	1,668	2,173	1946	1,430	1,406	1,600	1,344	1,321	1,425
1957 ¹	1,831	1,758	2,365	1,759	1,697	2,200	1945	1,212	1,175	1,493	1,132	1,106	1,323
1956 ¹	1,793	1,719	2,333	1,724	1,660	2,178	1944	1,249	1,214	1,520	1,163	1,139	1,334
1955 ¹	1,741	1,671	2,251	1,673	1,613	2,097	1943	1,323	1,294	1,543	1,228	1,211	1,249
1954 ¹	1,723	1,657	2,212	1,654	1,598	2,058	1942	1,277	1,250	1,487	1,185	1,171	1,293
1953 ¹	1,665	1,603	2,114	1,594	1,543	1,955	1941	1,168	1,131	1,458	1,076	1,052	1,242
1952 ¹	1,635	1,577	2,059	1,561	1,514	1,894	1940	1,121	1,082	1,422	1,027	1,002	1,200

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-21

Table I-E. Birth Rates by Age of Mother and Color: United States, 1940-61

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Rates are live births per 1,000 female population in specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

YEAR AND COLOR	15-44 years ¹	AGE OF MOTHER							
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years ²	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years ²
TOTAL									
Registered Births									
1961 ^a	117.3	0.6	88.7	252.5	197.1	113.6	55.6	15.6	0.9
1960 ^a	118.0	0.6	89.1	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	0.9
1959 ^a	118.7	0.9	89.4	257.8	198.5	114.1	57.2	15.3	1.0
Births Adjusted for Underregistration									
1959 ^a	120.1	0.9	90.7	260.4	200.4	115.4	58.2	15.6	1.0
1958 ^a	120.1	0.9	91.5	258.9	198.8	115.7	58.3	15.6	1.0
1957 ^a	122.7	1.0	96.0	261.0	200.4	117.5	60.5	16.0	1.1
1956 ^a	120.8	1.0	94.1	254.3	195.4	116.0	60.1	15.9	1.1
1955 ^a	118.0	1.0	89.6	242.8	190.8	115.5	59.4	15.7	1.1
1954 ^a	117.6	1.0	89.8	237.4	188.5	116.1	58.7	15.8	1.1
1953 ^a	114.8	0.9	87.5	225.9	183.9	112.9	57.2	15.5	1.1
1952 ^a	113.6	0.9	85.4	219.1	180.5	113.0	56.1	15.3	1.2
1951 ^a	111.3	1.0	86.9	212.6	174.3	108.3	54.1	15.3	1.2
1950	106.2	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1949	107.1	1.0	83.4	200.1	165.4	102.1	53.5	15.3	1.3
1948	107.3	1.0	81.8	200.3	163.4	103.7	54.5	15.7	1.3
1947	113.3	0.9	79.3	209.7	176.0	111.9	58.9	16.6	1.4
1946	101.9	0.7	59.3	181.8	161.2	108.9	58.7	16.5	1.5
1945	85.9	0.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1944	89.8	0.8	54.3	151.8	136.5	98.1	54.6	16.1	1.4
1943	94.3	0.8	61.7	164.0	147.8	99.5	52.8	15.7	1.5
1942	91.5	0.7	61.1	165.1	142.7	91.8	47.9	14.7	1.6
1941	83.4	0.7	56.9	145.4	126.7	85.3	46.1	15.0	1.7
1940	79.9	0.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	85.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
WHITE									
Registered Births									
1961 ^a	112.3	0.4	79.4	247.0	193.5	110.4	53.2	14.8	0.9
1960 ^a	113.2	0.4	79.4	252.8	194.9	109.6	54.0	14.7	0.8
1959 ^a	113.8	0.4	79.3	252.0	195.6	111.0	55.0	14.6	0.9
Births Adjusted for Underregistration									
1959 ^a	114.6	0.4	80.0	253.5	196.7	111.8	55.6	14.8	0.9
1958 ^a	114.8	0.4	80.9	251.7	195.7	112.4	55.8	14.8	0.9
1957 ^a	117.5	0.4	85.1	253.4	197.6	114.3	58.1	15.3	0.9
1956 ^a	115.6	0.4	82.8	246.7	192.4	113.0	57.5	15.2	1.0
1955 ^a	113.3	0.4	78.4	235.7	188.2	113.1	57.1	15.0	1.0
1954 ^a	113.1	0.4	78.4	231.0	186.1	114.0	56.7	15.1	1.0
1953 ^a	110.7	0.4	76.4	220.2	182.1	111.1	55.5	14.7	1.0
1952 ^a	109.9	0.4	74.3	213.8	179.4	111.7	54.6	14.6	1.1
1951 ^a	107.5	0.4	75.8	207.0	173.3	107.0	52.5	14.5	1.0
1950	102.3	0.4	70.0	190.4	165.1	102.6	51.4	14.5	1.0
1949	103.6	0.4	72.1	194.6	165.2	101.5	52.2	14.6	1.1
1948	104.3	0.4	71.1	195.5	163.9	103.6	53.5	15.2	1.1
1947	111.8	0.4	69.8	207.9	179.1	113.0	58.4	16.1	1.2
1946	100.4	0.3	50.6	179.8	164.0	110.0	58.4	15.9	1.3
1945	83.4	0.3	42.1	134.7	133.1	100.5	56.3	16.0	1.4
1944	86.3	0.3	45.3	147.9	137.7	98.2	54.1	15.5	1.2
1943	92.3	0.3	52.1	161.1	150.7	100.2	52.2	15.0	1.3
1942	89.5	0.3	51.8	162.9	145.6	92.3	47.2	14.1	1.3
1941	80.7	0.2	47.6	141.6	130.1	85.2	45.1	14.3	1.4
1940	77.1	0.2	45.3	131.4	123.6	83.4	45.3	15.0	1.6
NONWHITE									
Registered Births									
1961 ^a	155.8	4.0	155.3	289.7	221.3	136.4	75.0	22.3	1.5
1960 ^a	155.6	4.0	158.2	294.2	214.6	135.6	74.2	22.0	1.7
1959 ^a	156.1	4.2	161.6	297.9	219.2	137.4	75.8	21.1	1.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration									
1959 ^a	162.3	4.4	167.8	308.4	226.8	143.0	80.0	22.5	2.0
1958 ^a	160.5	4.6	166.8	309.4	221.6	140.8	79.3	22.0	2.0
1957 ^a	162.8	5.2	171.4	314.5	220.9	142.7	81.8	22.1	2.2
1956 ^a	160.5	5.2	171.4	308.0	217.8	139.7	82.0	21.9	2.0
1955 ^a	154.8	5.0	166.1	293.5	209.6	134.8	79.1	21.0	2.2
1954 ^a	152.5	5.4	167.4	284.2	205.9	135.0	76.3	21.2	2.1
1953 ^a	146.8	4.9	165.7	267.3	197.9	127.5	71.5	21.7	2.3
1952 ^a	143.0	4.8	162.1	257.7	188.9	124.4	68.0	21.1	2.4
1951 ^a	141.9	5.1	166.1	255.7	182.1	119.4	67.3	22.3	2.4
1950	137.3	5.1	163.8	242.6	173.8	112.6	64.3	21.2	2.6
1949	135.1	5.1	162.8	241.3	167.0	107.3	63.9	21.1	2.5
1948	131.6	4.9	157.3	237.0	159.6	104.1	62.5	20.4	2.8
1947	125.9	4.6	146.6	223.7	150.6	102.4	62.7	21.4	3.1
1946	113.9	3.7	121.9	197.3	139.2	99.3	61.0	21.8	3.5
1945	106.0	3.9	117.5	172.1	125.4	97.1	61.3	22.3	3.7
1944	108.5	3.9	121.5	182.4	126.8	97.3	58.4	21.5	3.2
1943	111.0	4.0	133.4	187.2	125.1	93.9	56.9	21.5	3.7
1942	107.6	3.9	131.8	182.3	119.6	88.1	54.0	20.8	4.0
1941	105.4	4.0	128.3	175.0	118.1	86.2	54.1	21.5	4.1
1940	102.4	3.7	121.7	168.5	116.3	83.5	53.7	21.5	5.2

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to female population aged 15-44 years.

²Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over to female population aged 45-49 years.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-F. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Color: United States, 1940-61

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Rates are live births per 1,000 female population aged 15-44 years in specified color group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed, including births that occurred in Massachusetts, which did not require reporting of birth order)

YEAR AND COLOR	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER						
		1st	2d	3d	4th	5th	6th and 7th	8th and over
TOTAL								
Registered Births								
1961 ¹	117.3	31.1	28.4	22.4	14.6	8.5	7.8	4.5
1960 ¹	118.0	31.1	29.2	22.8	14.6	8.3	7.6	4.3
1959 ¹	118.7	31.5	29.9	23.0	14.5	8.2	7.4	4.4
Births Adjusted for Underregistration								
1959 ¹	120.1	31.7	30.1	23.2	14.7	8.3	7.6	4.4
1958 ¹	120.1	32.2	30.6	23.3	14.4	8.1	7.3	4.2
1957 ¹	122.7	33.6	31.6	23.9	14.4	7.9	7.1	4.2
1956 ¹	120.8	33.4	31.8	23.5	13.8	7.5	6.8	4.0
1955	118.0	32.7	31.7	23.0	13.3	7.2	6.3	3.8
1954 ¹	117.6	33.4	32.3	22.6	12.8	6.9	6.0	3.7
1953 ¹	114.8	33.3	32.4	21.8	11.9	6.3	5.5	3.6
1952 ¹	113.6	33.9	32.6	21.3	11.2	5.8	5.2	3.6
1951 ¹	111.3	34.8	32.5	20.0	10.2	5.3	5.0	3.6
1950	106.2	33.3	32.1	18.4	9.2	4.8	4.7	3.6
1949	107.1	36.2	32.1	17.1	8.6	4.7	4.7	3.7
1948	107.3	39.6	30.9	16.1	8.0	4.5	4.6	3.6
1947	113.3	46.7	30.3	15.6	7.9	4.5	4.6	3.7
1946	101.9	38.5	27.9	14.5	7.8	4.5	4.7	3.8
1945	85.9	28.9	22.9	13.4	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.0
1944	88.8	30.2	23.8	13.8	7.6	4.5	4.9	4.0
1943	94.3	34.7	25.5	13.5	7.4	4.4	4.8	4.1
1942	81.5	37.5	22.9	11.9	6.6	4.1	4.6	3.9
1941	83.4	32.2	20.7	11.2	6.4	4.1	4.7	4.1
1940	79.8	29.3	20.0	10.9	6.4	4.1	4.8	4.3
WHITE								
Registered Births								
1961 ¹	112.3	30.7	28.3	22.2	14.0	7.7	6.4	3.9
1960 ¹	113.2	30.8	29.2	22.7	14.1	7.5	6.1	3.8
1959 ¹	113.8	31.2	29.9	22.8	13.9	7.3	5.9	3.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration								
1959 ¹	114.6	31.3	30.0	23.0	14.0	7.4	6.1	3.8
1958 ¹	114.8	31.9	30.6	23.0	13.7	7.2	5.7	3.7
1957 ¹	117.5	33.3	31.6	23.6	13.7	7.0	5.6	3.7
1956 ¹	115.6	33.1	31.8	23.3	13.1	6.8	5.2	3.6
1955	113.3	32.5	31.9	22.8	12.5	6.2	4.9	3.5
1954 ¹	113.1	33.2	32.6	22.5	12.0	5.8	4.6	3.5
1953 ¹	110.7	33.2	32.8	21.5	11.1	5.3	4.2	3.4
1952 ¹	109.9	34.1	33.0	20.9	10.4	5.0	4.0	3.5
1951 ¹	107.5	34.9	32.8	19.5	9.4	4.5	3.9	3.5
1950	102.3	33.3	32.3	17.9	8.4	4.1	3.7	3.5
1949	103.6	36.3	32.2	16.6	7.9	4.0	3.8	3.7
1948	104.3	39.9	31.1	15.7	7.4	3.9	3.7	3.6
1947	111.8	47.8	30.8	15.3	7.4	4.0	3.8	3.7
1946	100.4	39.5	28.5	14.4	7.3	4.0	3.9	3.8
1945	83.4	29.0	23.3	13.2	7.0	3.9	4.0	3.6
1944	86.3	30.4	24.2	13.6	7.1	4.0	4.1	3.1
1943	92.3	35.2	25.9	13.2	6.9	3.9	4.0	3.1
1942	89.5	38.3	23.1	11.5	6.1	3.6	3.8	3.1
1941	80.7	32.5	20.7	10.7	5.9	3.6	3.9	3.2
1940	77.1	29.4	20.0	10.5	5.9	3.6	4.1	3.5
NONWHITE								
Registered Births								
1961 ¹	153.8	33.7	28.9	23.8	18.8	14.1	18.4	16.1
1960 ¹	153.6	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6
1959 ¹	156.1	34.0	29.8	24.4	19.1	14.5	18.7	15.6
Births Adjusted for Underregistration								
1959 ¹	162.3	35.0	30.8	25.3	19.9	15.2	19.6	16.5
1958 ¹	160.5	34.6	31.0	25.3	19.6	15.0	19.1	15.9
1957 ¹	162.8	36.0	31.5	25.7	19.6	15.2	19.1	15.5
1956 ¹	160.5	35.9	31.5	25.1	19.6	14.9	18.7	14.9
1955	154.8	34.8	30.5	24.4	19.2	14.5	17.3	13.9
1954 ¹	152.5	35.4	29.7	24.2	19.1	14.2	16.6	13.5
1953 ¹	146.8	33.9	29.2	23.8	18.5	13.4	15.2	12.7
1952 ¹	143.0	33.1	29.1	23.9	18.0	12.3	14.2	12.4
1951 ¹	141.9	34.0	30.0	24.0	16.9	11.3	13.5	12.3
1950	137.3	33.8	30.3	22.9	15.3	10.4	12.6	12.0
1949	135.1	35.4	30.8	21.2	14.0	9.8	12.2	11.8
1948	131.6	37.3	29.5	19.4	12.9	9.2	11.7	11.6
1947	125.9	38.4	26.2	17.3	12.1	8.8	11.4	11.6
1946	113.9	31.1	23.4	16.0	11.8	8.7	11.3	11.7
1945	106.0	27.9	20.1	14.7	11.3	8.7	11.3	11.9
1944	108.5	28.7	21.1	15.6	11.7	8.6	11.3	11.6
1943	111.0	31.0	22.2	15.5	11.4	8.4	11.0	11.6
1942	107.6	31.0	21.1	14.9	10.8	8.1	10.5	11.1
1941	105.4	29.8	20.6	14.5	10.6	8.0	10.6	11.3
1940	102.4	28.6	19.6	14.1	10.5	7.8	10.4	11.3

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-23

Table 1-G. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Color:
United States, 1940-61

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Medians computed from distributions of live births by 5-year age groups of mothers. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Births of order not stated are distributed, including births that occurred in Massachusetts, which did not require reporting of birth order)

YEAR AND COLOR	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER						
		1st	2d	3d	4th	5th	6th and 7th	8th and over
TOTAL								
1961 ¹ -----	25.4	21.4	23.8	26.7	28.6	30.2	31.9	35.1
1960 ¹ -----	25.5	21.5	23.9	26.8	28.7	30.2	31.9	35.2
1959 ¹ -----	25.6	21.6	24.0	27.0	28.8	30.5	31.9	35.2
1955-----	26.2	22.2	24.9	27.6	29.2	30.4	32.0	35.7
1950-----	25.1	22.7	25.5	27.6	29.1	30.4	32.3	36.4
1940-----	26.0	23.0	25.3	27.1	28.7	30.4	32.8	37.0
WHITE								
1961 ¹ -----	25.5	21.7	24.0	27.0	29.1	30.9	32.7	35.9
1960 ¹ -----	25.6	21.7	24.1	27.1	29.2	31.0	32.7	36.0
1959 ¹ -----	25.7	21.8	24.3	27.3	29.3	31.0	32.7	36.0
1955-----	26.3	22.5	25.3	28.0	29.7	31.2	32.9	36.5
1950-----	26.3	23.0	25.9	28.0	29.7	31.4	33.1	37.0
1940-----	26.5	23.4	25.8	27.6	29.3	31.1	33.3	37.4
NONWHITE								
1961 ¹ -----	24.7	19.5	22.3	24.0	25.9	27.6	29.6	34.0
1960 ¹ -----	24.7	19.6	22.3	24.0	25.9	27.7	29.6	34.0
1959 ¹ -----	24.8	19.6	22.3	24.1	25.8	27.7	29.7	34.0
1955-----	24.9	19.8	22.6	24.4	26.3	27.8	29.6	34.4
1950-----	24.4	19.9	22.6	24.1	26.0	27.8	30.0	35.2
1940-----	24.0	19.3	21.9	23.7	25.7	27.9	30.3	35.7

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Table 1-H. Birth Rates by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Color:
United States, 1961

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Rates are live births per 1,000 female population in specified age and color group, estimated as of July 1. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother and births of order not stated are distributed, including births that occurred in Massachusetts, which did not require reporting of birth order)

LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND COLOR	15-44 years ¹	AGE OF MOTHER							
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years ²
TOTAL -----	117.3	0.8	88.7	252.5	197.1	113.6	55.6	15.6	0.9
First child-----	31.1	0.8	61.4	86.3	25.7	8.2	3.0	0.7	0.0
Second child-----	28.4	0.0	21.2	84.9	47.0	16.8	6.0	1.3	0.1
Third child-----	22.4	0.0	5.0	46.9	50.5	25.0	9.6	2.1	0.1
Fourth child-----	14.6	0.0	0.9	21.2	34.5	22.6	10.0	2.4	0.1
Fifth child-----	8.5	0	0.1	7.7	19.5	15.4	8.1	2.1	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	7.8	0	0.0	3.3	15.6	16.3	9.9	3.0	0.2
Eighth child and over-----	4.5	0	0.0	0.3	4.2	9.3	8.9	3.9	0.5
White -----	112.3	0.4	79.4	247.0	193.5	110.4	53.2	14.8	0.9
First child-----	30.7	0.4	57.4	89.6	26.7	8.4	3.1	0.7	0.0
Second child-----	28.3	0.0	17.9	86.3	49.5	17.4	6.1	1.3	0.1
Third child-----	22.2	0.0	3.5	46.4	52.7	26.3	10.0	2.2	0.1
Fourth child-----	14.0	0.0	0.5	17.7	34.1	23.4	10.3	2.5	0.1
Fifth child-----	7.7	0	0.1	5.3	17.4	15.2	8.2	2.2	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	6.4	0	0.0	1.7	11.1	14.0	9.2	2.8	0.2
Eighth child and over-----	2.9	0	0.0	0.1	2.0	5.7	6.3	3.0	0.3
Nonwhite -----	153.8	4.0	155.3	289.7	221.3	136.4	75.0	22.3	1.5
First child-----	33.7	3.8	90.1	63.1	18.9	6.7	2.7	0.6	0.0
Second child-----	28.9	0.2	44.4	75.2	29.8	11.8	4.7	0.9	0.0
Third child-----	23.8	0.0	15.9	65.8	35.6	15.6	6.7	1.5	0.1
Fourth child-----	18.8	0	4.1	45.2	37.4	17.3	7.8	1.7	0.1
Fifth child-----	14.1	0	0.6	24.3	34.2	17.2	7.9	1.7	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	13.4	0	0.1	14.5	46.3	32.2	15.4	4.0	0.2
Eighth child and over-----	16.1	0	0.0	1.6	19.0	35.5	29.8	11.7	1.0

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to female population aged 15-44 years.

²Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over to female population aged 45-49 years.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-J. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, for Native White Women: United States, 1920-61

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Rates are live births per 1,000 native white female population aged 15-44 years, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of April 1 for 1941-49 and as of July 1 for all other years. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed, including births that occurred in Massachusetts, which did not require reporting of birth order)

YEAR	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER							
		1st	2d	3d	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th and over
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
1961 ¹	114	31	29	23	14	8	4	2	3
1960 ¹	113	31	29	23	14	8	4	2	3
1959 ¹	114	31	30	23	14	7	4	2	3
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ²									
1959 ¹	115	31	30	23	14	7	4	2	3
1958 ¹	115	32	31	23	14	7	4	2	3
1957 ¹	118	33	32	24	14	7	4	2	3
1956 ¹	116	33	32	23	13	7	3	2	3
1955 ¹	114	33	32	23	13	6	3	2	2
1954 ¹	114	33	33	23	12	6	3	2	2
1953 ¹	111	33	33	22	11	5	3	2	2
1952 ¹	110	34	33	21	10	5	3	1	2
1951 ¹	108	35	33	20	9	5	2	1	2
1950 ¹	103	34	32	18	8	4	2	1	1
1949	105	37	33	17	8	4	2	1	3
1948	106	41	31	16	8	4	2	1	3
1947	114	49	31	16	8	4	2	1	3
1946	103	41	29	15	7	4	2	2	3
1945	85	30	24	13	7	4	2	2	3
1944	89	32	25	14	7	4	3	2	3
1943	95	37	27	14	7	4	2	2	3
1942	92	40	24	12	6	4	2	2	3
1941	83	34	21	11	6	4	2	2	3
1940	78	30	20	11	6	4	2	1	3
1939	76	30	19	10	6	4	2	2	3
1938	78	31	19	10	6	4	3	2	4
1937	75	29	18	10	6	4	3	2	4
1936	74	28	18	10	6	4	3	2	4
1935	75	28	17	10	7	4	3	2	4
1934	76	26	18	11	7	5	3	2	4
1933	74	24	17	11	7	5	3	2	4
1932	79	26	18	11	7	5	4	2	4
1931	82	27	19	12	8	5	4	3	5
1930	86	29	20	12	8	6	4	3	5
1929	86	28	20	13	8	6	4	3	5
1928	90	29	20	13	9	6	4	3	6
1927	95	30	21	14	9	6	5	3	6
1926	96	30	22	14	10	6	5	3	6
1925	100	31	22	15	10	7	5	3	7
1924	104	32	23	16	10	7	5	4	7
1923	103	31	24	15	10	7	5	4	7
1922	104	32	24	15	10	7	5	4	7
1921	112	36	23	16	11	8	6	4	8
1920	109	35	23	16	11	7	5	4	7

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

²Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area prior to 1933. For 1920-39, rates are estimates prepared by P. K. Whelpton. See "Births and Birth Rates in the Entire United States, 1909 to 1948," National Office of Vital Statistics, Vital Statistics--Special Reports, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-25

Table 1-K. Birth Rates by Age of Mother, for Married Women:
United States, 1950-61

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Rates are legitimate live births per 1,000 married female population in specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1950 and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

YEAR	15-44 years ¹	AGE OF MOTHER					
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years
REGISTERED BIRTHS							
1961 ²	156.5	539.1	349.1	221.2	124.6	60.9	17.1
1960 ²	156.3	483.5	354.4	222.3	123.3	61.7	17.4
1959 ²	156.2	485.1	346.5	219.6	125.3	63.3	17.5
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION							
1959 ²	158.1	492.8	350.2	221.9	126.8	64.3	17.7
1958 ²	158.5	485.1	352.8	226.1	127.1	64.7	17.7
1957 ²	161.1	524.5	386.4	226.2	129.4	67.4	18.3
1956 ²	158.8	468.6	344.9	221.3	127.5	68.6	18.6
1955 ²	155.1	461.4	332.7	218.1	128.0	66.9	18.1
1954 ²	155.8	501.5	355.4	213.3	130.6	66.1	18.2
1953 ²	151.5	459.2	312.7	210.2	126.0	64.8	18.0
1952 ²	151.4	451.9	306.4	209.4	127.3	63.9	18.0
1951 ²	148.8	461.7	304.0	199.3	123.8	61.4	17.8
1950 ²	143.9	421.5	287.9	195.0	118.0	60.7	17.9

¹Rates computed by relating total legitimate births, regardless of age of mother, to married female population aged 15-44 years.

²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Table 1-L. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Color: United States, 1940-61

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Rates are live births per 1,000 male population residing in area for specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for 1955, 1959, and 1961. Figures for age of father not stated are distributed)

YEAR AND COLOR	15-54 years ¹	AGE OF FATHER								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
TOTAL										
Registered Births										
1961 ³	94.0	20.3	194.9	234.0	158.3	87.8	43.0	16.6	6.3	1.0
1960 ³	94.8	21.5	202.2	232.6	154.2	87.4	42.6	16.7	6.2	1.0
1959 ³	95.6	21.2	201.5	233.2	154.5	89.0	43.2	17.5	6.3	1.0
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1959 ³	96.7	21.5	203.7	235.4	156.1	90.2	43.9	17.9	6.5	1.1
1958 ³	96.6	20.0	194.1	219.9	153.9	95.0	46.5	19.3	7.2	1.2
1950 ³	87.0	14.2	142.0	186.7	141.9	87.2	45.1	19.6	7.5	1.4
1940 ³	64.7	7.5	91.2	138.2	113.2	74.4	40.9	19.7	8.2	1.9
WHITE										
Registered Births										
1961 ³	88.8	18.6	187.0	226.3	152.3	82.0	38.9	14.2	4.9	0.7
1960 ³	89.8	18.7	191.1	226.7	149.6	82.8	39.1	14.4	5.0	0.7
1959 ³	90.5	18.3	190.4	226.8	149.8	84.2	39.8	15.2	5.1	0.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1959 ³	91.1	18.4	191.6	228.0	150.7	84.9	40.2	15.4	5.2	0.8
1955 ³	91.7	17.0	171.8	213.2	149.6	90.2	43.2	16.9	6.0	0.9
1950 ³	82.9	11.1	131.2	181.8	139.3	84.3	42.3	17.5	6.4	1.1
1940 ³	61.7	5.5	81.9	135.0	112.4	72.8	39.2	18.2	7.3	1.5
NONWHITE										
Registered Births										
1961 ³	136.3	32.7	252.7	293.3	207.3	137.4	80.6	38.9	20.1	4.4
1960 ³	136.0	41.8	284.6	278.2	191.9	126.8	74.2	37.1	18.4	4.1
1959 ³	138.6	42.5	284.8	283.8	195.3	131.7	75.1	38.5	18.6	4.2
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1960 ³	144.0	44.1	294.8	293.8	208.4	137.5	78.9	40.6	20.0	4.5
1955 ³	139.1	40.7	279.7	277.4	191.9	140.4	76.5	42.2	19.0	4.5
1950 ³	122.6	36.9	231.5	229.5	166.1	113.1	71.6	38.7	18.4	5.1
1940 ³	92.7	24.4	173.6	166.6	120.4	88.3	56.9	34.7	18.0	6.4

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to male population aged 15-54 years.

²Rates computed by relating infants with fathers under 20 years of age to male population aged 15-19 years.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Table 1-M. Percentage Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age at Beginning of Year: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1956-62

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. For definition of parity, see text in this section)

EXACT AGE OF WOMAN AS OF JANUARY 1 EACH YEAR	Total	PARITY								
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher	
Total, 15-44 years of age:										
1962	100.0	33.6	15.2	20.0	14.4	8.1	4.0	2.1	2.6	
1961	100.0	33.6	15.7	20.4	14.2	7.8	3.8	2.0	2.5	
1960	100.0	33.8	16.2	20.6	13.9	7.5	3.7	1.9	2.4	
1959	100.0	34.3	16.8	20.6	13.6	7.2	3.5	1.8	2.2	
1958	100.0	34.4	17.4	20.8	13.3	6.9	3.3	1.7	2.2	
1957	100.0	34.2	16.1	21.2	13.1	6.6	3.2	1.6	2.1	
1956	100.0	34.9	16.6	21.1	12.6	6.3	3.0	1.5	2.0	
1950	100.0	40.4	21.8	18.6	9.2	4.5	2.3	1.3	1.9	
1940	100.0	49.2	19.5	13.5	7.2	4.2	2.3	1.6	2.0	
15-19 years of age:										
1962	100.0	92.5	5.9	1.4	0.2	0	0	0	0	
1961	100.0	92.3	6.1	1.4	0.2	0	0	0	0	
1960	100.0	92.0	6.3	1.5	0.2	0	0	0	0	
1959	100.0	91.7	6.5	1.5	0.3	0	0	0	0	
1958	100.0	91.5	6.7	1.5	0.3	0	0	0	0	
1957	100.0	91.8	6.5	1.5	0.2	0	0	0	0	
1956	100.0	92.0	6.4	1.4	0.2	0	0	0	0	
1950	100.0	92.9	5.7	1.2	0.2	0	0	0	0	
1940	100.0	94.9	4.4	0.6	0.1	0	0	0	0	
20-24 years of age:										
1962	100.0	46.7	24.8	17.6	7.4	2.5	0.7	0.2	0.1	
1961	100.0	46.3	25.2	17.8	7.3	2.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	
1960	100.0	46.2	25.5	17.8	7.2	2.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	
1959	100.0	46.3	25.9	17.6	7.0	2.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	
1958	100.0	46.7	26.0	17.4	6.8	2.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	
1957	100.0	47.7	25.9	17.0	6.5	2.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	
1956	100.0	49.1	25.6	16.5	6.1	1.9	0.7	0.1	0	
1950	100.0	55.7	26.5	12.7	3.7	1.0	0.3	0.1	0	
1940	100.0	67.2	20.7	8.5	2.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0	
25-29 years of age:										
1962	100.0	17.4	18.5	27.7	19.3	9.7	4.3	1.9	1.1	
1961	100.0	17.9	18.8	28.0	18.9	9.4	4.1	1.7	1.1	
1960	100.0	18.9	19.2	28.0	18.3	8.9	3.9	1.7	1.1	
1959	100.0	19.9	19.7	28.0	17.8	8.4	3.6	1.6	1.0	
1958	100.0	21.1	20.4	27.8	17.0	7.9	3.4	1.5	0.9	
1957	100.0	22.5	21.1	27.6	16.2	7.3	3.2	1.3	0.8	
1956	100.0	23.6	22.0	27.5	15.3	6.8	2.9	1.2	0.7	
1950	100.0	28.4	29.4	24.5	10.4	4.2	1.8	0.9	0.5	
1940	100.0	45.7	26.2	16.2	7.4	3.7	1.7	0.7	0.4	
30-34 years of age:										
1962	100.0	13.0	12.9	25.4	21.9	13.1	6.6	3.4	3.7	
1961	100.0	13.7	13.6	25.9	21.5	12.5	6.2	3.2	3.4	
1960	100.0	14.0	14.5	26.5	21.1	12.0	5.8	3.0	3.1	
1959	100.0	14.5	15.5	27.0	20.6	11.3	5.4	2.8	2.9	
1958	100.0	14.8	16.5	27.6	20.1	10.6	5.1	2.6	2.7	
1957	100.0	15.3	17.5	28.2	19.4	10.0	4.7	2.4	2.6	
1956	100.0	15.4	18.7	28.6	18.9	9.4	4.4	2.2	2.4	
1950	100.0	22.0	23.6	25.4	14.1	6.8	3.3	1.8	2.0	
1940	100.0	30.2	25.1	20.1	10.6	6.1	3.4	2.1	2.3	
35-39 years of age:										
1962	100.0	12.0	14.0	25.2	20.6	12.7	6.7	3.7	5.1	
1961	100.0	11.9	15.0	25.8	20.4	12.2	6.4	3.5	4.8	
1960	100.0	12.0	15.8	26.3	20.1	11.8	6.1	3.3	4.6	
1959	100.0	12.0	16.7	26.7	19.8	11.4	5.8	3.2	4.4	
1958	100.0	12.6	17.4	27.0	19.3	10.9	5.5	3.0	4.2	
1957	100.0	13.7	18.2	26.8	18.7	10.4	5.2	2.9	4.1	
1956	100.0	15.3	18.7	26.5	18.0	9.9	5.0	2.7	3.9	
1950	100.0	22.4	21.7	23.9	14.1	7.6	4.0	2.5	3.8	
1940	100.0	22.9	22.8	20.6	12.5	7.9	4.6	3.3	3.4	
40-44 years of age:										
1962	100.0	12.5	17.1	25.6	18.7	11.2	6.0	3.4	5.5	
1961	100.0	14.1	17.5	25.4	18.1	10.7	5.7	3.2	5.3	
1960	100.0	15.8	17.9	25.1	17.4	10.2	5.4	3.1	5.1	
1959	100.0	17.8	18.2	24.6	16.7	9.7	5.2	2.9	4.9	
1958	100.0	19.1	18.7	24.2	16.1	9.3	4.9	2.9	4.8	
1957	100.0	19.7	19.4	24.1	15.6	8.9	4.7	2.8	4.8	
1956	100.0	20.2	20.0	23.8	15.1	8.6	4.6	2.8	4.9	
1950	100.0	22.6	22.2	21.8	12.9	7.7	4.4	2.9	5.5	
1940	100.0	20.2	19.9	19.2	13.3	9.1	5.5	4.1	8.7	

Source: Unpublished provisional data prepared by P. K. Whelpton, Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-27

Table 1-N. Birth Probabilities for Specified Years, by Exact Age and Parity of Mother at Beginning of Year: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1956-61

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 estimated female population in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "O parity" column show the probability of first births to "O parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc. For definition of parity, see text in this section)

EXACT AGE OF MOTHER AS OF JANUARY 1 EACH YEAR	PARITY							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
Total, 15-44 years of age:								
1961.....	91.6	179.3	108.9	102.4	109.1	129.8	145.2	183.2
1960.....	90.3	178.0	109.5	104.1	110.6	129.4	147.1	182.1
1959.....	90.0	175.8	110.3	105.9	115.9	135.9	153.7	190.7
1958.....	91.0	172.7	109.5	106.0	114.7	136.1	152.0	187.4
1957.....	96.8	173.4	111.5	108.8	118.4	141.3	158.4	193.1
1956.....	94.1	168.8	110.1	108.8	116.9	140.0	159.7	192.4
1950.....	80.7	144.2	97.2	97.3	105.1	124.6	136.7	182.1
1940.....	57.6	99.4	78.4	86.1	94.1	117.2	122.0	165.5
15-19 years of age:								
1961.....	66.2	356.2	365.8	403.5	-	-	-	-
1960.....	67.4	356.8	364.9	396.7	-	-	-	-
1959.....	69.6	351.6	360.1	398.3	-	-	-	-
1958.....	70.7	344.7	347.6	393.2	-	-	-	-
1957.....	74.8	353.8	355.3	398.2	-	-	-	-
1956.....	72.8	357.1	361.4	392.5	-	-	-	-
1950.....	60.4	321.6	319.6	337.3	-	-	-	-
1940.....	40.8	257.0	360.1	(¹)	-	-	-	-
20-24 years of age:								
1961.....	183.6	336.5	277.6	296.3	338.3	389.7	445.7	(¹)
1960.....	186.8	341.4	281.0	299.8	349.7	406.0	444.4	(¹)
1959.....	186.6	335.3	272.6	291.9	339.6	397.6	465.1	(¹)
1958.....	189.0	331.3	269.6	287.9	344.4	392.3	425.5	(¹)
1957.....	194.7	337.8	275.8	295.5	348.4	414.4	448.7	(¹)
1956.....	187.8	329.1	267.7	294.3	342.9	403.6	459.5	-
1950.....	141.8	257.0	236.6	284.1	355.5	402.9	(¹)	-
1940.....	91.8	191.2	221.3	298.9	372.7	505.7	(¹)	-
25-29 years of age:								
1961.....	142.8	247.8	179.5	182.8	208.9	257.9	300.1	366.9
1960.....	140.2	252.3	181.0	183.7	207.6	258.3	303.2	352.1
1959.....	140.0	255.2	180.8	186.1	213.1	261.8	310.3	372.3
1958.....	138.7	255.0	177.7	182.7	213.2	260.1	308.5	384.8
1957.....	139.2	253.8	178.8	184.0	217.5	266.8	317.8	384.6
1956.....	134.4	244.8	173.5	182.9	218.3	273.3	325.0	385.4
1950.....	129.9	193.8	144.0	168.3	212.6	273.6	322.3	364.0
1940.....	83.1	125.9	122.4	169.8	214.9	276.2	308.3	390.9
30-34 years of age:								
1961.....	58.9	121.4	94.8	103.6	121.3	158.7	197.9	277.2
1960.....	61.2	120.1	95.0	104.6	123.7	161.5	201.1	282.4
1959.....	65.6	119.9	97.7	108.1	128.8	169.2	209.5	291.1
1958.....	65.2	120.1	96.9	109.5	129.3	169.6	211.4	288.7
1957.....	67.9	123.4	101.1	112.2	134.8	178.2	218.7	296.0
1956.....	70.1	122.0	99.8	112.0	135.9	179.6	219.3	294.6
1950.....	64.6	113.7	87.2	97.8	120.3	162.6	205.1	281.3
1940.....	47.7	71.8	64.7	87.3	114.9	166.8	200.0	286.6
35-39 years of age:								
1961.....	25.4	40.0	37.5	49.1	67.2	92.7	118.5	192.9
1960.....	27.1	39.7	38.1	51.7	68.2	93.9	120.3	195.1
1959.....	29.4	40.5	39.9	53.6	71.3	98.5	124.8	200.3
1958.....	29.7	42.5	41.5	54.9	71.9	98.9	124.3	196.3
1957.....	29.3	44.2	43.6	58.0	74.7	101.7	126.9	206.5
1956.....	27.3	45.0	44.5	57.7	74.8	99.8	129.6	207.5
1950.....	24.9	43.6	40.9	51.9	66.2	93.5	119.0	214.5
1940.....	18.9	26.5	28.3	40.2	57.7	86.8	109.4	208.7
40-44 years of age:								
1961.....	5.1	7.2	8.0	13.0	19.9	29.1	40.1	75.0
1960.....	4.8	7.3	8.3	13.6	20.6	30.9	39.4	76.5
1959.....	4.6	7.4	8.6	14.0	20.7	30.7	40.9	77.8
1958.....	4.3	7.6	8.6	14.1	21.2	30.5	40.6	77.4
1957.....	4.8	7.6	9.3	15.0	21.2	32.1	41.0	80.7
1956.....	4.6	8.1	9.8	14.3	21.9	31.4	39.9	81.1
1950.....	5.1	7.6	8.4	12.3	18.5	26.5	33.7	80.3
1940.....	3.7	4.6	5.9	9.7	14.2	23.2	31.1	77.6

¹Not computed.

Source: Unpublished provisional data prepared by P. K. Whelpton, Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

Table I-O. Live Births by Color and Sex: United States, 1935 and 1940-61

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960)

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
1961 ¹	2,186,274	2,082,052	1,050	1,848,794	1,752,070	1,055	337,480	329,982	1,023
1960 ¹	2,179,708	2,078,142	1,049	1,848,192	1,752,552	1,055	331,516	328,590	1,018
1959 ¹	2,173,638	2,071,158	1,049	1,846,240	1,751,190	1,054	327,398	319,968	1,023
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION									
1959 ¹	2,199,000	2,096,000	1,049	1,859,000	1,763,000	1,054	340,000	332,000	1,024
1958 ¹	2,179,000	2,076,000	1,050	1,846,000	1,752,000	1,054	332,000	325,000	1,022
1957 ¹	2,207,000	2,101,000	1,050	1,873,000	1,775,000	1,055	334,000	328,000	1,025
1956 ¹	2,162,000	2,056,000	1,052	1,835,000	1,738,000	1,056	327,000	318,000	1,028
1955 ¹	2,103,000	2,001,000	1,051	1,791,000	1,696,000	1,056	311,000	305,000	1,020
1954 ¹	2,090,000	1,988,000	1,051	1,785,000	1,690,000	1,056	305,000	299,000	1,020
1953 ¹	2,034,000	1,931,000	1,053	1,743,000	1,647,000	1,058	291,000	284,000	1,025
1952 ¹	2,005,000	1,908,000	1,051	1,726,000	1,632,000	1,057	279,000	276,000	1,011
1951 ¹	1,960,000	1,863,000	1,052	1,684,000	1,593,000	1,058	276,000	271,000	1,018
1950 ¹	1,863,000	1,768,000	1,054	1,598,000	1,510,000	1,058	265,000	259,000	1,025
1949 ¹	1,872,000	1,777,000	1,054	1,613,000	1,523,000	1,059	259,000	254,000	1,022
1948 ¹	1,866,000	1,771,000	1,054	1,615,000	1,527,000	1,058	251,000	244,000	1,028
1947 ¹	1,960,000	1,857,000	1,055	1,722,000	1,625,000	1,060	238,000	232,000	1,025
1946 ¹	1,754,000	1,657,000	1,058	1,541,000	1,449,000	1,063	213,000	208,000	1,024
1945 ¹	1,467,000	1,381,000	1,055	1,272,000	1,199,000	1,061	196,000	192,000	1,020
1944 ¹	1,509,000	1,430,000	1,055	1,310,000	1,235,000	1,060	199,000	195,000	1,023
1943 ¹	1,593,000	1,510,000	1,055	1,391,000	1,313,000	1,059	203,000	197,000	1,028
1942 ¹	1,537,000	1,452,000	1,058	1,341,000	1,263,000	1,062	195,000	189,000	1,033
1941 ¹	1,387,000	1,316,000	1,053	1,198,000	1,132,000	1,058	189,000	184,000	1,027
1940 ¹	1,315,000	1,246,000	1,054	1,131,000	1,067,000	1,060	182,000	178,000	1,019
1935 ¹	1,219,000	1,158,000	1,053	1,049,000	993,000	1,056	170,000	165,000	1,031

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Table I-P. Percent Completeness of Birth Registration, by Color: United States, 1933-61

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Data for 1940 and 1950 based on results of nationwide tests of registration completeness. Data for other years estimated)

YEAR	Total	White	Nonwhite	YEAR			
				Total	White	Nonwhite	
1961	98.9	99.3	96.6	1946	96.4	97.4	89.2
1960	98.9	99.3	96.4	1945	95.7	97.0	87.6
1959	98.8	99.3	96.2	1944	95.1	96.5	86.3
1958	98.8	99.3	96.1	1943	94.6	96.0	85.0
1957	98.8	99.3	96.0	1942	94.0	95.5	83.8
1956	98.7	99.2	95.8	1941	93.0	94.6	82.6
1955	98.6	99.2	95.5	1940	92.3	94.0	81.3
1954	98.5	99.1	95.1	1939	91.9	93.6	81.1
1953	98.4	99.0	94.8	1938	91.6	93.4	80.8
1952	98.3	99.0	94.4	1937	91.3	93.1	80.4
1951	98.1	98.8	94.1	1936	91.1	92.8	80.2
1950	97.9	98.6	93.6	1935	90.7	92.4	79.9
1949	97.6	98.3	92.8	1934	90.5	92.2	79.6
1948	97.2	98.1	92.8	1933	90.2	92.0	79.3
1947	96.9	97.8	90.6				

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-29

Table I-Q. Live Births and Birth Rates, by Month: United States, 1951-61

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Based on a 50-percent sample of births for all years except 1955. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 population residing in area. Annual rate for 1960 based on population enumerated as of April 1; all other annual rates based on population estimated as of July 1. Monthly rates based on estimated population for specified month)

MONTH	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
NUMBER											
Annual-----	4,268,326	4,257,850	4,244,796	4,203,812	4,254,784	4,163,090	4,047,295	4,017,362	3,902,120	3,846,986	3,750,850
January-----	353,286	345,376	349,334	344,236	346,462	339,074	328,872	331,570	322,488	311,626	303,538
February-----	327,502	329,642	322,706	319,968	317,380	324,828	306,418	302,318	296,312	300,218	282,118
March-----	360,322	349,918	358,192	347,378	348,378	344,912	332,407	323,668	315,132	317,178	312,820
April-----	335,120	327,202	331,144	326,178	331,212	308,530	309,198	305,006	286,962	292,028	295,924
May-----	342,404	333,120	337,614	342,518	344,740	315,230	325,859	318,444	307,382	300,366	312,970
June-----	341,990	332,728	342,814	338,316	348,054	333,672	324,847	327,008	321,246	311,340	306,788
July-----	373,522	374,214	373,766	360,960	380,020	370,390	354,267	358,920	354,464	345,452	328,208
August-----	385,484	392,230	380,078	367,878	381,448	383,084	367,221	363,278	356,450	350,476	334,264
September-----	377,628	387,350	377,220	378,118	377,002	374,728	361,973	358,568	347,740	343,682	328,708
October-----	370,114	370,552	368,198	373,820	376,254	369,734	354,304	351,858	354,202	336,136	329,166
November-----	346,556	349,854	345,688	346,600	348,158	343,658	336,565	335,140	319,966	315,148	304,302
December-----	354,398	365,664	358,042	357,842	355,676	355,250	345,364	341,584	339,776	323,336	312,044
RATE											
Annual-----	23.3	23.7	24.0	24.3	25.0	24.9	24.6	24.9	24.6	24.7	24.5
January-----	22.9	22.8	23.5	23.6	24.1	24.1	23.8	24.4	24.2	23.8	23.5
February-----	23.5	23.3	24.0	24.2	24.5	24.7	24.5	24.6	24.6	24.5	24.1
March-----	23.3	23.1	24.0	23.7	24.2	24.5	24.0	23.8	23.6	24.2	24.1
April-----	22.4	22.3	22.9	23.0	23.8	22.6	23.0	23.1	22.1	23.0	23.6
May-----	22.1	21.9	22.6	23.3	23.9	22.3	23.4	23.3	22.9	22.8	24.1
June-----	22.8	22.6	23.7	23.8	24.9	24.4	24.1	24.7	24.7	24.4	24.4
July-----	24.0	24.5	24.9	24.5	26.3	26.1	25.4	26.4	26.4	26.2	25.2
August-----	24.8	25.7	25.3	25.0	26.3	27.0	26.3	26.5	26.5	26.5	25.6
September-----	25.0	26.2	25.9	26.5	26.8	27.2	26.7	27.0	26.6	26.8	26.0
October-----	23.7	24.2	24.4	25.3	25.9	26.0	25.3	25.6	24.7	25.4	25.2
November-----	22.9	23.6	23.7	24.2	24.7	24.9	24.8	25.1	24.4	24.5	24.0
December-----	22.7	23.8	23.7	24.1	24.4	24.9	24.5	24.7	25.1	24.3	23.8

Table I-R. Birth Rates and Fertility Rates, by Month, Adjusted for Seasonal Variation: United States, 1951-61

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Based on a 50-percent sample of births for all years except 1955. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population residing in area for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on female population aged 15-44 years)

MONTH	REGISTERED BIRTHS			BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION								
	1961	1960	1959	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
BIRTH RATE												
January-----	23.6	23.6	24.3	24.6	24.7	25.3	25.2	24.8	25.4	25.1	24.7	24.4
February-----	23.7	23.5	24.3	24.6	24.8	25.1	25.3	25.0	25.1	25.1	25.0	24.7
March-----	23.9	23.6	24.6	24.9	24.7	25.3	25.7	25.2	25.0	24.8	25.3	25.1
April-----	23.7	23.6	24.3	24.6	24.7	25.7	24.6	25.2	25.4	24.4	25.2	25.8
May-----	23.5	23.3	24.0	24.3	24.9	25.5	23.8	25.2	25.3	24.9	24.8	26.2
June-----	23.5	23.2	24.2	24.5	24.5	25.6	25.1	24.8	25.3	25.3	25.2	25.3
July-----	23.3	23.8	24.1	24.4	24.0	25.6	25.4	24.6	25.3	25.5	25.4	24.6
August-----	23.2	24.1	23.9	24.2	24.0	25.2	25.7	24.9	25.2	25.2	25.3	24.5
September-----	22.8	23.9	23.7	24.0	24.6	25.0	25.4	25.0	25.3	25.0	25.3	24.6
October-----	23.1	23.6	23.7	24.0	24.7	25.2	25.4	24.9	25.2	24.4	25.1	24.8
November-----	23.1	23.8	23.8	24.1	24.6	25.1	25.3	25.2	25.6	25.0	25.2	24.7
December-----	22.7	23.9	23.8	24.1	24.6	24.9	25.4	25.1	25.3	25.8	25.1	24.7
FERTILITY RATE												
January-----	118.3	117.2	119.7	121.1	120.4	122.2	120.2	116.3	117.2	114.3	111.0	108.4
February-----	118.6	116.8	119.2	120.7	121.1	121.2	120.4	117.6	116.1	114.2	112.3	109.6
March-----	119.6	117.4	121.1	122.3	120.3	122.3	122.7	118.5	115.8	112.9	113.7	111.9
April-----	118.8	117.4	119.7	121.1	120.6	124.3	117.6	118.6	117.8	111.3	113.4	114.7
May-----	118.0	116.1	118.2	119.7	121.7	123.4	114.1	118.6	117.1	113.6	111.9	116.6
June-----	117.8	115.8	119.6	121.0	119.7	124.1	120.2	116.9	117.7	116.0	113.6	112.9
July-----	116.8	118.5	119.3	120.7	117.4	124.2	121.9	116.3	117.7	116.6	114.6	109.7
August-----	116.1	120.3	118.3	119.7	117.2	122.3	123.3	117.9	117.1	115.6	114.5	109.5
September-----	114.5	119.3	117.5	119.0	120.4	121.5	122.2	118.4	117.7	114.9	114.5	110.0
October-----	116.0	117.8	117.5	119.0	121.1	122.6	122.3	118.0	117.9	112.3	113.6	111.2
November-----	115.9	118.8	118.2	119.6	120.7	122.0	121.9	119.6	119.8	115.1	114.3	110.5
December-----	113.9	119.5	118.3	119.7	120.8	121.1	122.5	119.4	118.5	118.8	114.1	110.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table I-S. Number and Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Attendant, by Color: United States, 1940-61

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960)

YEAR AND COLOR	Total live births	NUMBER ATTENDED BY--			PERCENT ATTENDED BY--		
		Physician in hospital ¹	Physician not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified	Physician in hospital ¹	Physician not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified
TOTAL							
1961 ²	4,268,328	4,135,126	43,614	89,586	96.9	1.0	2.1
1960 ²	4,257,850	4,114,368	49,336	94,146	96.6	1.2	2.2
1959 ²	4,244,795	4,090,754	56,244	97,798	96.4	1.3	2.3
1958 ²	4,203,812	4,036,668	64,554	102,590	96.0	1.5	2.4
1957 ²	4,254,784	4,070,436	75,114	109,234	95.7	1.8	2.6
1956 ²	4,163,090	3,959,428	85,406	118,256	95.1	2.1	2.8
1955	4,047,295	3,818,810	100,756	127,729	94.4	2.5	3.2
1954 ²	4,017,362	3,759,518	118,478	139,366	93.6	2.9	3.5
1953 ²	3,902,120	3,621,362	135,700	145,058	92.8	3.5	3.7
1952 ²	3,846,986	3,529,156	162,000	155,830	91.7	4.2	4.1
1951 ²	3,750,850	3,376,996	204,548	169,306	90.0	5.5	4.5
1950	3,554,149	3,125,975	251,539	176,635	88.0	7.1	5.0
1949	3,559,529	3,087,080	289,981	182,468	86.7	8.1	5.1
1948	3,535,068	3,025,206	323,434	186,428	85.6	9.1	5.3
1947	3,699,940	3,136,930	375,407	187,603	84.8	10.1	5.1
1946	3,288,672	2,708,223	402,759	177,680	82.4	12.2	5.4
1945	2,735,456	2,155,594	402,890	176,972	78.8	14.7	6.5
1944	2,794,800	2,112,963	493,463	188,374	75.6	17.7	6.7
1943	2,934,860	2,115,582	615,754	203,524	72.1	21.0	6.8
1942	2,808,996	1,906,833	693,921	208,242	67.9	24.7	7.4
1941	2,513,427	1,537,719	759,986	215,722	61.2	30.2	8.6
1940	2,360,399	1,316,768	825,271	218,360	55.8	35.0	9.3
WHITE							
1961 ²	3,600,864	3,561,116	22,952	16,796	98.9	0.6	0.5
1960 ²	3,600,744	3,555,812	26,646	18,286	98.8	0.7	0.5
1959 ²	3,597,430	3,548,910	29,772	18,748	98.7	0.8	0.5
1958 ²	3,576,308	3,515,774	36,404	20,128	98.4	1.0	0.6
1957 ²	3,821,456	3,557,028	42,816	21,612	98.2	1.2	0.6
1956 ²	3,545,350	3,473,030	49,322	22,998	98.0	1.4	0.6
1955	3,458,448	3,371,416	60,738	26,294	97.5	1.8	0.6
1954 ²	3,443,630	3,340,372	73,690	29,568	97.0	2.1	0.7
1953 ²	3,356,772	3,238,180	86,500	32,092	96.5	2.6	1.0
1952 ²	3,322,658	3,181,098	106,458	35,102	95.7	3.2	1.1
1951 ²	3,237,072	3,056,516	141,602	38,954	94.4	4.4	1.2
1950	3,063,627	2,841,930	181,279	40,418	92.8	5.9	1.3
1949	3,063,721	2,825,078	214,198	44,445	91.6	6.9	1.4
1948	3,080,316	2,784,865	248,093	47,358	90.4	8.1	1.5
1947	3,274,620	2,925,374	300,198	49,048	89.3	9.2	1.5
1946	2,813,645	2,538,882	327,585	47,178	87.1	11.2	1.6
1945	2,395,563	2,018,929	329,147	47,487	84.3	13.7	2.0
1944	2,454,700	1,987,082	414,895	52,723	81.0	16.9	2.1
1943	2,594,763	2,002,313	534,177	58,273	77.2	20.6	2.7
1942	2,486,934	1,808,121	616,503	62,310	72.7	24.8	2.5
1941	2,204,903	1,448,132	688,188	68,583	65.7	31.2	3.1
1940	2,067,953	1,238,677	754,746	74,530	59.9	36.5	3.6
NONWHITE							
1961 ²	667,462	574,010	20,662	72,790	86.0	3.1	10.0
1960 ²	657,106	558,556	22,690	75,860	85.0	3.5	11.5
1959 ²	647,366	541,844	26,472	79,050	83.7	4.1	12.2
1958 ²	631,506	520,894	28,150	82,462	82.5	4.5	13.1
1957 ²	633,328	513,408	32,298	87,622	81.1	5.1	13.8
1956 ²	617,740	486,388	36,084	95,258	78.7	5.8	14.4
1955	588,847	447,394	40,018	101,435	76.0	6.8	17.2
1954 ²	573,732	419,146	44,788	109,798	73.1	7.8	19.1
1953 ²	545,348	383,182	49,200	112,966	70.3	9.0	20.7
1952 ²	524,328	348,058	55,542	120,728	66.4	10.6	23.9
1951 ²	513,778	320,480	62,946	130,352	62.4	12.3	25.4
1950	490,522	284,045	70,260	136,217	57.9	14.3	27.8
1949	475,808	262,002	75,783	138,023	55.1	15.9	29.5
1948	454,752	240,341	75,341	139,070	52.9	16.6	30.6
1947	425,320	211,556	75,209	138,555	49.7	17.7	32.4
1946	375,027	169,341	75,174	130,512	45.2	20.0	34.0
1945	339,893	136,665	73,743	129,485	40.2	21.7	39.1
1944	340,100	125,881	78,568	135,651	37.0	23.1	39.9
1943	340,097	113,269	81,577	145,251	33.3	24.0	42.7
1942	322,062	98,712	77,418	145,932	30.6	24.0	45.3
1941	308,524	89,587	71,798	147,139	29.0	23.3	47.7
1940	292,446	78,081	70,525	143,830	26.7	24.1	49.2

¹It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.
²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-31

Table 1-T. Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Attendant, by Color:
United States, Each Division and State, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample)

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL				WHITE				NONWHITE			
	Physician in hospital ¹	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	Other and not specified	Physician in hospital ¹	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	Other and not specified	Physician in hospital ¹	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	Other and not specified
UNITED STATES-----	96.9	1.0	1.9	0.2	98.9	0.6	0.4	0.1	86.0	3.1	10.4	0.5
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
New England-----	99.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.0	0.8	0.1	0.1
Middle Atlantic-----	99.3	0.6	0.0	0.1	99.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	98.3	1.3	0.0	0.3
East North Central-----	99.1	0.9	0.0	0.1	99.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	96.7	3.0	0.1	0.2
West North Central-----	99.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	99.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	96.5	1.6	1.5	0.4
South Atlantic-----	92.8	1.8	5.2	0.2	98.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	78.3	4.6	16.7	0.5
East South Central-----	87.1	2.5	10.2	0.2	97.3	1.3	1.2	0.1	62.7	5.2	31.7	0.3
West South Central-----	94.3	1.4	4.0	0.4	96.5	1.1	2.2	0.3	86.0	2.5	10.8	0.6
Mountain-----	98.2	0.7	0.5	0.5	98.3	0.7	0.6	0.4	95.8	0.8	1.4	2.0
Pacific-----	99.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	99.3	0.5	0.0	0.2	97.8	0.7	0.6	0.8
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine-----	98.8	1.2	0	0.1	98.8	1.2	0	0.0	98.8	0.6	0	0.6
New Hampshire-----	99.8	0.2	0	0.0	99.8	0.2	0	0.0	100.0	0	0	0
Vermont-----	98.5	1.5	0	0.0	98.5	1.5	0	0.0	100.0	0	0	0
Massachusetts-----	99.7	0.2	0	0.0	99.8	0.2	0	0.0	98.9	1.0	0	0.1
Rhode Island-----	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	98.9	0.8	0	0.3
Connecticut-----	99.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.2	0	0.0	99.2	0.7	0.1	0.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York-----	99.3	0.6	0.0	0.1	99.5	0.4	0.0	0.1	98.2	1.5	0.0	0.3
New Jersey-----	99.3	0.5	0.0	0.1	99.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	97.8	1.4	0.1	0.6
Pennsylvania-----	99.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	99.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	98.9	1.0	0.0	0.1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio-----	99.3	0.6	0.0	0.1	99.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	99.3	0.5	0.0	0.2
Indiana-----	99.1	0.8	0.0	0.1	99.3	0.7	0.0	0.1	97.0	2.4	0.0	0.5
Illinois-----	99.3	1.6	0.0	0.1	99.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	94.2	5.5	0.2	0.2
Michigan-----	99.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	99.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	98.0	1.8	0.0	0.1
Wisconsin-----	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	98.2	1.7	0.1	0.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.1	0	0.1
Iowa-----	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.1	0.6	0.2	0.2
Missouri-----	98.1	1.4	0.4	0.1	98.6	1.2	0.1	0.1	95.0	2.4	2.3	0.3
North Dakota-----	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	99.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	98.5	0.6	0	0.9
South Dakota-----	99.0	0.4	0.4	0.2	99.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	95.0	1.0	2.0	1.9
Nebraska-----	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.1	0.5	0.1	0.3
Kansas-----	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.0	0.6	0.1	0.4
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware-----	98.6	0.4	0.9	0.1	99.4	0.3	0.3	0	95.2	1.0	3.4	0.4
Maryland-----	98.2	1.0	0.7	0.1	99.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	94.3	2.5	3.0	0.3
District of Columbia-----	99.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	99.7	0.3	0.0	0	98.7	1.2	0	0.0
Virginia-----	93.5	1.5	4.8	0.2	98.6	0.8	0.5	0.1	77.8	3.8	17.8	0.6
West Virginia-----	96.9	1.9	0.8	0.4	97.2	1.8	0.7	0.4	31.3	3.8	4.1	0.7
North Carolina-----	92.5	2.4	5.0	0.1	99.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	77.3	6.8	15.6	0.3
South Carolina-----	83.7	3.8	12.2	0.3	98.8	0.9	0.3	0.1	62.8	7.9	28.5	0.7
Georgia-----	88.6	2.2	9.1	0.1	99.1	0.6	0.3	0.0	70.0	4.9	24.9	0.2
Florida-----	94.3	1.1	4.3	0.3	98.9	0.5	0.5	0.1	81.4	2.7	15.1	0.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky-----	94.7	2.4	2.6	0.3	95.1	2.1	2.5	0.2	91.3	4.9	3.5	0.4
Tennessee-----	95.5	2.1	2.2	0.2	99.3	1.1	0.5	0.1	85.9	5.8	8.0	0.3
Alabama-----	82.5	2.6	14.8	0.2	98.1	1.1	0.8	0.0	56.2	5.1	36.3	0.4
Mississippi-----	72.7	3.0	24.2	0.2	99.0	0.5	0.4	0.1	50.2	5.1	44.5	0.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas-----	87.5	3.6	8.7	0.3	98.0	1.5	0.4	0.1	62.5	8.5	28.3	0.7
Louisiana-----	96.4	0.6	2.9	0.1	99.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	91.5	1.3	7.1	0.2
Oklahoma-----	98.2	0.7	0.8	0.2	99.0	0.6	0.2	0.2	93.4	1.7	4.4	0.6
Texas-----	93.8	1.4	4.3	0.5	95.0	1.3	3.3	0.4	87.1	2.0	9.9	1.0
MOUNTAIN:												
Montana-----	99.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	99.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	98.1	0.4	0.9	0.6
Idaho-----	99.1	0.5	0.0	0.4	99.1	0.5	0.0	0.4	98.7	0.6	0	0.6
Wyoming-----	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.6	0.2	0	0.1	98.7	0	0.7	0.7
Colorado-----	99.0	0.5	0.2	0.2	99.0	0.5	0.3	0.2	98.6	0.8	0.1	0.5
New Mexico-----	95.4	1.3	2.3	1.0	95.4	1.3	2.4	0.9	95.0	1.1	1.4	2.4
Arizona-----	97.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	97.7	1.1	0.8	0.4	94.5	0.7	1.9	3.0
Utah-----	98.9	0.6	0.1	0.4	99.1	0.6	0	0.3	91.9	1.3	4.2	2.6
Nevada-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.8	0.1	0	0.1	98.8	0.8	0.2	0.2
PACIFIC:												
Washington-----	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	99.3	0.4	0.1	0.2
Oregon-----	99.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	99.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	98.1	0.9	0.3	0.6
California-----	99.2	0.6	0.0	0.2	99.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	98.7	0.8	0.0	0.5
Alaska-----	90.8	0.7	5.3	3.2	99.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	73.6	1.1	15.8	9.5
Hawaii-----	99.4	0.3	0	0.2	99.6	0.1	0	0.1	99.3	0.4	0	0.3

¹It is assumed that all births occurring in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-U. Ratio of Illegitimate Live Births, by Color: Reporting States, 1940-61

(By place of residence. Data refer only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group. Ratios for frequencies less than 20 are underlined)

AREA	1961 ¹			1960 ¹			1950			1940 ²		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
TOTAL ³ -----	60.3	25.0	237.2	56.9	22.9	233.3	42.6	17.7	185.0	40.3	19.6	172.7
Alabama-----	111.6	16.7	271.2	107.8	15.8	263.6	90.3	12.9	207.7	85.2	17.0	198.4
Alaska-----	(44.7)	(11.4)	(113.2)	(47.9)	(12.3)	(126.3)	---	---	---	---	---	---
Arizona-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(27.3)	(24.2)	(46.5)
Arkansas-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(41.2)	(14.4)	(128.6)
Colorado-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(21.7)	(20.9)	(78.5)
Connecticut-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(17.6)	(15.8)	(96.9)
Delaware-----	88.7	29.8	323.5	88.4	29.9	347.7	77.3	24.0	318.4	71.4	26.3	320.4
District of Columbia-----	207.3	65.8	268.4	204.9	55.8	272.4	113.8	31.7	218.2	95.7	27.4	214.5
Florida-----	95.7	29.4	281.1	94.9	27.4	277.1	79.6	17.8	230.8	62.3	15.6	174.6
Georgia-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	(79.8)	(13.4)	(188.1)	(77.5)	(15.7)	(171.6)
Hawaii-----	(59.3)	(36.9)	(69.2)	(52.4)	(37.6)	(59.0)	---	---	---	---	---	---
Idaho-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(10.8)	(10.6)	(31.3)
Illinois-----	65.4	23.6	276.2	59.7	21.2	261.6	36.8	16.4	211.1	26.5	18.2	167.5
Indiana-----	43.1	27.5	217.3	40.3	26.3	194.5	24.0	16.5	152.5	18.3	14.5	128.4
Iowa-----	26.2	23.0	212.5	22.4	20.2	161.0	16.5	15.4	123.0	15.8	15.1	145.8
Kansas-----	28.8	19.1	169.1	26.4	17.3	152.2	18.5	12.6	140.4	17.2	12.1	149.3
Kentucky-----	53.4	31.0	291.5	50.4	30.6	258.6	33.6	21.5	190.7	28.7	21.1	171.5
Louisiana-----	95.3	18.0	214.8	90.1	17.9	204.4	78.8	12.4	175.1	82.0	15.7	175.6
Maine-----	31.7	31.2	66.7	27.1	27.1	32.3	28.9	28.7	101.7	29.2	28.9	136.4
Michigan-----	42.3	25.0	181.8	37.5	21.7	165.3	28.4	18.0	136.8	22.9	18.7	121.3
Minnesota-----	29.5	25.8	223.0	28.4	24.9	212.7	21.5	18.8	215.5	21.5	20.0	139.5
Mississippi-----	138.9	13.5	246.0	138.9	14.2	244.3	103.9	9.1	173.4	90.7	14.7	150.9
Missouri-----	57.9	22.4	283.1	57.5	21.3	285.4	35.8	15.3	226.3	27.0	19.4	133.3
Montana-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	(20.8)	(13.7)	(145.4)	(19.7)	(15.8)	(83.2)
Nevada-----	38.3	20.3	170.4	36.6	19.3	152.5	22.9	13.9	127.1	13.3	4.1	111.7
New Jersey-----	40.6	18.2	180.4	36.1	14.4	177.5	23.6	12.3	128.8	25.6	15.4	146.0
New Mexico-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(36.6)	(34.1)	(113.5)
North Carolina-----	90.3	23.1	237.7	90.3	22.5	238.1	81.3	24.0	192.3	81.3	27.6	194.3
North Dakota-----	26.3	20.6	158.8	25.3	21.5	121.8	20.7	17.1	158.1	23.1	20.6	136.3
Ohio-----	48.0	27.2	224.3	43.7	24.7	206.3	27.9	17.6	146.8	22.2	16.0	131.6
Oklahoma-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(31.2)	(17.0)	(157.2)
Oregon-----	38.7	35.3	136.4	30.8	27.2	131.7	17.4	15.3	124.5	13.4	13.4	75.0
Pennsylvania-----	46.6	24.8	228.6	41.8	22.9	202.7	34.6	19.8	207.7	33.9	24.4	190.8
Rhode Island-----	33.3	26.5	194.1	31.6	22.8	241.9	24.1	20.4	165.0	23.9	21.3	138.8
South Carolina-----	128.5	22.7	274.2	120.8	20.4	258.4	94.6	20.6	179.9	109.5	25.8	195.5
South Dakota-----	32.2	18.4	195.3	31.3	16.1	216.1	19.5	12.2	162.3	18.9	15.3	74.8
Tennessee-----	91.9	30.3	308.3	86.9	27.4	295.9	58.3	21.8	206.8	46.2	19.7	192.1
Texas-----	54.5	24.9	221.0	51.5	23.3	213.5	33.7	14.6	156.0	29.7	16.2	124.1
Utah-----	16.2	14.9	71.0	15.6	13.7	104.3	9.6	9.2	34.7	7.2	6.7	48.3
Vermont-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	(21.9)	(21.7)	(400.0)	(32.1)	(32.1)	(7)
Virginia-----	80.4	26.9	244.2	79.1	25.3	241.0	67.2	22.2	194.8	73.9	25.6	197.8
Washington-----	33.4	28.8	105.8	28.6	24.7	96.4	17.4	14.9	85.9	15.5	13.5	90.2
West Virginia-----	66.7	53.4	321.2	59.4	47.6	292.1	48.2	40.0	171.3	49.3	44.4	139.4
Wisconsin ⁴ -----	23.5	18.2	152.6	25.2	19.4	163.7	17.8	15.4	145.5	20.0	16.6	135.2
Wyoming-----	(20.3)	(17.2)	(104.6)	(23.0)	(19.7)	(118.1)	(12.5)	(10.2)	(88.9)	---	---	---

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.²Figures for 1940 shown in table 1-U, Volume I, 1960, were by place of occurrence rather than place of residence.³Includes only those States reporting legitimacy status for all 4 years.⁴Data exclude a significant but unknown number of illegitimate births erroneously classified as legitimate.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-33

Table I-V. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios, by Color, and Illegitimacy Rates: United States, 1940-61

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Estimates are rounded to the nearest hundred without being adjusted to group totals which are independently rounded)

YEAR	NUMBER			RATIO ¹			Rate ²
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	
1961 ³	240,200	91,100	149,100	56.3	25.3	223.4	22.6
1960 ³	224,300	82,500	141,800	52.7	22.9	215.8	21.8
1959 ³	220,600	79,600	141,000	52.0	22.1	218.0	22.1
1958 ³	208,700	74,600	134,100	49.6	20.9	212.3	21.0
1957 ³	201,700	70,800	130,900	47.4	19.6	206.7	20.9
1956 ³	193,500	67,500	126,000	46.5	19.0	204.0	20.2
1955 ³	183,300	64,200	119,200	45.3	18.6	202.4	19.3
1954 ³	176,600	62,700	113,900	44.0	18.2	198.5	18.3
1953 ³	160,800	56,600	104,200	41.2	16.9	191.1	17.0
1952 ³	150,300	54,100	96,200	39.1	16.3	185.4	15.6
1951 ³	146,500	52,600	93,900	38.1	16.3	182.8	15.1
1950	141,600	53,500	88,100	39.8	17.5	179.6	14.1
1949	133,200	53,500	79,700	37.4	17.3	167.5	13.3
1948	129,700	54,800	74,900	36.7	17.8	164.7	12.5
1947	131,900	60,500	71,500	35.7	18.5	168.0	12.1
1946	125,200	61,400	63,800	38.1	21.1	170.1	10.9
1945	117,400	56,400	60,900	42.9	23.6	179.3	10.1
1944	105,200	49,600	55,600	37.6	20.2	163.4	9.0
1943	98,100	42,800	55,400	33.4	16.5	162.8	8.3
1942	96,500	42,000	54,500	34.3	16.9	169.2	8.0
1941	85,700	41,900	53,800	38.1	19.0	174.5	7.8
1940	89,500	40,300	49,200	37.9	19.5	168.3	7.1

¹Per 1,000 total live births in specified group.²Per 1,000 unmarried female population aged 15-44 years, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Table I-W. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios, by Age of Mother and Color: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Estimates are rounded to the nearest hundred without being adjusted to group totals which are independently rounded. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group)

AGE OF MOTHER	NUMBER			RATIO		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
TOTAL.....	240,200	91,100	149,100	56.3	25.3	223.4
Under 15 years.....	5,200	1,400	3,800	696.9	498.6	816.5
15-19 years.....	93,200	36,100	57,100	154.9	76.5	439.2
15-17 years.....	45,100	15,500	29,600	253.5	123.8	561.7
18 and 19 years.....	48,100	20,600	27,500	113.5	59.4	355.7
20-24 years.....	74,000	29,900	44,100	51.2	24.2	209.4
25-29 years.....	33,700	11,600	22,100	31.2	12.5	143.5
30-34 years.....	19,800	6,600	13,200	29.2	11.4	132.0
35-39 years.....	11,100	4,100	7,000	31.2	13.6	129.9
40 years and over.....	3,200	1,400	1,900	32.2	16.6	126.7

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table I-X. Estimated Illegitimacy Rates by Age of Mother: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1955-61

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Rates are illegitimate live births per 1,000 unmarried female population in specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

YEAR	15-44 years ¹	AGE OF MOTHER							
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²	
1961 ³	22.6	0.6	16.0	41.2	44.8	28.9	15.1	3.9	
1960 ³	21.8	0.6	15.7	40.3	42.0	27.5	13.9	3.6	
1955	19.3	0.6	15.0	33.7	32.1	22.2	10.7	2.7	
1950	14.1	0.6	12.6	21.3	19.9	13.3	7.2	2.0	
1945	10.1	0.5	9.5	15.3	12.1	7.1	4.1	1.6	
1940	7.1	0.4	7.4	9.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	1.2	

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried female population aged 15-44 years.

²Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 40 years and over to unmarried female population aged 40-44 years.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Table I-Y. Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Color, for the United States and Each Geographic Division; and by Plurality for the United States: 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Figures for birth weight not stated are distributed)

AREA AND COLOR	Median weight in grams ¹	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY BIRTH WEIGHT ²											
		Total	1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
UNITED STATES	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	5.2	7.8	18.8	38.1	26.4	7.3	1.3	0.2
White	3,330	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	4.6	6.9	17.6	38.3	27.9	7.8	1.4	0.2
Nonwhite	3,150	100.0	1.0	1.1	2.5	8.4	13.0	25.4	37.3	18.7	4.4	1.0	0.2
Single live births	3,310	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.2	4.7	6.9	18.6	38.6	26.9	7.4	1.4	0.2
White	3,340	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	4.1	6.0	17.4	38.7	28.4	8.0	1.4	0.2
Nonwhite	3,160	100.0	0.8	1.0	2.1	7.7	11.7	25.4	38.0	19.1	4.5	1.1	0.2
Live births in plural deliveries	2,450	100.0	4.6	5.2	14.0	29.9	54.2	29.2	13.7	2.6	0.3	0.0	0.0
White	2,470	100.0	4.1	5.3	13.4	29.2	52.1	30.2	14.7	2.8	0.3	0.0	0.0
Nonwhite	2,310	100.0	6.4	7.8	16.0	32.4	62.6	25.2	10.0	1.9	0.2	0.1	0
New England	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.4	4.9	7.3	18.9	38.8	26.6	7.0	1.2	0.1
White	3,310	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	4.8	7.1	18.6	38.8	27.0	7.2	1.2	0.2
Nonwhite	3,130	100.0	1.2	1.2	2.8	8.0	13.1	26.2	39.4	17.1	3.6	0.5	0.1
Middle Atlantic	3,280	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.5	5.4	8.1	19.9	38.8	25.3	6.6	1.1	0.1
White	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	4.8	7.1	18.8	39.0	26.7	7.1	1.2	0.1
Nonwhite	3,090	100.0	1.4	1.4	2.9	9.4	15.1	27.5	37.4	16.3	3.2	0.5	0.1
East North Central	3,330	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.4	4.8	7.3	17.6	37.6	27.7	8.1	1.5	0.2
White	3,350	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.2	4.3	6.5	16.5	37.6	29.0	8.7	1.6	0.2
Nonwhite	3,120	100.0	1.2	1.3	2.7	8.8	14.0	26.5	37.7	17.6	3.5	0.6	0.1
West North Central	3,370	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.2	4.3	6.5	16.0	37.1	29.4	9.0	1.7	0.2
White	3,380	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	4.0	6.1	15.4	37.0	30.1	9.3	1.8	0.2
Nonwhite	3,160	100.0	1.0	1.1	2.3	8.2	12.6	24.8	37.9	19.0	4.7	0.8	0.1
South Atlantic	3,270	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.8	5.9	9.0	20.1	37.9	24.9	6.6	1.3	0.2
White	3,320	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	4.8	7.3	18.1	38.3	27.4	7.4	1.3	0.2
Nonwhite	3,150	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.6	8.4	12.9	25.0	36.9	19.0	4.7	1.3	0.2
East South Central	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.6	5.7	8.5	19.2	36.9	26.1	7.5	1.6	0.2
White	3,340	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.3	4.7	7.0	17.1	37.6	28.5	8.1	1.5	0.2
Nonwhite	3,180	100.0	0.7	1.1	2.2	8.2	12.2	24.2	35.3	20.3	6.1	1.8	0.2
West South Central	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.5	5.4	8.1	19.0	38.2	26.2	7.1	1.4	0.2
White	3,320	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.3	4.6	6.8	17.5	38.5	28.0	7.7	1.4	0.2
Nonwhite	3,160	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.4	8.3	12.6	24.5	37.0	19.5	4.9	1.2	0.2
Mountain	3,240	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	6.0	8.6	21.7	39.9	23.3	5.4	0.9	0.1
White	3,250	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.4	6.0	8.5	21.4	40.0	23.6	5.5	0.9	0.1
Nonwhite	3,160	100.0	0.8	0.9	1.9	6.9	10.5	25.9	38.9	19.6	4.2	0.7	0.1
Pacific	3,310	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	4.8	7.2	18.3	38.6	27.1	7.3	1.2	0.1
White	3,330	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	4.4	6.7	17.4	38.5	28.2	7.8	1.3	0.1
Nonwhite	3,170	100.0	0.8	0.8	2.1	7.2	11.0	25.0	39.6	19.6	4.1	0.6	0.1

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

- 1,000 grams or less = 2 lb. 3 oz. or less
- 1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
- 1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
- 2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
- 2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
- 3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
- 3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
- 4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
- 4,501-5,000 grams = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
- 5,001 grams or more = 11 lb. 1 oz. or more

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-35

Table 1-Z. Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Age of Mother and Color: United States, 1961

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Figures for age of mother and birth weight not stated are distributed)

AGE OF MOTHER AND COLOR	Median weight in grams ¹	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY BIRTH WEIGHT ²											
		Total	1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
TOTAL-----	3,390	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	5.2	7.8	18.8	38.1	26.4	7.5	1.3	0.2
Under 15 years-----	3,050	100.0	1.8	2.0	3.4	10.1	17.3	28.4	35.9	15.8	2.3	0.3	0.1
15-19 years-----	3,230	100.0	0.7	0.9	1.9	6.3	9.8	21.6	39.5	23.3	5.0	0.7	0.1
20-24 years-----	3,290	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	5.0	7.4	19.4	39.7	26.0	6.4	1.0	0.1
25-29 years-----	3,320	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	4.8	7.1	18.1	38.2	27.3	7.7	1.4	0.2
30-34 years-----	3,340	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.4	5.1	7.6	17.4	36.2	27.9	6.8	1.8	0.3
35-39 years-----	3,360	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.6	5.4	8.2	17.0	34.4	28.0	9.7	2.3	0.4
40-44 years-----	3,370	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.7	5.9	8.6	16.3	33.3	28.1	10.4	2.8	0.6
45 years and over-----	3,370	100.0	0.8	0.6	2.2	5.3	9.0	16.9	32.4	27.3	11.3	2.8	0.3
White-----	3,330	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	4.6	6.9	17.6	38.3	27.9	7.8	1.4	0.2
Under 15 years-----	3,180	100.0	1.5	1.8	2.8	7.5	13.6	20.9	39.8	22.1	3.3	0.3	0
15-19 years-----	3,280	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.6	5.3	8.3	19.3	40.1	25.9	5.7	0.7	0.1
20-24 years-----	3,310	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.4	6.5	18.2	39.9	27.4	6.9	1.0	0.1
25-29 years-----	3,340	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	4.3	6.3	17.2	38.2	28.5	8.2	1.4	0.2
30-34 years-----	3,360	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	4.6	6.9	16.7	36.2	28.9	9.2	1.9	0.3
35-39 years-----	3,380	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	5.0	7.5	16.3	34.4	28.9	10.1	2.4	0.4
40-44 years-----	3,390	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.6	5.4	8.1	15.7	33.2	28.7	10.9	2.8	0.6
45 years and over-----	3,380	100.0	0.6	0.6	2.1	4.8	8.1	17.0	32.7	27.3	11.6	2.9	0.4
Nonwhite-----	3,150	100.0	1.0	1.1	2.5	8.4	13.0	25.4	37.3	18.7	4.4	1.0	0.2
Under 15 years-----	2,950	100.0	2.0	2.1	3.7	11.7	19.4	33.0	33.5	12.1	1.6	0.3	0.1
15-19 years-----	3,050	100.0	1.1	1.4	3.0	10.1	15.6	30.2	37.3	13.9	2.4	0.5	0.0
20-24 years-----	3,120	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.4	8.4	12.8	26.8	38.5	17.5	3.5	0.7	0.1
25-29 years-----	3,180	100.0	1.0	1.0	2.3	7.5	11.8	23.6	37.8	20.5	5.0	1.1	0.2
30-34 years-----	3,210	100.0	1.0	1.1	2.4	7.8	12.3	22.0	36.0	21.7	6.2	1.6	0.3
35-39 years-----	3,240	100.0	0.8	1.0	2.5	7.6	12.0	21.0	34.3	22.8	7.4	2.0	0.4
40-44 years-----	3,270	100.0	0.8	0.9	2.2	7.9	11.8	19.4	33.9	24.2	7.7	2.6	0.4
45 years and over-----	3,320	100.0	1.9	0.7	2.8	8.2	13.5	16.4	30.8	27.7	9.7	1.9	0

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.²Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

1,000 grams or less	== 2 lb. 3 oz. or less	3,001-3,500 grams	== 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
1,001-1,500 grams	== 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.	3,501-4,000 grams	== 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
1,501-2,000 grams	== 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.	4,001-4,500 grams	== 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
2,001-2,500 grams	== 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.	4,501-5,000 grams	== 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
2,501-3,000 grams	== 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.	5,001 grams or more	== 11 lb. 1 oz. or more

Table 1-AA. Birth Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1950 and 1955-61

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample for all years except 1950 and 1955. Rates are live births per 1,000 population in each area, enumerated as of April 1 for 1950 and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years)

DIVISION AND STATE	RATES BASED ON REGISTERED BIRTHS			RATES BASED ON BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION					
	1961	1960	1959	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1950
UNITED STATES ¹ -----	23.3	23.7	24.0	24.3	24.6	25.3	25.2	25.0	24.1
White-----	22.2	22.7	22.9	23.1	23.3	24.1	24.0	23.8	23.0
Nonwhite-----	31.6	32.1	32.8	34.1	34.3	35.3	35.4	34.8	33.3
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION:									
New England-----	22.3	22.5	22.7	22.7	23.3	23.9	23.4	23.2	21.0
Middle Atlantic-----	21.2	21.5	21.8	21.9	22.4	22.8	22.3	22.0	20.7
East North Central-----	23.7	24.2	24.6	24.8	25.0	26.2	25.9	25.3	23.7
West North Central-----	23.5	24.0	24.4	24.5	24.1	24.4	24.4	24.6	24.0
South Atlantic-----	23.9	24.2	24.6	25.2	25.5	26.3	26.7	26.7	26.3
East South Central-----	24.1	24.4	25.1	25.5	25.7	26.4	26.8	27.0	27.5
West South Central-----	24.8	25.4	25.8	26.5	26.7	27.5	27.9	27.6	27.3
Mountain-----	26.7	27.3	27.2	27.9	28.0	28.4	28.8	29.1	28.8
Pacific ² -----	23.2	23.6	23.2	23.4	23.6	24.5	24.3	23.9	23.5
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine-----	23.7	24.0	24.1	24.2	24.6	24.5	24.1	24.5	23.3
New Hampshire-----	22.4	22.8	22.4	22.4	22.6	22.9	22.9	22.5	21.7
Vermont-----	23.8	24.1	24.5	24.6	24.9	25.3	24.7	25.3	23.0
Massachusetts-----	22.3	22.4	22.5	22.5	23.2	23.7	23.4	22.9	20.6
Rhode Island-----	21.2	21.4	21.9	21.9	21.4	22.3	21.6	21.7	20.5
Connecticut-----	21.9	22.4	22.7	22.7	23.5	24.8	23.9	23.5	20.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York-----	21.3	21.4	21.7	21.8	22.1	22.3	21.6	21.4	20.4
New Jersey-----	21.7	21.8	22.0	22.0	22.6	23.3	22.8	22.7	20.3
Pennsylvania-----	21.0	21.3	22.0	22.1	22.7	23.4	23.0	22.5	21.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio-----	23.3	23.8	24.2	24.3	24.8	25.4	25.9	24.9	23.6
Indiana-----	23.8	24.2	24.4	24.6	24.7	25.7	25.7	25.1	24.0
Illinois-----	23.1	23.7	24.1	24.2	24.1	25.1	24.7	24.1	22.0
Michigan-----	24.3	25.0	25.6	25.8	26.7	27.9	27.3	27.3	25.5
Wisconsin-----	24.5	25.2	25.2	25.3	25.0	25.5	25.2	25.3	24.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota-----	24.8	25.7	26.2	26.2	25.5	26.0	25.5	25.7	25.3
Iowa-----	22.9	23.3	23.5	23.6	22.9	23.3	23.5	23.9	24.1
Missouri-----	22.2	22.7	23.0	23.2	23.1	23.1	22.5	22.5	22.2
North Dakota-----	25.9	26.3	27.1	27.1	26.7	26.0	26.6	27.5	27.7
South Dakota-----	25.6	25.9	26.5	26.8	26.1	26.3	26.7	27.9	27.7
Nebraska-----	24.1	24.3	24.3	24.4	23.9	23.8	24.5	23.3	24.1
Kansas-----	22.8	23.3	24.3	24.4	24.2	25.1	25.3	25.5	23.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
Delaware-----	25.9	25.9	26.8	26.9	27.1	27.8	27.8	27.5	24.2
Maryland-----	24.4	24.9	25.3	25.4	25.7	26.3	24.9	24.4	23.4
District of Columbia-----	26.8	26.0	26.2	26.6	26.0	26.7	26.9	26.5	23.0
Virginia-----	23.9	24.1	24.6	24.9	25.1	25.8	26.6	26.9	25.4
West Virginia-----	21.1	21.2	22.6	23.0	24.0	23.9	24.1	23.8	20.6
North Carolina-----	24.2	24.1	24.6	25.2	25.5	26.2	27.3	27.6	27.3
South Carolina-----	24.9	25.1	25.5	27.2	27.7	29.2	30.2	30.3	31.2
Georgia-----	25.2	25.3	25.5	26.4	26.8	27.6	28.4	28.3	29.0
Florida-----	22.3	23.3	23.5	23.9	24.0	24.9	25.1	24.8	23.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Kentucky-----	23.2	23.8	24.5	25.0	25.4	26.0	26.1	26.0	25.9
Tennessee-----	22.8	23.0	23.4	23.7	23.9	24.5	25.0	25.2	23.6
Alabama-----	24.4	24.7	25.4	25.9	26.1	27.0	27.5	27.1	28.1
Mississippi-----	26.9	27.2	28.1	28.5	28.3	28.9	29.7	31.0	30.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Arkansas-----	22.8	22.7	22.9	24.7	24.9	25.2	26.3	25.8	27.1
Louisiana-----	26.8	27.7	28.4	29.0	29.3	29.8	30.3	30.2	29.7
Oklahoma-----	21.6	21.9	22.3	22.7	22.5	22.9	23.6	23.4	23.3
Texas-----	25.2	26.0	26.4	27.0	27.1	28.2	28.4	29.2	27.6
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana-----	25.5	25.9	26.5	26.6	26.1	27.6	27.5	28.2	26.6
Idaho-----	24.7	25.7	26.1	26.4	26.2	26.5	27.2	29.4	27.6
Wyoming-----	25.3	25.8	25.3	25.5	25.5	25.7	26.6	27.5	26.5
Colorado-----	25.1	24.5	24.3	24.6	25.1	24.8	25.6	25.7	25.4
New Mexico-----	30.5	32.3	32.6	34.0	33.0	33.5	34.2	33.4	34.5
Arizona-----	26.5	28.2	27.6	29.2	29.9	30.6	30.9	30.8	31.7
Utah-----	28.9	29.5	29.3	29.6	30.1	31.3	31.3	31.5	31.1
Nevada-----	27.0	25.5	25.3	25.9	26.2	26.7	26.9	26.8	23.4
PACIFIC:									
Washington-----	22.4	22.9	23.3	23.4	23.7	24.3	24.3	23.0	23.6
Oregon-----	20.9	21.7	20.9	21.0	21.1	22.0	22.6	23.1	23.9
California-----	23.3	23.7	23.4	23.6	23.9	24.8	24.5	24.0	23.3
Alaska ² -----	32.3	33.4	28.6	30.1	(34.6)	(35.9)	(36.2)	(34.7)	(31.2)
Hawaii ³ -----	26.8	27.2	(27.6)	(27.6)	(27.6)	(29.2)	(30.1)	(30.2)	(29.1)

¹Excludes Alaska prior to 1959 and Hawaii prior to 1960.
²Figures for 1950-58 are by place of occurrence.
³Figures for 1950-59 are by place of occurrence.

Section 2. Natality—Characteristics: Tables

General Tables	Page
2-1. Live births by State of occurrence distributed according to State of residence: United States and each State, 1961-----	2-3
2-2. Live births by month: United States and each State, 1961-----	2-6
2-3. Live births by month and color: United States and each State, 1961-----	2-7
2-4. Live births by specified race and sex: United States and each State, 1961-----	2-9
2-5. Live births by plurality of birth and color: United States and each State, 1961-----	2-10
2-6. Live births by birth weight, plurality of birth, color, and sex: United States, 1961-----	2-11
2-7. Live births by birth weight, age of mother, plurality of birth, and color: United States, 1961-----	2-12
2-8. Live births by birth weight and color: United States and each State, 1961-----	2-14
2-9. Live births by month, age of mother, live-birth order, and color: United States, 1961-----	2-16
2-10. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, sex of child, color, and nativity of white mother: United States, 1961-----	2-18
2-11. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, color, and nativity of white mother: Each State, 1961-----	2-20
2-12. Live births by single year of age of mother, live-birth order, color, and nativity of white mother: United States, 1961-----	2-52
2-13. Live births by age of mother and color, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1961-----	2-55
2-14. Live births by age of mother and color, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States, 1961-----	2-61
2-15. Live births by live-birth order and color, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1961-----	2-69
2-16. Live births by live-birth order and color, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1961-----	2-75
2-17. Live births by age of father, age of mother, sex of child, and color: United States, 1961-----	2-83
2-18. Live births by age of father, sex of child, and color: United States and each State, 1961-----	2-85
2-19. Illegitimate live births by age of mother and color, for urban and rural areas and specified urban places: 35 reporting States, 1961-----	2-91
2-20. Illegitimate live births by live-birth order and color: 35 reporting States, 1961-----	2-101

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-1. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1961

(Based on a 50-percent sample. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	Total births occurring in State	Births to residents occurring in country of residence	BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS																
			Total	Intra-state non-residents	Interstate nonresidents														
					Total	State of residence													
						Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho	
UNITED STATES	4,268,326	3,563,622	704,704	599,289	105,416	2,168	72	770	1,134	1,570	602	1,742	514	1,704	1,720	1,674	58	818	
Alabama	80,096	71,202	8,894	7,320	1,574	---	---	10	8	22	---	14	---	2	462	282	2	---	
Alaska	7,502	6,934	568	558	10	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Arizona	36,644	34,864	1,780	1,272	508	---	---	---	144	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Arkansas	41,484	35,816	7,638	5,934	1,644	8	---	4	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
California	380,866	352,916	27,940	27,120	820	2	10	98	4	---	18	6	---	2	6	8	12	10	
Colorado	46,510	29,802	16,708	14,248	2,460	54	---	34	14	158	---	12	4	10	46	34	12	24	
Connecticut	56,224	50,790	5,434	4,588	846	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Delaware	11,876	10,900	976	440	536	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	
District of Columbia	35,576	18,668	14,908	---	14,908	4	---	---	---	2	---	6	16	---	8	4	---	---	
Florida	115,678	108,518	7,160	6,418	742	136	---	---	10	16	2	6	2	2	---	134	---	4	
Georgia	101,640	75,776	25,864	23,154	2,730	938	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	500	---	---	---	
Hawaii	17,508	17,508	70	50	20	---	2	---	---	6	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Idaho	16,786	13,518	3,218	2,566	652	4	---	14	---	22	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Illinois	254,646	205,530	29,116	25,244	3,872	40	4	20	38	114	40	12	4	4	78	36	---	10	
Indiana	112,818	94,448	18,370	15,220	3,150	---	---	---	---	4	2	---	2	---	8	---	---	---	
Iowa	64,156	49,214	14,942	12,464	2,478	2	---	---	---	22	14	---	---	---	2	4	---	2	
Kansas	48,312	39,404	8,908	6,662	2,246	2	4	2	12	104	104	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	
Kentucky	72,886	56,070	16,816	13,062	3,754	50	4	14	26	92	12	8	6	6	60	58	6	14	
Louisiana	89,030	60,906	28,124	26,992	1,132	34	---	10	126	50	14	---	2	4	40	18	---	---	
Maine	24,036	20,476	3,560	2,456	1,104	10	2	2	---	20	8	52	---	---	12	6	---	2	
Maryland	69,228	46,296	22,932	19,736	3,196	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	224	1,494	20	4	---	---	
Massachusetts	117,970	94,026	23,944	20,994	2,950	14	---	---	4	16	2	682	---	10	16	12	2	---	
Michigan	181,804	160,054	31,750	30,736	1,014	---	---	2	---	6	2	2	---	---	22	---	---	---	
Minnesota	86,380	65,064	21,316	18,928	2,388	---	---	---	---	14	6	2	2	2	6	---	---	---	
Mississippi	59,998	50,262	9,736	8,372	1,364	418	---	22	4	2	---	---	2	---	12	6	---	---	
Missouri	101,188	66,852	34,336	27,006	7,330	24	2	12	216	84	42	10	2	8	46	38	6	4	
Montana	17,196	14,822	2,374	2,206	168	---	---	6	---	8	4	---	---	---	---	---	2	6	
Nebraska	34,428	27,552	6,876	5,772	1,104	---	---	---	2	10	46	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Nevada	8,092	7,434	658	406	252	---	---	2	---	208	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	
New Hampshire	13,426	11,250	2,176	1,056	1,120	2	---	2	---	2	---	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	
New Jersey	130,326	106,542	23,784	22,260	1,524	6	2	2	4	---	14	14	2	6	---	---	2	2	
New Mexico	29,496	26,546	2,950	2,332	618	---	---	288	---	24	70	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	
New York	364,076	329,498	34,578	30,178	4,400	---	---	4	---	18	2	454	8	10	46	2	---	---	
North Carolina	111,712	95,772	15,940	14,476	1,464	12	2	---	4	---	12	2	16	30	82	---	---	---	
North Dakota	16,370	11,424	4,946	3,670	1,076	---	---	---	---	6	---	2	---	---	4	---	---	---	
Ohio	229,014	194,916	34,098	30,704	3,394	4	---	2	6	2	---	2	4	26	---	---	---	2	
Oklahoma	50,264	41,656	8,608	7,850	758	4	---	8	38	18	20	8	2	---	2	4	---	---	
Oregon	37,736	31,730	6,006	4,984	1,022	---	2	6	---	174	2	---	---	---	---	---	4	322	
Pennsylvania	242,312	199,288	43,024	36,926	6,098	10	---	2	---	6	---	20	204	16	18	4	---	---	
Rhode Island	19,330	15,542	3,788	2,140	1,648	4	---	2	---	20	6	360	---	6	32	6	---	---	
South Carolina	59,792	52,532	7,260	5,808	1,452	22	---	4	24	2	6	---	8	70	152	8	2	---	
South Dakota	17,530	12,092	5,438	4,632	806	2	---	2	14	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Tennessee	85,774	70,718	13,056	9,332	3,724	314	---	4	382	24	2	---	---	32	736	---	---	---	
Texas	245,662	222,530	23,132	21,620	1,512	6	2	26	196	56	32	2	4	2	12	8	---	2	
Utah	26,714	22,786	3,928	3,332	596	---	2	184	---	46	62	2	---	---	---	---	---	94	
Vermont	9,166	7,660	1,506	994	512	---	---	---	---	2	---	24	---	---	4	---	---	---	
Virginia	91,458	47,832	43,626	41,292	2,334	30	---	2	12	36	4	10	6	76	58	18	---	---	
Washington	64,982	59,656	5,326	4,388	888	---	---	32	8	20	8	---	---	---	4	---	2	282	
West Virginia	40,004	30,176	9,828	6,506	3,322	4	---	---	---	2	---	---	6	12	10	6	---	---	
Wisconsin	98,198	85,202	14,996	13,064	1,932	---	2	8	2	8	2	---	---	---	8	4	---	2	
Wyoming	8,446	7,652	794	530	264	2	---	---	---	14	36	---	---	---	2	---	---	20	

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-1. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1961 -Continued

(Based on a 50-percent sample. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS—Continued.																			
	Interstate nonresidents—Continued																			
	State of residence—Continued																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Mi.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	
UNITED STATES-----	6,608	2,626	1,862	3,922	2,302	1,054	620	11,716	1,464	2,362	2,120	980	3,198	340	1,210	244	1,608	6,578	1,064	
Alabama-----	40	18	8	6	12	16	4	6	8	32	6	186	12	-	-	2	2	20	6	
Alaska-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Arizona-----	12	-	2	10	6	2	2	-	2	10	6	-	2	2	-	6	-	2	198	
Arkansas-----	28	4	-	18	2	78	-	-	-	8	2	20	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	
California-----	26	16	10	16	6	4	4	6	4	22	14	4	6	6	4	84	2	10	16	
Colorado-----	82	56	60	138	26	36	8	32	32	80	64	30	64	24	122	6	6	34	224	
Connecticut-----	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	92	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	-	
Delaware-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	
District of Columbia-----	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	9,898	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	
Florida-----	24	18	-	4	18	8	-	8	10	34	6	12	10	4	-	2	4	22	-	
Georgia-----	2	2	2	-	6	4	-	-	-	4	-	2	6	-	2	-	-	4	-	
Hawaii-----	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Idaho-----	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	54	-	20	-	2	-	
Illinois-----	...	1,042	198	34	116	24	8	54	48	138	64	56	530	8	20	4	6	30	12	
Indiana-----	1,788	...	4	-	214	-	-	-	2	582	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	4	-	
Iowa-----	878	2	...	8	4	4	-	2	-	4	230	-	302	-	538	-	-	-	-	
Kansas-----	8	6	4	...	-	2	-	6	2	-	2	4	1,640	2	76	-	-	4	4	
Kentucky-----	236	710	10	8	...	34	10	16	26	80	16	30	40	6	2	10	6	36	8	
Louisiana-----	34	16	20	10	20	...	2	8	10	14	4	104	22	4	18	-	2	4	6	
Maine-----	12	10	-4	4	12	...	12	100	14	14	4	4	-	-	6	-	-	18	6	
Maryland-----	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	4	
Massachusetts-----	18	14	4	8	6	6	116	28	...	10	8	6	4	-	2	-	818	42	2	
Michigan-----	56	134	4	6	2	2	2	4	2	...	2	4	12	-	2	-	-	6	-	
Minnesota-----	32	8	288	6	-	-	-	2	2	4	...	2	6	12	6	-	-	-	2	
Mississippi-----	20	-	-	2	2	578	-	-	-	6	-	...	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Missouri-----	2,266	86	204	3,290	38	24	8	18	30	74	30	22	...	2	40	4	-	28	12	
Montana-----	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
Nebraska-----	8	6	630	114	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	8	2	...	-	2	-	2	
Nevada-----	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	...	-	-	4	-	
New Hampshire-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	410	2	108	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	
New Jersey-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	
New Mexico-----	4	-	4	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	4	...	
New York-----	10	6	2	-	16	2	6	25	56	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	2,432	2	
North Carolina-----	6	4	2	-	4	4	-	22	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	15	-	
North Dakota-----	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	760	6	-	78	2	-	-	-	-	
Ohio-----	30	310	-	-	828	2	4	8	6	976	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	
Oklahoma-----	14	10	2	168	2	6	2	-	-	4	6	4	56	4	8	-	-	2	18	
Oregon-----	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	
Pennsylvania-----	22	12	-	2	2	2	-	940	6	18	4	2	4	-	-	2	2	3,634	-	
Rhode Island-----	16	12	14	8	12	10	20	12	802	20	12	6	20	2	2	-	10	20	-	
South Carolina-----	18	26	10	6	8	8	4	18	24	26	-	12	12	-	6	2	12	18	6	
South Dakota-----	8	2	130	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	2	28	300	-	-	-	2	
Tennessee-----	68	36	6	6	552	10	-	10	4	32	2	440	36	-	-	2	-	6	4	
Texas-----	14	4	6	28	2	152	-	4	2	18	6	8	14	2	6	-	-	10	504	
Utah-----	-	2	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	2	92	-	-	8	
Vermont-----	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228	-	-	
Virginia-----	28	28	12	8	134	14	4	90	8	24	6	8	4	-	2	-	2	36	2	
Washington-----	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	2	36	-	2	-	-	4	
West Virginia-----	28	2	-	-	252	2	-	276	-	14	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wisconsin-----	752	12	208	-	-	-	-	2	2	84	728	-	8	2	4	-	-	-	2	
Wyoming-----	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	56	30	4	-	-	2	

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-1. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1961—Continued

(Based on a 50-percent sample. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS—Continued																			Total births to residents
	Interstate nonresidents—Continued																			
	State of residence—Continued																			
	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okl.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
UNITED STATES-----	2,844	1,632	1,272	4,300	1,546	824	4,056	688	1,590	918	2,198	2,294	348	732	7,930	962	2,352	2,128	378	4,268,326
Alabama-----	14	14	4	32	4	6	28	-	8	2	204	42	2	-	8	4	6	10	2	80,690
Alaska-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,564
Arizona-----	4	4	2	10	4	2	4	-	2	8	2	8	24	2	-	-	-	6	2	36,906
Arkansas-----	-	2	-	-	602	-	-	-	-	-	78	436	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	40,944
California-----	26	8	-	18	14	186	10	-	6	8	-	38	18	-	2	42	-	6	2	381,606
Colorado-----	62	44	4	82	52	22	112	2	36	28	20	146	80	4	28	42	30	48	92	44,652
Connecticut-----	668	2	-	4	2	-	6	22	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	2	-	57,120
Delaware-----	6	-	-	2	-	2	242	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	11,854
District of Columbia-----	26	12	-	10	-	2	20	-	4	2	2	4	-	-	4,852	-	6	2	-	20,372
Florida-----	66	28	-	34	4	-	38	4	26	-	18	10	4	-	6	-	6	4	-	116,656
Georgia-----	14	98	-	12	2	-	6	4	856	-	248	6	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	100,584
Hawaii-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,616
Idaho-----	-	-	2	2	2	64	-	-	-	2	-	74	102	-	-	252	-	-	28	16,902
Illinois-----	92	38	16	120	42	10	82	14	16	22	48	108	12	10	36	18	32	364	2	237,382
Indiana-----	6	-	-	498	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	112,294
Iowa-----	2	-	8	8	4	2	-	2	212	2	18	2	2	-	2	-	198	2	-	63,540
Kansas-----	8	-	6	2	282	-	-	-	-	14	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	49,988
Kentucky-----	76	56	2	506	16	10	68	4	28	-	678	76	4	6	172	12	374	26	-	71,434
Louisiana-----	42	16	2	22	20	2	30	2	20	2	18	320	-	-	14	6	10	8	2	88,952
Maine-----	48	6	6	24	10	-	64	8	8	4	4	22	2	14	18	8	18	8	-	23,552
Maryland-----	8	2	-	4	-	-	292	-	2	4	-	4	4	-	718	-	380	2	-	77,748
Massachusetts-----	248	26	2	26	6	10	44	588	4	-	8	12	-	74	38	-	4	10	-	116,484
Michigan-----	14	2	-	98	2	2	2	-	-	2	30	2	-	6	-	4	578	-	-	195,152
Minnesota-----	6	4	1,012	4	2	2	-	-	226	4	14	-	-	-	4	-	708	-	-	86,112
Mississippi-----	2	-	-	2	4	-	2	-	4	-	238	22	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	59,614
Missouri-----	64	34	8	50	84	10	54	-	22	16	68	110	4	12	16	26	12	60	10	97,056
Montana-----	-	-	66	2	2	-	-	-	8	-	4	4	4	-	12	-	2	20	-	17,388
Nebraska-----	-	2	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	160	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	6	80	34,534
Nevada-----	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	-	-	2	-	-	-	8,084
New Hampshire-----	14	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	2	-	4	-	540	4	-	-	-	-	13,914
New Jersey-----	404	2	-	6	2	2	1,014	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	6	2	4	-	-	135,380
New Mexico-----	-	-	2	4	10	2	4	4	2	-	156	8	-	-	4	-	4	-	4	29,942
New York-----	...	-	-	30	2	-	1,158	12	4	4	2	-	-	48	14	2	2	-	-	362,520
North Carolina-----	16	...	-	6	8	-	8	-	484	-	114	2	-	-	600	-	4	-	-	111,880
North Dakota-----	2	-	...	-	2	2	-	-	-	166	-	32	-	-	-	4	-	2	2	16,566
Ohio-----	26	4	-	...	-	-	300	2	-	-	4	30	-	-	12	4	780	6	-	229,920
Oklahoma-----	6	6	-	14	...	8	4	-	-	6	2	294	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	51,052
Oregon-----	4	2	4	4	-	...	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	474	-	-	2	2	37,536
Pennsylvania-----	472	12	-	510	10	6	...	2	-	-	6	4	-	2	54	2	80	4	2	240,270
Rhode Island-----	50	6	-	26	8	6	46	...	8	-	10	22	2	4	6	4	-	16	-	18,370
South Carolina-----	56	602	2	46	12	-	60	8	...	2	32	34	-	4	44	6	16	14	-	59,930
South Dakota-----	8	-	106	-	-	-	2	-	6	...	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	90	17,642
Tennessee-----	12	86	-	26	8	2	22	-	8	6	...	18	2	-	814	4	2	4	-	82,248
Texas-----	14	-	4	8	306	2	14	2	6	2	12	...	-	-	8	2	2	2	-	246,444
Utah-----	-	-	-	4	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	24	...	2	-	12	2	-	26	26,466
Vermont-----	190	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	2	-	-	2	-	9,386
Virginia-----	40	504	2	54	12	12	48	-	22	-	356	28	-	...	10	570	10	2	2	97,054
Washington-----	4	-	4	2	432	-	-	2	-	2	-	6	4	-	4	...	2	2	-	65,056
West Virginia-----	14	6	-	1,978	2	-	260	2	-	-	4	8	-	-	428	-	...	-	-	39,034
Wisconsin-----	4	2	4	8	-	-	6	-	-	2	4	58	-	-	4	-	-	...	-	98,394
Wyoming-----	-	-	4	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	12	56	-	-	2	-	-	...	8,560

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-2. Live Births by Month: United States and Each State, 1961

(By place of occurrence. Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES	4,268,326	353,286	327,502	360,322	335,120	342,404	341,990	373,522	385,484	377,628	370,114	346,556	354,309
Alabama	80,088	6,930	6,340	6,636	5,814	6,042	6,168	7,116	7,450	7,482	6,800	6,650	6,669
Alaska	7,502	628	582	634	598	588	590	604	662	672	642	610	624
Arizona	36,844	3,222	2,830	2,988	2,804	2,784	2,946	3,170	3,468	3,270	3,240	3,052	2,870
Arkansas	41,454	3,590	3,506	3,296	2,928	2,946	3,148	3,700	3,882	3,640	3,826	3,450	3,542
California	380,856	30,778	28,116	31,470	30,068	31,316	31,240	33,164	33,850	33,820	33,132	31,538	32,444
Colorado	46,510	3,654	3,476	3,830	3,680	3,978	3,978	4,106	4,040	4,198	4,026	3,650	3,694
Connecticut	56,224	4,434	4,424	4,882	4,610	4,736	4,700	4,914	5,012	4,688	4,820	4,438	4,506
Delaware	11,876	1,008	956	984	946	932	934	1,050	1,074	1,056	976	972	978
District of Columbia	33,576	2,728	2,510	2,850	2,610	2,694	2,716	3,036	3,092	2,862	2,854	2,712	2,812
Florida	115,678	10,122	9,178	9,286	8,104	8,246	8,372	9,434	10,636	11,660	10,916	10,036	10,278
Georgia	101,640	8,762	7,700	8,442	7,630	7,708	8,154	8,744	9,432	9,334	8,908	8,260	8,568
Hawaii	17,578	1,488	1,252	1,500	1,386	1,402	1,380	1,542	1,460	1,582	1,620	1,434	1,526
Idaho	16,736	1,296	1,164	1,464	1,308	1,484	1,500	1,436	1,470	1,470	1,466	1,278	1,468
Illinois	234,646	19,318	17,900	20,034	18,770	18,646	18,228	20,406	21,300	20,874	20,516	19,148	19,506
Indiana	112,818	9,392	8,812	9,592	9,024	9,062	8,698	9,896	10,182	9,828	9,758	9,260	9,214
Iowa	64,156	5,180	5,070	5,576	5,126	4,998	4,872	5,572	5,898	5,684	5,596	5,294	5,200
Kansas	48,312	3,956	3,804	4,326	3,628	3,750	3,766	4,342	4,352	4,242	3,928	3,830	4,108
Kentucky	72,886	6,158	5,638	6,192	5,750	5,752	5,728	6,486	6,520	6,508	6,306	5,924	5,914
Louisiana	89,030	8,000	6,964	6,814	5,772	6,020	6,550	8,034	8,694	8,502	8,030	7,608	7,902
Maine	24,036	2,028	1,702	2,112	2,126	2,040	2,066	2,040	2,156	2,078	1,944	1,868	1,876
Maryland	69,228	5,772	5,316	5,832	5,374	5,542	5,488	6,196	6,074	6,158	6,018	5,674	5,784
Massachusetts	117,970	9,448	8,894	10,350	9,766	9,992	10,002	10,138	10,368	9,982	10,132	9,266	9,632
Michigan	191,804	15,678	14,858	16,678	15,758	16,196	15,610	16,844	16,952	16,300	16,136	15,250	15,444
Minnesota	86,380	6,890	6,674	7,714	6,972	6,998	6,820	7,536	7,474	7,536	7,348	7,154	7,262
Mississippi	58,998	5,248	4,766	4,932	4,230	4,394	4,630	5,444	5,570	5,508	5,224	4,914	5,128
Missouri	101,188	8,556	7,718	8,352	7,670	7,834	7,938	8,938	9,380	9,126	8,870	8,114	8,672
Montana	17,196	1,420	1,228	1,528	1,368	1,370	1,478	1,486	1,568	1,492	1,470	1,406	1,302
Nebraska	34,428	2,800	2,618	3,026	2,692	2,600	2,770	2,992	3,078	3,112	3,022	2,818	2,900
Nevada	8,092	654	614	668	608	620	674	694	734	730	726	680	690
New Hampshire	13,426	1,120	988	1,176	1,064	1,102	1,206	1,102	1,226	1,138	1,132	1,038	1,134
New Jersey	130,326	10,414	10,094	10,892	10,602	10,806	10,710	11,458	11,634	11,694	11,084	10,468	10,470
New Mexico	29,496	2,392	2,202	2,454	2,360	2,426	2,576	2,456	2,650	2,552	2,580	2,402	2,446
New York	364,076	29,308	28,106	31,168	29,816	30,972	30,846	31,992	31,992	31,222	30,556	28,912	29,286
North Carolina	111,712	9,318	8,496	9,442	8,466	8,786	8,714	10,152	10,328	10,008	9,774	8,992	9,246
North Dakota	16,370	1,336	1,242	1,436	1,298	1,368	1,462	1,460	1,464	1,390	1,388	1,230	1,306
Ohio	229,014	18,950	17,828	19,760	18,804	18,978	18,308	19,988	20,604	19,734	19,400	18,166	18,694
Oklahoma	50,264	4,160	3,834	4,066	3,688	3,678	3,896	4,356	4,584	4,570	4,658	4,336	4,438
Oregon	37,736	2,998	2,788	3,306	3,238	3,330	3,246	3,280	3,376	3,064	3,114	2,910	3,086
Pennsylvania	242,312	20,312	18,666	20,776	19,800	20,044	19,532	21,222	21,422	21,096	20,630	19,304	19,408
Rhode Island	19,330	1,570	1,476	1,676	1,550	1,624	1,564	1,732	1,738	1,666	1,626	1,478	1,630
South Carolina	59,792	5,258	4,680	4,928	4,406	4,468	4,722	5,318	5,668	5,394	5,240	4,698	5,012
South Dakota	17,530	1,416	1,286	1,468	1,358	1,418	1,458	1,542	1,566	1,574	1,530	1,328	1,464
Tennessee	83,774	7,182	6,684	7,108	6,440	6,314	6,488	7,464	7,718	7,476	7,348	6,844	7,108
Texas	245,662	21,254	18,972	19,582	17,586	18,222	18,604	21,332	23,306	22,316	22,524	20,870	21,114
Utah	26,714	2,072	2,046	2,282	2,228	2,430	2,342	2,350	2,326	2,306	2,208	2,140	2,004
Vermont	9,166	662	762	894	750	748	776	792	846	750	776	726	684
Virginia	91,458	7,564	6,972	7,628	7,126	7,162	7,152	8,164	8,394	8,324	7,948	7,458	7,566
Washington	64,982	5,004	4,930	5,628	5,508	5,708	5,612	5,502	5,668	5,324	5,470	5,070	5,504
West Virginia	40,004	3,314	3,128	3,394	3,230	3,290	3,278	3,470	3,662	3,506	3,352	3,126	3,254
Wisconsin	98,198	7,868	7,646	8,678	8,114	8,064	7,806	8,606	8,642	8,642	8,274	7,888	7,970
Wyoming	8,446	696	666	748	668	746	748	710	762	674	732	664	632

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

2-9

Table 2-4. Live Births by Specified Race and Sex: United States and Each State, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA	ALL RACES			WHITE		NEGRO		INDIAN		CHINESE		JAPANESE		OTHER RACES	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
UNITED STATES-----	4,268,326	2,186,274	2,082,052	1,848,794	1,752,070	308,600	302,472	10,798	10,666	3,160	3,012	6,540	6,094	8,382	7,738
Alabama-----	80,690	41,394	39,296	26,122	24,478	15,228	14,790	6	2	2	-	20	16	16	10
Alaska-----	7,564	3,808	3,756	2,570	2,520	120	132	318	392	4	2	14	26	1,782	2,684
Arizona-----	36,906	18,896	18,010	15,996	15,242	854	804	1,934	1,872	56	40	28	26	28	26
Arkansas-----	40,944	21,048	19,896	14,794	13,998	6,224	5,870	8	6	10	8	4	10	8	4
California-----	381,606	195,696	185,910	175,312	164,374	15,910	15,390	868	864	1,320	1,276	2,430	2,264	1,856	1,742
Colorado-----	44,652	23,002	21,650	22,118	20,784	652	674	100	82	8	8	58	50	66	52
Connecticut-----	57,120	29,138	27,982	27,000	25,846	2,074	2,076	5	8	18	4	14	16	26	32
Delaware-----	11,854	6,138	5,716	4,958	4,536	1,186	1,156	2	2	2	2	8	12	2	8
District of Columbia-----	20,372	10,314	10,058	3,176	2,964	7,046	6,984	4	14	26	34	8	18	54	44
Florida-----	116,656	60,078	56,570	44,516	41,354	15,428	15,124	36	38	8	14	52	36	38	32
Georgia-----	100,584	51,426	49,158	33,330	31,038	18,030	18,060	8	4	10	4	28	26	20	26
Hawaii-----	17,618	9,128	8,498	2,796	2,622	116	114	12	26	426	378	2,016	1,774	35,762	43,574
Idaho-----	16,902	8,586	8,316	6,454	6,152	310	26	90	92	4	4	36	34	12	8
Illinois-----	237,382	120,880	116,502	101,148	96,940	19,164	19,076	104	86	120	86	222	218	122	96
Indiana-----	112,294	57,532	54,742	52,842	50,202	4,634	4,476	8	6	14	12	38	24	16	22
Iowa-----	63,540	32,300	31,240	31,764	30,722	460	442	34	34	8	12	24	16	10	14
Kansas-----	49,988	25,874	24,314	24,082	22,666	1,420	1,478	58	80	10	12	66	46	38	32
Kentucky-----	71,434	36,432	35,002	33,258	32,042	3,120	2,906	2	2	-	2	22	32	30	18
Louisiana-----	88,952	45,360	43,592	27,780	26,216	17,482	17,278	26	62	20	8	26	22	26	6
Maine-----	23,352	12,072	11,480	11,902	11,320	82	70	30	28	4	6	36	22	18	34
Maryland-----	77,748	39,994	37,754	31,186	29,124	6,634	6,442	24	32	26	32	54	58	70	66
Massachusetts-----	116,484	59,824	56,660	57,630	54,472	1,984	1,970	26	18	80	80	46	46	58	74
Michigan-----	193,152	98,844	94,308	88,110	83,722	10,444	10,318	92	110	42	42	70	60	86	56
Minnesota-----	86,112	43,880	42,232	43,060	41,448	366	368	376	318	18	14	34	34	36	50
Mississippi-----	59,614	30,382	29,232	14,206	13,258	16,098	15,894	56	52	6	12	10	12	6	4
Missouri-----	97,056	49,892	47,164	43,078	40,746	6,720	6,320	22	20	10	14	26	34	36	30
Montana-----	17,368	8,914	8,454	8,190	7,830	34	34	654	552	2	4	14	18	20	16
Nebraska-----	34,534	17,376	16,958	16,788	16,160	632	644	112	108	8	4	16	18	20	24
Nevada-----	8,084	4,126	3,958	3,836	3,474	328	316	118	142	8	2	30	12	6	12
New Hampshire-----	13,914	6,944	6,970	6,930	6,924	8	26	2	2	2	2	-	14	2	2
New Jersey-----	136,380	69,518	65,862	60,134	56,558	9,160	9,124	8	2	48	50	92	66	76	62
New Mexico-----	29,942	15,232	14,710	13,554	13,036	344	370	1,260	1,258	10	4	38	30	26	12
New York-----	362,520	185,440	177,080	160,752	152,562	23,666	23,564	218	182	494	480	136	150	174	142
North Carolina-----	111,880	57,774	54,106	39,918	36,932	17,054	16,372	696	692	4	12	64	62	38	36
North Dakota-----	16,566	8,602	7,984	8,264	7,622	38	36	278	300	-	-	14	4	8	2
Ohio-----	229,920	117,448	112,472	105,290	100,288	11,966	12,014	28	28	36	32	48	62	80	48
Oklahoma-----	51,052	26,156	24,896	22,422	21,396	2,498	2,266	1,180	1,180	8	12	30	22	18	20
Oregon-----	37,538	19,320	18,218	16,654	17,594	292	296	232	192	30	32	52	50	60	54
Pennsylvania-----	240,270	122,906	117,364	109,688	104,726	12,766	12,364	28	20	44	68	44	66	136	120
Rhode Island-----	18,370	9,316	8,854	9,138	8,490	336	344	12	2	6	6	-	4	24	18
South Carolina-----	59,930	30,932	28,998	18,000	16,728	12,892	12,224	16	10	-	4	18	18	16	14
South Dakota-----	17,642	9,116	8,526	8,430	7,840	18	20	656	648	2	-	6	10	4	8
Tennessee-----	82,248	42,226	40,022	33,020	31,000	9,160	8,992	4	6	12	12	18	10	12	12
Texas-----	246,444	125,962	120,482	107,316	101,978	18,294	18,194	76	74	64	52	142	118	70	66
Utah-----	26,466	13,532	12,914	13,266	12,580	66	64	160	190	6	12	42	44	12	24
Vermont-----	9,586	4,734	4,632	4,724	4,644	4	4	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	2
Virginia-----	97,054	50,176	46,878	37,988	35,170	12,068	11,564	24	18	8	6	30	60	58	60
Washington-----	65,056	33,442	31,614	31,526	29,712	868	818	444	496	88	102	260	264	256	222
West Virginia-----	39,034	20,220	18,814	19,250	17,654	956	952	-	-	2	-	10	4	2	4
Wisconsin-----	98,394	50,172	48,222	46,192	45,348	1,642	1,590	254	220	16	10	36	42	32	12
Wyoming-----	8,560	4,532	4,028	4,386	3,868	34	52	88	94	8	-	8	12	8	2

¹Includes 126 births to Aleuts and 612 births to Eskimos. (In addition, there were 38 births to Aleuts and Eskimos residing in other States.)

²Includes 132 births to Aleuts and 514 births to Eskimos. (In addition, there were 38 births to Aleuts and Eskimos residing in other States.)

³Includes 2,498 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition, there were 336 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)

⁴Includes 2,424 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition, there were 336 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)

⁵An estimated 100 births for this State were erroneously classified as white instead of Indian.

Table 2-5. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Color: United States and Each State, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA	ALL LIVE BIRTHS			SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS			LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES			LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
UNITED STATES	4,268,326	3,600,864	667,462	4,182,226	3,532,510	649,716	84,926	67,442	17,484	1,174	912	262
Alabama	80,680	50,600	30,080	79,192	49,858	29,334	1,494	760	734	4	2	2
Alaska	7,354	5,090	2,474	7,356	4,970	2,426	156	118	48	2	2	-
Arizona	36,906	31,238	5,668	36,172	30,668	5,564	722	618	104	12	12	-
Arkansas	40,944	28,792	12,152	40,054	28,270	11,764	892	516	376	18	6	12
California	381,606	337,686	43,920	373,830	330,990	42,640	7,672	6,604	1,068	104	32	12
Colorado	44,652	42,902	1,750	43,768	42,072	1,696	876	822	54	8	8	-
Connecticut	57,120	52,846	4,274	55,994	51,856	4,138	1,106	976	130	20	14	6
Delaware	11,854	9,474	2,380	11,614	9,302	2,312	236	168	68	4	4	-
District of Columbia	20,372	6,140	14,232	19,818	6,004	13,914	452	156	316	2	-	2
Florida	116,656	85,850	30,806	114,306	84,308	29,998	2,310	1,510	800	40	32	8
Georgia	100,584	64,368	36,216	98,584	63,328	35,256	1,976	1,028	948	24	12	12
Hawaii	17,616	5,418	12,198	17,318	5,326	11,992	292	92	200	6	-	6
Idaho	16,902	16,586	316	16,602	16,288	314	300	298	2	-	-	-
Illinois	237,322	198,088	39,294	232,950	194,638	38,312	4,360	3,398	962	72	52	20
Indiana	112,294	103,044	9,250	110,100	101,124	8,976	2,176	1,902	274	18	18	-
Iowa	63,540	62,486	1,054	62,184	61,166	1,018	1,324	1,290	34	32	30	2
Kansas	49,988	46,748	3,240	49,060	45,918	3,142	916	818	98	12	12	-
Kentucky	71,434	65,300	6,134	69,958	64,020	5,938	1,454	1,262	192	22	18	4
Louisiana	88,952	53,996	34,956	86,888	52,960	33,928	2,048	1,030	1,018	16	6	10
Maine	23,552	23,222	330	23,056	22,734	322	490	482	8	6	6	-
Maryland	77,748	60,310	17,438	76,222	59,248	16,974	1,512	1,054	458	14	8	6
Massachusetts	116,484	112,102	4,382	114,428	110,136	4,292	2,028	1,942	86	28	24	4
Michigan	193,152	171,832	21,320	188,856	168,162	20,694	4,224	3,610	614	72	60	12
Minnesota	86,112	84,498	1,614	84,392	82,820	1,572	1,696	1,656	40	24	22	2
Mississippi	59,614	27,464	32,150	58,120	26,962	31,158	1,442	490	952	52	12	40
Missouri	97,056	83,824	13,232	95,078	82,216	12,862	1,960	1,590	370	18	18	-
Montana	17,368	16,020	1,348	17,054	15,734	1,320	306	278	28	8	8	-
Nebraska	34,534	32,948	1,586	33,876	32,320	1,556	652	622	30	6	6	-
Nevada	8,084	7,110	974	7,892	6,960	932	192	150	42	2	-	-
New Hampshire	13,914	13,854	60	13,638	13,580	58	272	270	2	4	4	-
New Jersey	135,380	116,692	18,688	132,736	114,530	18,206	2,602	2,140	462	42	22	20
New Mexico	29,942	26,590	3,352	29,408	26,108	3,300	532	480	52	2	2	-
New York	362,520	313,314	49,206	355,150	307,188	47,962	7,272	6,046	1,226	96	80	16
North Carolina	111,880	76,850	35,030	109,586	75,526	34,060	2,254	1,298	956	40	26	14
North Dakota	16,566	15,886	680	16,214	15,556	656	348	324	24	4	4	-
Ohio	229,920	205,578	24,342	225,100	201,478	23,622	4,748	4,036	712	72	64	8
Oklahoma	51,052	43,818	7,234	50,054	43,030	7,024	986	780	206	12	8	4
Oregon	37,538	36,248	1,290	36,880	35,616	1,264	658	632	26	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	240,270	214,614	25,656	235,308	210,312	24,996	4,982	4,230	652	80	72	8
Rhode Island	18,370	17,618	752	17,984	17,246	738	382	368	14	4	4	-
South Carolina	59,930	34,728	25,202	58,760	34,222	24,538	1,154	496	658	16	10	6
South Dakota	17,642	16,270	1,372	17,324	15,974	1,350	312	294	18	6	2	4
Tennessee	82,248	64,020	18,228	80,534	62,810	17,724	1,700	1,204	496	14	6	8
Texas	246,444	209,294	37,150	241,762	205,600	36,162	4,626	3,646	980	56	48	8
Utah	26,466	25,846	620	26,018	25,410	608	448	436	12	-	-	-
Vermont	9,366	9,368	18	9,214	9,196	18	172	172	-	-	-	-
Virginia	97,054	73,158	23,896	95,026	71,788	23,238	2,016	1,362	654	12	8	4
Washington	65,056	61,238	3,818	63,832	60,102	3,730	1,198	1,110	88	26	26	-
West Virginia	39,034	37,104	1,930	38,148	36,294	1,854	876	800	76	10	10	-
Wisconsin	98,394	94,540	3,854	96,308	92,566	3,742	2,054	1,942	112	32	32	-
Wyoming	8,560	8,254	306	8,400	8,098	302	160	156	4	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

2-11

Table 2-6. Live Births by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Color, and Sex:
United States, 1961

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample)

PLURALITY OF BIRTH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹										
		1,000 grams or less	1,001- 1,500 grams	1,501- 2,000 grams	2,001- 2,500 grams	2,501- 3,000 grams	3,001- 3,500 grams	3,501- 4,000 grams	4,001- 4,500 grams	4,501- 5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
TOTAL-----	4,268,326	22,946	27,128	62,196	220,696	800,762	1,621,374	1,125,184	309,810	56,602	7,176	14,452
Single live births-----	4,182,226	19,010	22,134	50,266	195,160	775,808	1,609,642	1,122,980	309,576	56,570	7,174	13,906
Live births in twin deliveries-----	84,926	3,764	4,772	11,574	25,276	24,836	11,710	2,200	232	32	2	528
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	1,174	172	222	356	260	118	22	4	2	-	-	18
Male-----	2,186,274	12,028	13,856	30,596	99,052	351,484	795,700	636,138	196,650	38,356	5,038	7,378
Single live births-----	2,142,360	10,046	11,436	24,856	87,200	338,642	789,016	634,792	196,494	38,330	5,036	7,112
Live births in twin deliveries-----	42,760	1,904	2,338	5,566	11,716	12,776	6,676	1,342	154	26	2	260
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	554	78	82	174	136	66	8	2	2	-	-	6
Female-----	2,082,052	10,918	13,272	31,600	121,644	449,276	825,674	489,048	113,160	18,246	2,138	7,074
Single live births-----	2,032,266	8,964	10,698	25,410	107,960	437,166	820,626	488,188	113,082	18,240	2,138	6,794
Live births in twin deliveries-----	42,168	1,860	2,434	6,008	13,560	12,060	5,034	858	78	6	-	268
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	620	94	140	182	124	52	14	2	-	-	-	12
WHITE-----	3,600,864	16,426	19,588	45,582	165,090	632,046	1,374,184	1,001,222	280,440	49,760	6,178	10,348
Single live births-----	3,532,510	13,606	15,962	36,462	145,236	611,514	1,364,212	999,350	280,246	49,742	6,176	10,004
Live births in twin deliveries-----	67,442	2,692	3,468	8,848	19,646	20,426	9,952	1,868	192	18	2	330
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	912	128	158	272	208	106	20	4	2	-	-	14
Male-----	1,848,794	8,750	10,128	22,660	74,382	275,984	669,732	564,722	178,496	34,164	4,392	5,384
Single live births-----	1,814,342	7,308	8,414	18,240	65,156	265,484	664,046	563,566	178,360	34,150	4,390	5,228
Live births in twin deliveries-----	34,038	1,392	1,664	4,284	9,120	10,442	5,680	1,154	134	14	2	152
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	414	50	50	136	106	58	6	2	2	-	-	4
Female-----	1,752,070	7,676	9,460	22,922	90,708	356,062	704,452	436,500	101,944	15,596	1,786	4,964
Single live births-----	1,718,168	6,298	7,548	18,222	80,080	346,030	700,186	435,784	101,886	15,592	1,786	4,776
Live births in twin deliveries-----	33,404	1,300	1,804	4,564	10,526	9,984	4,272	714	58	4	-	178
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	498	78	108	136	102	48	14	2	-	-	-	10
NONWHITE-----	667,462	6,520	7,540	16,614	55,606	168,716	247,190	123,962	29,370	6,842	998	4,104
Single live births-----	649,716	5,404	6,172	13,804	49,924	164,294	245,430	123,630	29,330	6,828	998	3,902
Live births in twin deliveries-----	17,484	1,072	1,304	2,726	5,630	4,410	1,758	332	40	14	-	198
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	262	44	64	84	52	12	2	-	-	-	-	4
Male-----	337,480	3,278	3,728	7,936	24,670	75,500	125,968	71,414	18,154	4,192	646	1,994
Single live births-----	328,618	2,738	3,022	6,618	22,044	73,158	124,970	71,226	18,134	4,180	646	1,884
Live births in twin deliveries-----	8,722	512	674	1,262	2,596	2,334	996	188	20	12	-	108
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	140	28	32	38	30	8	2	-	-	-	-	2
Female-----	329,982	3,242	3,812	8,678	30,936	93,216	121,222	52,548	11,216	2,650	352	2,110
Single live births-----	321,098	2,666	3,150	7,188	27,880	91,136	120,460	52,404	11,196	2,648	352	2,018
Live births in twin deliveries-----	8,762	560	630	1,444	3,034	2,076	762	144	20	2	-	90
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	122	16	32	46	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	2

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

1,000 grams or less	= 2 lb. 3 oz. or less	3,001-3,500 grams	= 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
1,001-1,500 grams	= 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.	3,501-4,000 grams	= 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
1,501-2,000 grams	= 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.	4,001-4,500 grams	= 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
2,001-2,500 grams	= 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.	4,501-5,000 grams	= 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
2,501-3,000 grams	= 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.	5,001 grams or more	= 11 lb. 1 oz. or more

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

2-13

Table 2-7. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Color: United States, 1961 -Continued

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AGE OF MOTHER, PLURALITY OF BIRTH, AND COLOR	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹									Not stated	
		1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams		5,001 grams or more
LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES—Continued												
White-----	67,442	2,692	3,468	8,848	19,646	20,426	9,952	1,868	192	18	2	330
Under 15 years-----	34	10	8	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	5,498	486	472	930	1,674	1,308	492	68	16	-	-	52
20-24 years-----	19,126	836	1,134	2,672	5,788	5,668	2,526	370	26	2	-	104
25-29 years-----	18,702	592	824	2,370	5,360	5,922	2,996	502	56	4	-	76
30-34 years-----	13,816	490	600	1,616	3,900	4,400	2,212	492	44	4	2	56
35-39 years-----	8,422	229	334	998	2,410	2,570	1,450	346	42	8	-	36
40-44 years-----	1,770	48	92	244	502	526	264	80	8	-	-	6
45-49 years-----	68	2	4	14	8	24	12	4	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	17,484	1,072	1,304	2,726	5,630	4,410	1,758	332	40	14	-	198
Under 15 years-----	50	14	6	8	14	2	4	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years-----	1,876	234	200	322	620	334	110	18	4	-	-	34
20-24 years-----	4,838	338	404	806	1,662	1,132	376	46	8	2	-	64
25-29 years-----	4,646	218	306	728	1,446	1,332	468	104	6	2	-	36
30-34 years-----	3,550	158	244	532	1,124	892	454	86	8	8	-	44
35-39 years-----	2,036	86	120	270	606	568	298	64	14	2	-	18
40-44 years-----	476	22	24	59	154	146	58	14	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	12	2	-	2	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES												
Total-----	1,174	172	222	356	260	118	22	4	2	-	-	18
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	74	16	14	34	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	274	48	80	68	50	22	2	2	-	-	-	2
25-29 years-----	308	34	52	112	76	26	4	2	-	-	-	2
30-34 years-----	296	44	46	84	62	36	12	-	-	-	-	12
35-39 years-----	194	24	28	52	54	32	2	-	-	-	-	2
40-44 years-----	26	6	2	6	8	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
White-----	912	128	158	272	208	106	20	4	2	-	-	14
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	60	16	10	24	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	218	42	60	50	38	22	2	2	-	-	-	2
25-29 years-----	234	12	32	88	68	26	4	2	-	-	-	2
30-34 years-----	236	36	34	66	50	30	10	-	-	-	-	10
35-39 years-----	188	16	20	38	36	26	2	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years-----	24	6	2	6	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	262	44	64	84	52	12	2	-	-	-	-	4
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	14	-	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	56	6	20	18	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	74	22	20	24	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	60	8	12	18	12	6	2	-	-	-	-	2
35-39 years-----	56	8	8	14	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	2
40-44 years-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

1,000 grams or less	= 2 lb. 3 oz. or less	3,001-3,500 grams	= 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
1,001-1,500 grams	= 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.	3,501-4,000 grams	= 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
1,501-2,000 grams	= 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.	4,001-4,500 grams	= 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
2,001-2,500 grams	= 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.	4,501-5,000 grams	= 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
2,501-3,000 grams	= 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.	5,001 grams or more	= 11 lb. 1 oz. or more

Table 2-8. Live Births by Birth Weight and Color; United States and Each State, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample)

Table with columns for AREA AND COLOR, Total, and BIRTH WEIGHT (1,000 grams or less, 1,001-1,500 grams, 1,501-2,000 grams, 2,001-2,500 grams, 2,501-3,000 grams, 3,001-3,500 grams, 3,501-4,000 grams, 4,001-4,500 grams, 4,501-5,000 grams, 5,001 grams or more, Not stated) and rows for UNITED STATES and various states including Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, etc.

See footnote at end of table.

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-9. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Color: United States, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AGE OF MOTHER, LIVE-BIRTH ORDER, AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
SECOND BIRTH ORDER--Continued													
White-----	878,168	71,722	67,252	74,365	70,562	72,166	71,446	76,535	78,560	76,596	75,900	71,106	71,956
Under 15 years-----	58	4	-	4	-	6	2	2	10	6	10	6	8
15-19 years-----	104,456	8,616	7,840	8,710	7,910	8,296	8,444	9,498	9,424	9,310	9,094	8,656	8,658
20-24 years-----	419,108	33,998	31,656	34,962	35,588	34,124	33,838	36,766	37,908	36,902	36,162	34,310	34,904
25-29 years-----	227,516	18,494	17,432	19,598	18,872	19,316	18,848	19,444	19,984	19,630	19,714	18,076	18,118
30-34 years-----	86,998	7,235	7,034	7,616	7,080	7,186	7,156	7,520	7,636	7,208	7,390	6,890	7,046
35-39 years-----	33,006	2,792	2,708	2,916	2,516	2,694	2,598	2,772	2,932	2,936	2,914	2,614	2,624
40-44 years-----	6,758	574	566	536	564	528	546	532	636	574	588	536	576
45-49 years-----	260	28	16	24	28	16	12	12	30	28	28	16	22
50 years and over-----	8	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	124,398	10,854	9,568	10,194	9,114	9,644	9,826	11,362	11,524	10,954	10,708	10,134	10,506
Under 15 years-----	210	12	16	18	24	20	16	12	18	22	24	4	24
15-19 years-----	36,860	3,284	2,816	3,014	2,716	2,856	2,982	3,426	3,404	3,160	3,222	2,964	3,016
20-24 years-----	54,232	4,646	4,264	4,448	3,962	4,148	4,176	4,948	4,978	4,842	4,640	4,318	4,662
25-29 years-----	20,578	1,834	1,480	1,700	1,508	1,612	1,608	1,850	1,922	1,852	1,802	1,646	1,764
30-34 years-----	8,514	748	670	702	608	692	720	748	816	720	700	674	716
35-39 years-----	3,374	282	278	272	254	274	290	302	338	288	258	268	270
40-44 years-----	592	48	42	40	40	38	34	70	46	68	60	54	52
45-49 years-----	26	-	2	-	2	4	-	6	-	2	2	6	2
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER BIRTH ORDERS AND BIRTH ORDER NOT STATED													
Total-----	2,166,082	181,798	167,536	182,966	167,660	171,212	170,984	187,834	195,732	191,700	188,902	177,110	182,648
Under 15 years-----	118	14	8	14	10	2	8	8	12	12	14	12	4
15-19 years-----	51,764	4,190	3,956	4,184	3,998	4,208	4,140	4,814	4,856	4,468	4,502	4,308	4,340
20-24 years-----	493,056	41,044	37,442	40,554	37,684	38,576	39,674	43,202	43,326	44,192	43,088	40,302	41,972
25-29 years-----	697,892	57,754	54,026	58,130	55,930	55,344	55,586	60,768	63,240	61,880	61,066	56,652	58,516
30-34 years-----	535,002	45,270	41,632	45,650	41,910	42,540	41,958	46,004	46,026	45,928	46,464	44,034	44,586
35-39 years-----	300,372	26,064	25,616	25,944	23,264	23,826	22,952	25,784	26,754	26,614	26,216	24,414	25,624
40-44 years-----	82,542	7,074	6,478	7,174	6,488	6,312	6,278	6,846	7,278	7,204	7,202	6,988	7,220
45-49 years-----	4,616	374	352	400	372	390	382	398	434	396	342	394	372
50 years and over-----	120	14	16	16	4	14	6	10	6	6	8	6	14
White-----	1,767,942	146,766	136,666	149,878	138,306	141,078	139,598	151,430	158,940	156,434	154,732	144,678	149,436
Under 15 years-----	54	10	2	6	4	2	4	4	2	4	8	6	2
15-19 years-----	33,464	2,668	2,598	2,700	2,618	2,766	2,664	3,120	3,004	2,900	2,892	2,760	2,774
20-24 years-----	382,142	31,228	28,722	31,382	29,348	30,264	30,774	32,842	35,070	34,532	33,810	31,340	32,830
25-29 years-----	577,500	47,424	44,746	49,278	45,214	46,166	46,078	49,742	52,056	51,004	50,424	46,906	48,462
30-34 years-----	449,052	37,586	34,930	38,350	35,584	36,038	35,142	38,256	40,094	39,416	39,116	36,986	37,554
35-39 years-----	252,398	21,630	19,954	21,692	19,736	20,126	19,330	21,438	22,302	22,204	22,132	20,452	21,402
40-44 years-----	69,400	5,896	5,412	6,128	5,476	5,402	5,292	5,682	6,042	6,044	6,060	5,900	6,076
45-49 years-----	3,858	324	298	334	322	310	310	338	364	326	286	322	324
50 years and over-----	74	10	4	8	4	4	4	8	6	4	4	6	12
Nonwhite-----	398,140	35,032	30,870	33,088	29,354	30,134	31,386	36,404	36,792	35,266	34,170	32,432	33,212
Under 15 years-----	64	4	6	8	6	-	4	4	10	8	6	6	2
15-19 years-----	18,300	1,522	1,358	1,494	1,380	1,442	1,476	1,694	1,652	1,568	1,610	1,548	1,566
20-24 years-----	110,914	9,616	8,720	9,172	8,336	8,312	8,900	10,360	10,256	9,660	9,278	8,962	9,142
25-29 years-----	120,392	10,330	9,280	9,852	8,716	9,178	9,508	11,026	11,184	10,876	10,642	9,746	10,064
30-34 years-----	85,950	7,694	6,702	7,300	6,326	6,502	6,816	7,748	7,932	7,512	7,348	7,048	7,032
35-39 years-----	46,574	4,434	3,662	4,152	3,528	3,700	3,622	4,346	4,452	4,410	4,084	3,962	4,222
40-44 years-----	13,142	1,188	1,066	1,046	1,012	910	986	1,164	1,236	1,160	1,142	1,088	1,144
45-49 years-----	758	50	64	66	50	80	72	60	70	70	56	72	48
50 years and over-----	46	4	12	8	-	10	2	2	-	2	4	-	2

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

2-19

Table 2-10. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, Color, and Nativity of White Mother: United States, 1961.—Con.

(see headnote at beginning of table)

AGE OF MOTHER, SEX OF CHILD, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
WHITE—Continued										
Native white—Continued										
Female-----	1,675,998	441,206	406,750	321,618	204,750	113,098	60,392	32,614	42,744	52,826
Under 15 years-----	1,272	1,224	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	22
15-19 years-----	224,292	158,726	49,602	9,928	1,268	148	22	2	-	4,598
20-24 years-----	578,314	200,496	196,650	107,562	41,368	12,070	3,088	784	248	16,048
25-29 years-----	429,182	54,120	104,048	113,936	74,750	39,590	17,176	7,253	4,382	14,932
30-34 years-----	265,888	17,964	38,872	60,394	55,182	38,128	21,568	12,088	13,530	10,194
35-39 years-----	139,502	6,956	14,852	24,830	26,050	20,798	14,314	9,238	16,508	5,476
40-44 years-----	36,570	1,638	2,982	4,960	5,976	5,124	4,008	3,070	7,430	1,482
45-49 years-----	1,942	80	118	212	192	250	208	172	642	68
50 years and over-----	36	2	2	6	4	2	8	2	4	6
Foreign-born white-----	155,906	41,788	40,782	28,660	16,482	8,898	4,922	2,910	4,510	6,984
Under 15 years-----	44	34	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years-----	7,928	5,568	1,720	324	64	8	2	-	-	242
20-24 years-----	42,740	18,160	13,800	6,016	2,072	640	186	48	36	1,782
25-29 years-----	46,826	10,984	13,856	9,910	5,164	2,478	1,258	832	424	2,120
30-34 years-----	33,352	4,778	7,450	7,556	5,038	2,904	1,632	1,000	1,430	1,564
35-39 years-----	19,746	1,906	3,278	4,006	3,302	2,212	1,422	948	1,752	920
40-44 years-----	4,958	346	640	806	780	626	394	264	788	314
45-49 years-----	300	22	32	38	42	30	28	18	78	12
50 years and over-----	12	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	8
Male-----	79,834	21,606	20,786	14,582	8,316	4,518	2,568	1,524	2,310	3,624
Under 15 years-----	20	18	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	4,110	2,916	864	146	36	8	2	-	-	138
20-24 years-----	21,846	9,414	7,002	3,008	1,056	352	110	28	16	860
25-29 years-----	23,772	5,556	7,042	5,042	2,560	1,248	660	322	218	1,124
30-34 years-----	17,194	2,498	3,748	3,884	2,602	1,490	838	542	754	858
35-39 years-----	10,236	1,028	1,792	2,078	1,622	1,084	738	498	898	498
40-44 years-----	2,500	162	330	402	418	322	208	128	376	154
45-49 years-----	150	14	8	20	22	14	12	6	46	8
50 years and over-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Female-----	76,072	20,192	19,996	14,078	8,146	4,380	2,354	1,386	2,200	3,340
Under 15 years-----	24	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years-----	3,818	2,652	856	178	28	-	-	-	-	104
20-24 years-----	20,894	8,746	6,798	3,008	1,016	288	76	20	20	922
25-29 years-----	23,064	5,428	6,814	4,868	2,604	1,230	598	310	206	996
30-34 years-----	16,158	2,280	3,702	3,672	2,436	1,414	794	458	676	726
35-39 years-----	9,510	878	1,486	1,928	1,680	1,128	684	450	854	422
40-44 years-----	2,458	184	310	404	362	304	186	136	412	160
45-49 years-----	150	9	24	18	20	16	16	12	32	4
50 years and over-----	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
NONWHITE -----	667,462	144,934	124,388	102,290	81,030	60,780	46,098	33,332	69,174	5,436
Under 15 years-----	4,654	4,380	210	10	-	-	-	-	-	54
15-19 years-----	130,014	74,854	36,860	13,244	3,406	528	94	24	12	992
20-24 years-----	210,622	45,476	54,232	47,452	32,622	17,500	7,710	2,744	1,142	1,744
25-29 years-----	154,022	13,052	20,578	24,542	25,804	23,586	19,248	12,712	13,106	1,394
30-34 years-----	99,270	4,806	8,514	12,502	12,496	12,428	12,166	11,122	25,668	768
35-39 years-----	53,894	1,936	3,374	4,744	5,570	5,632	5,538	5,420	21,274	396
40-44 years-----	14,138	404	592	954	1,092	1,064	1,276	1,256	7,412	88
45-49 years-----	806	22	28	34	38	42	60	52	532	-
50 years and over-----	52	4	2	8	2	-	6	2	28	-
Male-----	337,480	73,992	63,012	51,552	40,808	30,432	23,190	17,010	34,742	2,742
Under 15 years-----	2,364	2,224	114	4	-	-	-	-	-	22
15-19 years-----	65,960	38,114	18,664	6,834	1,738	242	42	6	4	516
20-24 years-----	106,614	23,146	27,492	25,886	16,502	8,718	3,970	1,398	614	890
25-29 years-----	77,954	6,848	10,402	12,398	12,940	11,866	9,730	6,532	6,552	686
30-34 years-----	50,010	2,448	4,338	5,742	6,286	6,164	6,060	5,628	12,968	378
35-39 years-----	27,174	992	1,664	2,436	2,776	2,896	2,682	2,844	10,680	204
40-44 years-----	6,980	204	322	428	546	522	680	580	3,652	46
45-49 years-----	394	14	16	18	18	24	22	24	258	-
50 years and over-----	30	2	-	6	2	-	4	-	16	-
Female-----	329,982	70,942	61,376	50,738	40,222	30,348	22,908	16,322	34,432	2,694
Under 15 years-----	2,290	2,156	96	6	-	-	-	-	-	32
15-19 years-----	64,054	36,740	18,196	6,610	1,668	286	52	18	8	476
20-24 years-----	104,008	22,330	26,740	23,566	16,120	8,782	3,740	1,348	528	854
25-29 years-----	76,068	6,204	10,176	12,144	12,864	11,720	9,518	6,180	6,554	708
30-34 years-----	49,260	2,358	4,176	5,560	6,210	6,284	6,106	5,494	12,702	390
35-39 years-----	26,710	944	1,710	2,308	2,794	2,756	2,856	2,576	10,594	192
40-44 years-----	7,158	200	270	526	546	542	596	676	3,760	42
45-49 years-----	412	8	10	16	20	18	38	28	274	-
50 years and over-----	22	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	12	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

2-29

Table 2-11. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Color, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated and nativity of white mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
INDIANA—Continued										
WHITE—Continued										
Native white-----	101,294	26,656	25,042	20,162	12,924	7,344	3,936	2,350	2,690	190
Under 15 years-----	86	80	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	15,328	10,862	3,598	704	88	6	-	-	-	70
20-24 years-----	36,704	11,858	13,112	7,508	3,020	838	212	60	16	80
25-29 years-----	24,548	2,598	5,472	6,822	4,838	2,690	1,236	556	310	26
30-34 years-----	14,944	862	2,006	3,518	3,258	2,288	1,318	980	968	6
35-39 years-----	7,608	334	702	1,354	1,390	1,264	910	668	982	4
40-44 years-----	1,948	60	138	242	312	298	246	172	476	4
45-49 years-----	128	2	8	14	18	20	14	14	38	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white-----	1,750	458	420	362	190	136	98	46	36	4
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	76	52	18	4	-	-	2	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	488	214	148	90	26	6	4	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	542	126	142	136	64	36	22	14	2	-
30-34 years-----	338	40	68	80	52	42	34	12	8	2
35-39 years-----	232	16	36	44	35	44	22	16	14	2
40-44 years-----	66	8	8	8	10	8	12	2	10	-
45-49 years-----	8	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONWHITE-----	9,250	1,832	1,598	1,514	1,116	940	756	506	964	24
Under 15 years-----	46	40	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	1,652	998	436	182	42	6	2	-	-	6
20-24 years-----	2,794	546	724	702	395	244	116	42	16	8
25-29 years-----	2,244	158	264	376	380	354	342	188	178	4
30-34 years-----	1,500	52	118	194	164	224	176	180	386	6
35-39 years-----	784	30	38	60	118	94	88	74	282	-
40-44 years-----	224	8	12	20	16	18	32	22	96	-
45-49 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
IOWA-----	63,540	16,014	15,154	12,354	8,642	5,018	2,748	1,622	1,970	18
Under 15 years-----	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	8,244	5,914	1,906	376	46	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	22,920	7,632	8,240	4,566	1,830	494	122	16	8	12
25-29 years-----	16,134	1,724	3,512	4,510	3,360	1,752	784	320	170	2
30-34 years-----	9,566	424	1,024	1,942	2,208	1,688	1,016	644	616	4
35-39 years-----	5,020	214	374	810	948	610	630	454	780	-
40-44 years-----	1,500	56	98	142	238	256	184	170	356	-
45-49 years-----	106	2	-	8	12	16	12	18	38	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE-----	62,486	15,788	14,918	12,176	8,504	4,918	2,670	1,596	1,900	16
Under 15 years-----	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	8,024	5,786	1,842	356	38	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	22,568	7,566	8,142	4,462	1,768	464	110	16	8	12
25-29 years-----	15,880	1,700	3,466	4,462	3,326	1,714	748	312	152	-
30-34 years-----	9,416	422	1,004	1,922	2,184	1,670	996	630	588	4
35-39 years-----	4,970	212	370	808	940	600	620	450	770	-
40-44 years-----	1,480	56	98	138	236	252	184	170	346	-
45-49 years-----	102	2	-	8	12	16	12	18	34	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Native white-----	61,888	15,652	14,736	12,076	8,420	4,874	2,648	1,584	1,884	14
Under 15 years-----	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	7,998	5,770	1,834	354	38	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	22,412	7,504	8,076	4,466	1,760	460	110	16	8	12
25-29 years-----	15,692	1,666	3,398	4,420	3,294	1,710	742	310	152	-
30-34 years-----	9,282	404	970	1,894	2,160	1,646	992	630	584	2
35-39 years-----	4,904	206	364	800	924	794	612	444	760	-
40-44 years-----	1,454	56	94	134	232	246	180	166	346	-
45-49 years-----	102	2	-	8	12	16	12	18	34	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white-----	598	136	182	100	84	44	22	12	16	2
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	26	16	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	156	62	66	16	8	4	-	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	188	34	68	42	32	4	6	2	-	-
30-34 years-----	134	18	30	28	24	24	4	-	4	2
35-39 years-----	66	6	6	8	16	6	8	6	10	-
40-44 years-----	26	-	4	4	4	6	4	4	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
NONWHITE-----	1,054	226	236	178	138	100	78	26	70	2
Under 15 years-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	280	128	64	20	8	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	352	66	88	84	62	30	12	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	254	24	48	48	34	38	36	8	18	2
30-34 years-----	150	2	24	20	24	18	20	14	28	-
35-39 years-----	50	2	4	2	8	10	10	4	10	-
40-44 years-----	20	-	-	4	2	4	-	-	10	-
45-49 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

2-33

Table 2-11. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Color, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated and nativity of white mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
MARYLAND—Continued										
NONWHITE-----	17,438	3,790	3,144	2,826	2,220	1,790	1,302	816	1,530	20
Under 15 years-----	182	172	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	3,844	2,136	1,050	494	138	16	6	-	-	6
20-24 years-----	5,584	1,012	1,340	1,272	952	598	288	90	28	4
25-29 years-----	3,848	282	488	588	606	676	496	328	398	6
30-34 years-----	2,406	114	190	318	304	318	308	252	600	2
35-39 years-----	1,246	62	64	112	188	152	164	122	382	-
40-44 years-----	310	10	18	32	32	30	34	24	128	2
45-49 years-----	16	2	4	-	2	-	4	-	4	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
MASSACHUSETTS ¹ -----	116,484	452	364	276	186	90	40	30	26	115,020
Under 15 years-----	56	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
15-19 years-----	9,780	124	16	4	-	-	-	-	-	9,636
20-24 years-----	34,946	210	174	96	30	2	2	-	-	34,432
25-29 years-----	33,256	72	118	104	52	24	10	8	2	32,866
30-34 years-----	22,740	28	42	42	68	38	8	10	4	22,500
35-39 years-----	12,204	12	10	24	28	26	16	4	12	12,074
40-44 years-----	3,336	4	4	6	10	-	4	8	8	3,292
45-49 years-----	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152
50 years and over-----	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
WHITE-----	112,102	444	358	268	186	88	40	30	26	110,662
Under 15 years-----	38	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
15-19 years-----	9,100	122	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	8,960
20-24 years-----	33,472	208	170	94	30	2	2	-	-	32,966
25-29 years-----	32,108	70	118	102	52	24	10	8	2	31,722
30-34 years-----	22,080	28	42	40	68	36	8	10	4	21,846
35-39 years-----	11,874	12	10	22	26	26	16	4	12	11,746
40-44 years-----	3,264	4	4	6	10	-	4	8	8	3,220
45-49 years-----	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152
50 years and over-----	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Native white-----	105,348	420	342	254	178	86	38	30	26	103,974
Under 15 years-----	38	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
15-19 years-----	8,880	118	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	8,744
20-24 years-----	31,752	196	168	90	28	2	2	-	-	31,266
25-29 years-----	30,054	64	108	98	50	24	10	8	2	29,690
30-34 years-----	20,542	24	38	34	64	34	8	10	4	20,326
35-39 years-----	10,982	12	10	22	26	26	16	4	12	10,854
40-44 years-----	2,952	4	4	6	10	-	2	8	8	2,910
45-49 years-----	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
50 years and over-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Foreign-born white-----	6,754	24	16	14	8	2	2	-	-	6,688
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	220	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216
20-24 years-----	1,720	12	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	1,700
25-29 years-----	2,054	6	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	2,032
30-34 years-----	1,538	2	4	6	4	2	-	-	-	1,520
35-39 years-----	892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	892
40-44 years-----	312	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	310
45-49 years-----	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
50 years and over-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
NONWHITE-----	4,382	8	6	8	-	2	-	-	-	4,358
Under 15 years-----	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
15-19 years-----	680	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	676
20-24 years-----	1,474	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,466
25-29 years-----	1,148	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,144
30-34 years-----	660	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	654
35-39 years-----	330	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	328
40-44 years-----	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MICHIGAN										
Under 15 years-----	224	218	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	24,024	17,154	5,444	1,200	188	22	-	-	-	16
20-24 years-----	64,516	20,884	21,936	13,434	5,548	1,942	548	158	38	28
25-29 years-----	50,220	5,510	10,686	13,310	9,954	5,780	2,770	1,292	910	8
30-34 years-----	32,644	1,844	3,876	6,896	7,162	5,148	3,418	1,948	2,348	4
35-39 years-----	16,992	696	1,570	2,878	3,184	2,858	2,044	1,324	2,434	4
40-44 years-----	4,336	142	286	566	694	708	534	374	1,018	4
45-49 years-----	196	6	16	22	30	16	26	30	50	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE-----	171,832	41,810	39,938	34,904	24,196	14,400	7,780	4,046	4,704	54
Under 15 years-----	76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	20,118	14,790	4,368	830	100	18	-	-	-	12
20-24 years-----	58,352	19,460	20,314	12,018	4,664	1,440	348	74	10	24
25-29 years-----	45,102	5,062	9,948	12,424	9,108	5,022	2,172	890	468	8
30-34 years-----	29,124	1,670	3,592	6,478	6,678	4,638	2,960	1,584	1,540	4
35-39 years-----	14,966	626	1,424	2,610	2,974	2,602	1,796	1,138	1,792	4
40-44 years-----	3,914	122	278	522	644	644	480	352	850	2
45-49 years-----	180	4	14	22	28	16	24	28	44	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Massachusetts did not require reporting of birth order. Birth order data shown are for births in other States to residents of Massachusetts.

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-11. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Color, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated and nativity of white mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
NEVADA—Continued										
NONWHITE	974	180	222	146	150	90	80	32	74	-
Under 15 years	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	136	70	38	18	8	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	344	72	108	62	60	22	14	6	-	-
25-29 years	270	22	54	36	52	38	40	8	20	-
30-34 years	132	4	14	26	28	10	20	8	22	-
35-39 years	68	6	6	4	2	14	6	6	24	-
40-44 years	18	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	8	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE	13,914	3,398	3,178	2,684	1,760	1,040	482	268	282	822
Under 15 years	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,850	1,324	346	78	8	-	-	-	-	94
20-24 years	4,650	1,486	1,536	940	312	76	20	4	-	256
25-29 years	3,726	356	872	994	672	350	138	74	26	244
30-34 years	2,186	132	294	428	486	352	196	80	84	134
35-39 years	1,160	58	106	196	226	210	96	90	100	78
40-44 years	336	26	24	48	56	52	30	20	64	16
45-49 years	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	-
50 years and over	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
WHITE	13,854	3,384	3,166	2,664	1,754	1,058	482	266	278	822
Under 15 years	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,842	1,318	346	76	8	-	-	-	-	94
20-24 years	4,612	1,484	1,528	932	312	76	20	4	-	256
25-29 years	3,710	356	870	988	670	348	138	72	24	244
30-34 years	2,168	126	292	424	482	352	196	80	82	134
35-39 years	1,160	58	106	196	226	210	96	90	100	78
40-44 years	336	26	24	48	56	52	30	20	64	16
45-49 years	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	-
50 years and over	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Native white	13,320	3,280	3,014	2,570	1,694	988	460	260	264	790
Under 15 years	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,812	1,296	344	74	8	-	-	-	-	90
20-24 years	4,456	1,430	1,474	896	304	76	18	4	-	254
25-29 years	3,550	338	808	962	644	336	136	72	24	230
30-34 years	2,082	122	266	406	476	338	184	78	82	130
35-39 years	1,082	56	98	186	208	190	92	86	94	72
40-44 years	316	22	24	46	54	48	30	20	58	14
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
50 years and over	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Foreign-born white	534	104	152	94	60	50	22	6	14	32
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	30	22	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	156	54	54	36	8	-	2	-	-	2
25-29 years	160	18	62	26	26	12	2	-	-	14
30-34 years	86	4	26	18	6	14	12	2	-	4
35-39 years	78	2	8	10	18	20	4	4	6	6
40-44 years	20	4	-	2	2	4	-	-	6	2
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONWHITE	60	14	12	20	6	2	-	2	4	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	8	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	18	2	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	16	-	2	6	2	2	-	2	2	-
30-34 years	18	6	2	4	4	-	-	-	2	-
35-39 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY										
Under 15 years	160	154	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	12,118	8,592	2,726	634	104	10	2	-	-	50
20-24 years	41,644	17,138	14,158	6,558	2,514	798	280	76	24	99
25-29 years	38,268	6,404	11,520	10,164	5,380	2,646	1,154	536	398	66
30-34 years	26,350	2,550	5,212	6,836	5,262	3,058	1,564	810	1,026	32
35-39 years	13,506	942	1,988	2,906	2,740	2,016	1,178	742	974	20
40-44 years	3,170	218	368	592	622	508	278	186	392	6
45-49 years	162	8	12	36	38	26	10	14	18	-
50 years and over	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE	116,692	31,670	31,888	24,552	14,366	7,448	3,374	1,604	1,648	242
Under 15 years	48	46	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	8,790	6,634	1,786	288	38	4	-	-	-	40
20-24 years	35,334	15,512	12,306	5,210	1,656	406	118	22	12	92
25-29 years	33,630	5,914	10,684	9,246	4,620	2,034	680	242	148	62
30-34 years	23,652	2,364	4,896	6,456	4,838	2,676	1,282	576	536	28
35-39 years	12,208	888	1,854	2,746	2,588	1,628	1,036	594	660	14
40-44 years	2,888	204	348	570	588	476	252	162	282	6
45-49 years	140	8	10	36	38	24	6	8	10	-
50 years and over	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-11. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Color, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated and nativity of white mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued										
WHITE—Continued										
Foreign-born white.....	1,008	266	342	194	126	44	18	6	10	2
Under 15 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years.....	58	32	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years.....	386	164	130	70	15	4	-	-	-	2
25-29 years.....	316	50	124	62	52	24	4	-	-	-
30-34 years.....	170	18	56	46	32	8	6	2	2	-
35-39 years.....	58	2	6	10	22	6	4	4	4	-
40-44 years.....	20	-	4	2	4	2	4	-	4	-
45-49 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONWHITE.....	35,030	7,650	6,054	4,925	4,322	3,212	2,558	1,940	4,540	28
Under 15 years.....	312	298	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years.....	7,944	4,618	2,298	785	204	36	-	-	-	2
20-24 years.....	10,582	2,062	2,530	2,465	1,852	956	492	188	50	6
25-29 years.....	7,256	444	778	1,038	1,282	1,228	1,075	688	714	8
30-34 years.....	4,982	152	298	402	548	648	648	660	1,626	4
35-39 years.....	3,064	60	112	202	216	322	280	306	1,560	6
40-44 years.....	852	16	24	32	40	46	62	96	534	2
45-49 years.....	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	54	-
50 years and over.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
NORTH DAKOTA.....	16,566	3,846	3,524	3,048	2,306	1,528	854	596	854	10
Under 15 years.....	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years.....	1,904	1,442	378	70	12	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years.....	5,688	1,852	1,972	1,228	458	126	42	6	2	2
25-29 years.....	4,332	590	828	1,080	982	590	238	138	84	2
30-34 years.....	2,676	114	228	458	574	492	318	212	280	2
35-39 years.....	1,388	26	92	180	194	230	198	166	300	2
40-44 years.....	532	12	26	30	80	80	56	70	176	2
45-49 years.....	38	-	-	2	6	10	2	4	12	-
50 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE.....	15,886	3,724	3,420	2,942	2,212	1,470	806	552	750	10
Under 15 years.....	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years.....	1,616	1,376	358	68	12	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years.....	5,494	1,816	1,922	1,164	426	116	40	6	2	2
25-29 years.....	4,138	374	800	1,052	944	564	216	116	70	2
30-34 years.....	2,544	110	226	446	558	476	300	194	234	2
35-39 years.....	1,338	26	88	180	192	224	192	164	270	2
40-44 years.....	512	12	26	30	74	80	56	68	164	2
45-49 years.....	36	2	-	2	6	10	2	4	10	-
50 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native white.....	15,568	3,652	3,356	2,874	2,170	1,440	792	542	732	10
Under 15 years.....	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years.....	1,804	1,366	356	68	12	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years.....	5,404	1,780	1,886	1,150	424	114	40	6	2	2
25-29 years.....	4,034	362	760	1,020	938	580	216	116	70	2
30-34 years.....	2,472	98	222	436	554	466	298	188	230	2
35-39 years.....	1,300	24	86	170	188	220	184	164	262	2
40-44 years.....	490	12	26	28	68	80	52	64	158	2
45-49 years.....	36	2	-	2	6	10	2	4	10	-
50 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white.....	318	72	64	68	42	30	14	10	18	-
Under 15 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years.....	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years.....	90	36	36	14	2	2	-	-	-	-
25-29 years.....	84	112	20	32	6	14	-	-	-	-
30-34 years.....	72	12	4	10	24	10	2	6	4	-
35-39 years.....	38	2	2	10	4	4	8	4	8	-
40-44 years.....	22	-	-	2	6	4	4	4	6	-
45-49 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONWHITE.....	680	122	104	106	94	58	48	44	104	-
Under 15 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years.....	68	66	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years.....	194	36	50	64	32	10	2	-	-	-
25-29 years.....	194	15	28	28	38	26	22	22	14	-
30-34 years.....	132	4	2	12	16	16	18	18	46	-
35-39 years.....	50	-	4	-	2	6	6	2	30	-
40-44 years.....	20	-	-	-	6	-	-	2	12	-
45-49 years.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
50 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OHIO.....	229,920	57,692	55,384	45,666	30,594	17,760	10,096	5,480	7,166	82
Under 15 years.....	336	328	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years.....	28,832	20,204	6,702	1,578	292	38	2	-	-	16
20-24 years.....	79,234	26,788	26,888	15,684	6,704	2,226	706	184	42	32
25-29 years.....	59,814	7,026	14,064	16,154	11,228	6,022	3,034	1,378	884	24
30-34 years.....	37,398	2,222	5,360	6,184	7,996	5,552	3,486	2,064	2,550	4
35-39 years.....	19,112	894	1,986	3,358	3,612	3,136	2,200	1,392	2,532	4
40-44 years.....	4,968	222	370	728	724	762	632	448	1,078	2
45-49 years.....	222	8	6	20	36	24	36	14	78	-
50 years and over.....	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

2-43

Table 2-11. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Color, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated and nativity of white mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
OKLAHOMA--Continued										
NONWHITE	7,234	1,526	1,284	1,104	940	628	546	406	792	8
Under 15 years	46	40	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	1,416	836	402	150	20	2	2	-	-	4
20-24 years	2,344	502	612	556	422	162	54	22	14	-
25-29 years	1,614	90	176	250	316	266	270	142	102	2
30-34 years	988	38	52	96	114	136	156	124	270	-
35-39 years	628	16	30	40	60	50	58	90	284	-
40-44 years	180	4	10	10	8	10	6	22	110	-
45-49 years	20	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	10	-
50 years and over	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
OREGON	57,538	10,264	9,152	7,646	4,958	2,824	1,282	698	888	26
Under 15 years	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,938	4,300	1,542	258	32	-	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	14,290	4,592	4,926	3,098	1,256	330	60	28	4	6
25-29 years	8,750	909	1,956	2,592	1,716	922	408	132	112	6
30-34 years	5,080	294	626	1,110	1,208	616	444	276	284	2
35-39 years	2,866	103	232	460	612	452	304	178	314	6
40-44 years	750	24	70	134	128	100	62	74	158	-
45-49 years	50	4	-	4	6	4	6	10	16	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE	36,248	9,956	8,896	7,446	4,806	2,484	1,210	636	790	24
Under 15 years	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,740	4,190	1,286	234	26	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	13,878	4,464	4,816	3,008	1,212	296	52	22	2	6
25-29 years	8,408	854	1,894	2,540	1,560	854	380	122	98	6
30-34 years	4,864	280	606	1,084	1,182	788	420	252	250	2
35-39 years	2,552	106	228	446	592	442	290	156	286	6
40-44 years	732	24	66	130	128	100	62	74	148	-
45-49 years	50	4	-	4	6	4	6	10	16	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native white	35,248	9,680	8,624	7,256	4,684	2,434	1,174	610	754	22
Under 15 years	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,674	4,150	1,264	230	26	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	13,600	4,328	4,730	2,960	1,204	296	52	22	2	6
25-29 years	8,156	808	1,806	2,488	1,632	836	374	122	86	4
30-34 years	4,618	252	550	1,026	1,136	772	408	244	228	2
35-39 years	2,424	100	212	424	562	428	272	142	278	6
40-44 years	704	24	62	124	120	98	62	70	144	-
45-49 years	48	4	-	4	4	4	6	10	16	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white	1,000	266	272	190	122	50	36	26	36	2
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	66	40	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	278	126	86	48	8	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	252	58	88	52	28	18	6	-	2	2
30-34 years	246	28	56	58	46	16	12	8	22	-
35-39 years	128	6	16	22	30	14	18	14	8	-
40-44 years	28	-	4	6	8	2	-	4	4	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONWHITE	1,290	308	256	200	152	140	72	62	98	2
Under 15 years	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	198	110	56	24	6	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	412	128	110	80	44	34	8	6	2	-
25-29 years	342	44	62	52	56	68	26	10	24	-
30-34 years	196	14	20	26	26	28	24	24	34	-
35-39 years	114	2	4	14	20	10	14	22	28	-
40-44 years	18	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	10	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PENNSYLVANIA	240,270	62,980	60,090	48,108	30,504	17,376	9,410	5,118	6,490	192
Under 15 years	238	228	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	26,918	19,040	6,198	1,398	222	34	8	-	-	18
20-24 years	76,950	29,268	26,240	13,558	5,342	1,746	530	144	42	80
25-29 years	64,044	9,286	17,064	17,286	10,588	5,302	2,516	1,168	778	56
30-34 years	43,258	3,468	7,230	10,458	6,936	5,832	3,390	1,808	2,116	22
35-39 years	22,706	1,324	2,770	4,556	4,364	3,540	2,310	1,498	2,334	10
40-44 years	5,830	352	570	804	1,014	888	616	478	1,106	2
45-49 years	312	14	14	40	36	36	38	24	110	-
50 years and over	14	-	-	6	2	-	2	-	4	-
WHITE	214,614	56,754	54,950	43,790	27,316	15,122	7,720	4,088	4,732	142
Under 15 years	104	96	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	21,732	15,872	4,790	936	110	14	2	-	-	8
20-24 years	68,810	27,244	24,074	11,690	4,214	1,168	288	56	12	64
25-29 years	58,028	6,780	16,130	16,164	9,516	4,650	1,836	778	384	38
30-34 years	39,446	3,220	6,804	9,882	8,328	5,546	2,916	1,504	1,428	20
35-39 years	20,844	1,254	2,590	4,322	4,138	3,290	2,076	1,310	1,854	10
40-44 years	5,346	324	546	754	976	820	562	416	948	-
45-49 years	296	14	12	36	34	34	38	24	104	-
50 years and over	8	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-11. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Color, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated and nativity of white mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
SOUTH CAROLINA	59,930	16,560	15,450	9,908	5,518	4,114	2,700	2,032	4,270	298
Under 15 years	204	184	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
15-19 years	12,150	8,062	5,006	774	145	24	-	2	-	130
20-24 years	20,344	6,082	5,540	4,099	2,135	396	380	152	74	84
25-29 years	15,414	1,480	2,712	2,878	2,238	1,612	1,054	698	688	44
30-34 years	8,124	490	946	1,489	1,450	876	744	704	1,436	10
35-39 years	4,376	216	344	582	516	458	394	378	1,442	18
40-44 years	1,254	42	70	106	126	106	114	94	594	2
45-49 years	60	4	2	2	4	2	8	6	32	-
50 years and over	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
WHITE	34,728	11,050	9,240	6,702	3,882	1,854	862	474	608	56
Under 15 years	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,146	4,470	1,358	276	30	-	-	2	-	10
20-24 years	12,792	4,754	4,484	2,368	828	250	66	4	8	20
25-29 years	8,256	1,206	2,268	2,270	1,420	636	296	106	46	18
30-34 years	4,824	388	766	1,210	1,108	526	264	188	170	4
35-39 years	2,240	162	302	486	396	352	184	122	234	2
40-44 years	608	30	50	92	96	88	58	50	142	2
45-49 years	26	4	2	4	4	2	4	2	8	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native white	34,202	10,890	9,052	6,610	3,840	1,832	852	470	602	54
Under 15 years	36	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,098	4,430	1,350	276	30	-	-	2	-	10
20-24 years	12,596	4,686	4,402	2,342	822	248	64	4	8	20
25-29 years	8,102	1,172	2,204	2,236	1,408	628	286	106	46	16
30-34 years	4,540	376	748	1,186	1,090	524	256	186	170	4
35-39 years	2,204	158	296	478	390	346	184	120	230	2
40-44 years	600	28	50	92	96	84	58	50	140	2
45-49 years	26	4	2	4	4	2	4	2	8	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white	526	160	188	92	42	22	10	4	6	2
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	48	40	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	196	68	92	26	6	2	2	-	-	-
25-29 years	154	34	64	34	12	8	-	-	2	-
30-34 years	84	12	18	24	18	2	8	2	-	-
35-39 years	36	4	6	8	6	6	2	2	4	-
40-44 years	8	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONWHITE	25,202	5,510	4,190	3,206	2,736	2,260	1,838	1,558	3,662	242
Under 15 years	168	148	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
15-19 years	6,004	3,592	1,648	498	116	24	4	-	2	120
20-24 years	7,552	1,328	1,848	1,730	1,310	746	314	148	66	64
25-29 years	5,158	274	444	608	618	976	778	592	642	26
30-34 years	3,500	102	180	258	342	350	480	516	1,266	6
35-39 years	2,136	54	42	96	120	146	200	254	1,208	16
40-44 years	646	12	20	14	30	18	56	44	452	-
45-49 years	54	-	-	2	-	-	4	4	24	-
50 years and over	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
SOUTH DAKOTA	17,642	4,132	3,608	3,352	2,498	1,678	990	578	778	28
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,128	1,530	490	88	6	6	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	6,004	2,030	1,986	1,256	510	166	36	8	4	6
25-29 years	4,496	378	782	1,248	1,006	624	268	126	60	4
30-34 years	2,828	110	224	508	636	514	356	242	232	6
35-39 years	1,616	54	94	208	266	296	242	142	310	4
40-44 years	514	14	26	42	72	68	78	56	156	2
45-49 years	42	2	4	2	-	4	10	4	16	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE	16,270	3,864	3,404	3,128	2,310	1,556	868	500	614	26
Under 15 years	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,932	1,416	422	76	6	6	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	5,594	1,904	1,896	1,150	452	150	26	6	4	6
25-29 years	4,134	362	752	1,282	920	556	212	106	42	2
30-34 years	2,616	102	212	482	608	490	324	214	178	6
35-39 years	1,486	52	92	196	258	284	222	120	258	4
40-44 years	456	14	26	40	66	66	74	50	118	2
45-49 years	40	2	4	2	4	4	10	4	14	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native white	15,954	3,802	3,336	3,068	2,262	1,528	860	486	586	26
Under 15 years	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,924	1,412	420	74	6	6	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	5,516	1,870	1,870	1,136	448	150	26	6	4	6
25-29 years	4,038	350	726	1,158	900	548	212	102	40	2
30-34 years	2,542	90	200	470	600	480	322	208	166	6
35-39 years	1,442	52	90	198	248	276	218	118	248	4
40-44 years	442	14	26	40	60	66	72	48	114	2
45-49 years	38	2	4	2	-	2	10	4	14	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-11. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Color, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated and nativity of white mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
SOUTH DAKOTA—Continued										
WHITE—Continued										
Foreign-born white-----	316	62	68	60	48	28	8	14	28	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	8	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	78	34	26	14	4	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	96	12	26	24	20	8	-	4	2	-
30-34 years-----	74	12	12	12	8	10	2	6	12	-
35-39 years-----	44	-	2	8	10	8	4	2	10	-
40-44 years-----	14	-	-	-	6	-	2	2	4	-
45-49 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONWHITE-----	1,372	268	204	224	188	122	122	78	164	2
Under 15 years-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	196	114	68	12	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	410	126	92	106	58	16	10	2	-	-
25-29 years-----	362	16	30	66	86	68	56	20	18	2
30-34 years-----	212	8	12	26	28	24	32	28	54	-
35-39 years-----	130	2	2	12	8	12	20	22	52	-
40-44 years-----	58	-	-	2	6	2	4	6	38	-
45-49 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
50 years and over-----	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MISSISSIPPI-----	82,248	23,754	20,206	14,148	8,942	5,372	3,448	2,320	4,026	32
Under 15 years-----	252	248	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	15,504	10,634	3,764	924	160	14	4	-	-	4
20-24 years-----	28,040	9,174	9,468	5,314	2,576	1,002	328	124	40	14
25-29 years-----	19,416	2,466	4,654	4,568	3,186	1,984	1,288	754	606	10
30-34 years-----	11,202	796	1,688	2,300	1,836	1,474	992	776	1,338	2
35-39 years-----	6,040	350	602	862	952	716	686	506	1,364	2
40-44 years-----	1,688	82	120	176	226	172	142	156	614	-
45-49 years-----	102	2	4	4	6	10	8	4	64	-
50 years and over-----	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE-----	64,020	20,038	16,958	11,440	6,736	3,650	2,084	1,212	1,880	22
Under 15 years-----	108	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	11,538	8,434	2,586	470	58	4	4	-	-	2
20-24 years-----	22,322	8,160	7,368	3,960	1,574	466	108	26	12	10
25-29 years-----	15,376	2,630	4,194	4,032	2,528	1,312	668	272	134	6
30-34 years-----	8,658	718	1,548	2,064	1,564	1,118	670	440	534	-
35-39 years-----	4,608	314	530	758	618	584	510	352	740	2
40-44 years-----	1,328	72	112	156	188	160	118	118	406	-
45-49 years-----	82	2	2	-	6	6	8	4	54	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native white-----	63,504	19,864	16,826	11,348	6,672	3,628	2,074	1,208	1,864	20
Under 15 years-----	108	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	11,534	8,414	2,582	470	58	4	4	-	-	2
20-24 years-----	22,120	8,076	7,924	3,936	1,566	466	108	26	10	8
25-29 years-----	15,214	2,186	4,148	3,998	2,500	1,304	668	270	134	6
30-34 years-----	8,556	702	1,536	2,034	1,542	1,112	660	440	528	2
35-39 years-----	4,570	306	522	754	614	576	510	350	736	2
40-44 years-----	1,324	72	112	156	188	160	118	118	404	-
45-49 years-----	78	-	2	-	6	6	8	4	52	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white-----	516	174	132	92	64	22	10	4	16	2
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	24	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	182	84	62	24	8	-	-	-	2	2
25-29 years-----	162	44	46	34	28	8	-	2	-	-
30-34 years-----	102	16	12	30	22	6	10	6	-	-
35-39 years-----	38	8	8	4	4	8	-	2	4	-
40-44 years-----	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
45-49 years-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONWHITE-----	18,228	3,716	3,248	2,708	2,206	1,722	1,364	1,108	2,146	10
Under 15 years-----	144	140	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	3,946	2,200	1,178	454	102	10	-	-	-	2
20-24 years-----	5,738	1,014	1,482	1,354	1,002	536	220	98	28	4
25-29 years-----	4,040	236	360	536	658	672	620	482	472	4
30-34 years-----	2,544	78	140	236	272	356	322	336	804	-
35-39 years-----	1,432	36	72	104	134	132	176	154	624	-
40-44 years-----	360	10	8	20	38	12	26	38	208	-
45-49 years-----	20	-	2	4	-	4	-	-	10	-
50 years and over-----	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEXAS-----	246,444	64,092	58,868	45,356	29,320	17,342	10,866	6,942	13,404	254
Under 15 years-----	652	610	36	-	2	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years-----	41,998	27,416	10,942	2,914	544	104	14	2	-	62
20-24 years-----	85,714	26,416	28,360	17,410	8,244	3,416	1,190	416	194	68
25-29 years-----	59,616	6,478	13,028	14,744	10,728	6,430	3,930	2,222	2,008	49
30-34 years-----	35,120	2,168	4,440	6,950	6,410	4,656	3,310	2,494	4,748	44
35-39 years-----	18,502	808	1,714	2,740	2,828	2,280	1,938	1,438	4,730	26
40-44 years-----	4,604	178	338	576	548	536	452	344	1,630	2
45-49 years-----	224	16	10	18	16	20	26	26	92	2
50 years and over-----	14	2	-	4	-	-	6	-	2	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-12. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Color, and Nativity of White Mother: United States, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AGE OF MOTHER, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
WHITE—Continued										
Native white-----	3,444,958	912,956	837,386	658,902	417,758	231,488	123,386	66,976	87,372	108,734
Under 15 years-----	2,764	2,662	52	4	2	-	-	-	-	44
15 years-----	10,258	9,556	532	10	4	-	-	-	-	156
16 years-----	35,236	30,870	3,544	220	8	4	-	-	-	590
17 years-----	77,954	62,202	12,896	1,342	96	6	8	-	-	1,404
18 years-----	142,130	100,484	32,740	5,278	544	50	-	-	2	3,032
19 years-----	198,200	125,106	53,024	13,338	2,038	264	24	8	2	4,396
20 years-----	229,804	117,958	74,284	25,104	5,832	904	114	36	12	5,560
21 years-----	242,724	99,074	86,656	37,394	10,632	2,246	380	66	24	6,252
22 years-----	247,368	83,026	87,884	47,124	17,064	4,284	968	166	46	6,806
23 years-----	245,172	66,102	83,780	54,980	23,166	7,428	1,990	452	142	7,132
24 years-----	226,624	48,862	72,704	55,862	27,702	10,186	3,060	812	284	7,152
25 years-----	211,684	36,480	62,142	55,248	30,620	13,574	4,802	1,472	608	6,738
26 years-----	194,458	27,166	51,292	52,388	31,836	15,334	6,324	2,308	1,046	6,764
27 years-----	170,072	19,568	39,988	45,720	31,080	15,906	7,042	3,104	1,600	6,064
28 years-----	158,140	15,492	33,034	42,026	30,402	16,864	8,276	3,670	2,502	5,874
29 years-----	146,504	12,978	27,204	38,074	29,252	16,936	8,932	4,330	3,436	5,362
30 years-----	135,000	10,608	22,892	33,554	27,728	16,786	9,194	4,800	4,276	5,162
31 years-----	121,426	8,710	18,544	28,454	25,424	16,166	9,352	5,134	5,086	4,566
32 years-----	106,462	7,050	15,024	23,870	22,388	14,698	8,766	4,962	5,500	4,204
33 years-----	96,976	5,852	12,694	20,562	19,708	14,056	8,688	5,140	6,500	3,778
34 years-----	84,778	4,946	10,394	17,452	17,116	12,306	7,780	4,954	6,550	3,280
35 years-----	75,790	4,158	8,904	14,732	14,708	11,408	7,340	4,578	7,002	2,960
36 years-----	66,244	3,552	7,142	12,224	12,768	9,766	6,754	4,348	7,138	2,552
37 years-----	55,936	2,758	5,582	9,728	10,430	8,574	6,006	3,732	6,822	2,304
38 years-----	46,358	2,318	4,612	7,560	8,168	7,000	5,000	3,460	6,376	1,864
39 years-----	37,792	1,770	3,488	5,914	6,510	5,516	4,144	2,886	5,982	1,582
40 years-----	28,822	1,446	2,564	4,226	4,902	4,158	3,022	2,280	5,056	1,168
41 years-----	19,898	918	1,636	2,698	3,270	2,604	2,226	1,700	3,788	798
42 years-----	13,144	586	962	1,828	1,966	1,690	1,378	1,118	2,904	512
43 years-----	8,574	318	650	1,052	1,276	1,194	900	686	2,138	360
44 years-----	4,640	204	306	480	654	672	470	398	1,298	178
45 years-----	2,390	102	140	284	316	286	258	238	674	92
46 years-----	1,022	44	52	94	108	142	122	90	348	22
47 years-----	368	12	22	44	38	42	34	30	126	20
48 years-----	174	10	12	20	14	22	16	14	60	6
49 years-----	58	4	2	4	-	10	6	2	28	2
50 years and over-----	74	4	8	10	8	6	12	2	16	8
Foreign-born white-----	155,906	41,798	40,782	28,660	16,462	8,898	4,922	2,910	4,510	6,964
Under 15 years-----	44	34	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 years-----	124	108	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
16 years-----	488	418	42	8	-	-	-	-	-	20
17 years-----	1,134	906	170	14	6	-	-	-	-	38
18 years-----	2,290	1,648	488	76	4	-	-	-	-	74
19 years-----	3,892	2,488	1,008	224	54	8	2	-	-	108
20 years-----	5,920	3,316	1,694	540	106	28	2	4	-	230
21 years-----	7,892	3,844	2,472	914	250	80	12	2	2	318
22 years-----	8,808	3,742	2,984	1,180	392	116	18	4	6	366
23 years-----	9,786	3,774	3,160	1,592	588	174	64	18	6	410
24 years-----	10,334	3,484	3,490	1,790	736	242	90	22	22	458
25 years-----	10,452	2,996	3,314	2,066	952	416	164	64	24	456
26 years-----	10,360	2,662	3,230	2,100	1,090	454	212	98	44	470
27 years-----	9,386	2,194	2,760	1,998	1,034	540	246	134	74	406
28 years-----	8,600	1,732	2,404	1,958	968	540	306	150	120	422
29 years-----	8,028	1,400	2,148	1,788	1,120	528	330	186	162	366
30 years-----	7,822	1,380	1,970	1,636	1,036	538	290	168	212	392
31 years-----	7,274	1,088	1,728	1,678	1,104	572	344	196	226	358
32 years-----	6,586	988	1,414	1,532	960	656	398	188	278	302
33 years-----	6,206	760	1,264	1,558	1,026	574	356	244	352	292
34 years-----	5,484	592	1,074	1,172	912	564	344	204	362	240
35 years-----	5,016	526	928	1,066	838	554	280	236	360	228
36 years-----	4,572	476	786	970	734	470	320	228	372	206
37 years-----	3,838	398	624	792	626	458	242	176	312	210
38 years-----	3,588	274	556	714	654	404	308	178	388	152
39 years-----	2,732	232	394	464	470	326	272	130	320	124
40 years-----	2,048	156	292	352	356	246	148	104	260	134
41 years-----	1,328	82	154	214	226	192	124	66	178	92
42 years-----	858	68	110	134	118	94	78	54	158	44
43 years-----	438	26	50	64	50	62	26	20	114	26
44 years-----	286	14	34	42	30	32	16	20	78	16
45 years-----	162	16	18	24	22	14	12	8	44	4
46 years-----	80	6	8	8	10	12	12	6	16	2
47 years-----	36	4	4	2	8	4	4	-	10	4
48 years-----	16	-	-	4	2	-	-	4	6	2
49 years-----	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
50 years and over-----	12	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	8

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-12. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Color, and Nativity of White Mother: United States, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AGE OF MOTHER, COLOR, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
NONWHITE-----	667,462	144,334	124,388	102,290	81,030	60,780	46,098	33,332	69,174	5,436
Under 15 years-----	4,654	4,380	210	10	-	-	-	-	-	54
15 years-----	8,934	7,828	980	62	4	-	-	-	-	60
16 years-----	17,392	13,478	3,338	420	46	4	-	-	-	106
17 years-----	26,374	17,010	7,274	1,656	222	16	2	-	-	194
18 years-----	36,314	18,986	11,744	4,272	918	86	20	6	4	278
19 years-----	41,000	17,552	13,524	6,834	2,216	422	72	18	8	354
20 years-----	44,588	14,448	14,434	9,510	4,210	1,248	304	52	22	360
21 years-----	45,180	11,572	13,136	10,330	6,338	2,506	672	152	48	426
22 years-----	41,928	8,430	10,736	10,012	6,976	3,582	1,346	374	146	326
23 years-----	41,340	6,174	9,068	9,522	7,914	4,856	2,372	824	310	320
24 years-----	37,586	4,652	6,858	8,078	7,184	5,328	3,016	1,342	616	312
25 years-----	35,666	3,818	5,742	6,618	6,678	5,608	3,784	1,960	1,142	336
26 years-----	33,266	3,172	4,762	5,636	5,628	5,254	4,078	2,372	1,860	304
27 years-----	30,208	2,376	3,956	4,618	5,064	4,668	3,998	2,624	2,638	266
28 years-----	29,002	2,076	3,374	4,180	4,428	4,432	3,964	2,846	3,434	258
29 years-----	25,890	1,610	2,744	3,480	3,806	3,624	3,444	2,910	4,032	230
30 years-----	24,226	1,334	2,498	3,042	3,220	3,352	3,186	2,602	4,616	178
31 years-----	21,584	1,150	1,868	2,678	2,900	2,648	2,684	2,456	4,992	189
32 years-----	19,780	922	1,698	2,140	2,436	2,514	2,358	2,236	5,330	146
33 years-----	17,674	724	1,348	1,814	2,128	2,056	2,088	2,030	5,544	142
34 years-----	16,026	676	1,104	1,628	1,612	1,658	1,650	1,798	5,186	114
35 years-----	14,280	554	990	1,380	1,632	1,516	1,578	1,530	5,006	94
36 years-----	12,522	444	800	1,160	1,322	1,354	1,256	1,286	4,610	80
37 years-----	10,382	344	670	870	1,060	1,152	1,036	1,008	4,124	98
38 years-----	9,436	362	556	726	920	886	940	976	3,990	80
39 years-----	7,264	232	358	608	616	724	728	610	3,544	44
40 years-----	5,452	158	266	388	424	414	550	524	2,704	24
41 years-----	3,670	98	150	260	290	294	350	314	1,892	22
42 years-----	2,580	88	90	188	190	194	202	204	1,406	18
43 years-----	1,586	34	64	68	126	106	114	138	918	18
44 years-----	850	26	22	50	62	56	60	76	432	6
45 years-----	412	10	12	18	18	26	30	32	266	-
46 years-----	190	6	6	12	12	14	4	8	128	-
47 years-----	92	4	4	2	2	-	18	8	54	-
48 years-----	78	2	2	2	2	2	6	4	58	-
49 years-----	34	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	26	-
50 years and over-----	52	4	2	8	2	-	6	2	28	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

2-57

Table 2-13. Live Births by Age of Mother and Color, for Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over
LOUISIANA-----	88,952	218	15,000	31,020	21,142	12,926	6,766	1,766	108	6
White-----	53,996	40	8,046	19,694	13,336	7,912	3,978	939	52	-
Nonwhite---	34,956	178	6,954	11,326	7,806	5,014	2,788	828	56	6
Metropolitan parishes ¹ -----	43,742	98	6,988	15,422	10,738	6,472	3,262	712	50	-
White-----	26,996	10	3,604	9,872	6,856	4,096	2,106	426	26	-
Nonwhite---	16,746	88	3,384	5,550	3,882	2,376	1,156	286	24	-
Nonmetropolitan parishes ¹ -----	45,210	120	8,012	15,598	10,404	6,454	3,504	1,054	58	6
White-----	27,000	30	4,442	9,822	6,480	3,816	1,872	512	26	-
Nonwhite---	18,210	90	3,570	5,776	3,924	2,638	1,632	542	32	6
MAINE-----	23,552	16	3,308	8,152	6,052	3,660	1,856	484	24	-
White-----	23,222	16	3,290	8,072	5,912	3,602	1,830	476	24	-
Nonwhite---	330	-	18	80	140	58	26	8	-	-
Metropolitan counties-----	4,362	2	538	1,400	1,176	706	444	90	6	-
White-----	4,318	2	536	1,398	1,164	700	432	90	6	-
Nonwhite---	44	-	2	12	12	6	12	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	19,190	14	2,770	6,752	4,876	2,954	1,412	394	18	-
White-----	18,904	14	2,754	6,684	4,748	2,902	1,398	386	18	-
Nonwhite---	286	-	16	68	128	52	14	8	-	-
MARYLAND-----	77,748	236	11,780	25,128	19,614	12,458	6,744	1,698	89	2
White-----	60,310	54	7,936	19,544	15,766	10,052	5,498	1,398	72	-
Nonwhite---	17,438	182	3,844	5,584	3,848	2,406	1,246	310	16	2
Metropolitan counties-----	61,168	190	8,632	19,472	15,758	10,206	5,518	1,322	70	-
White-----	47,018	44	5,588	14,950	12,564	8,224	4,498	1,094	56	-
Nonwhite---	14,150	146	3,044	4,522	3,194	1,982	1,020	228	14	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	16,580	46	3,148	5,656	3,856	2,252	1,226	376	18	2
White-----	13,282	10	2,348	4,594	3,202	1,828	1,000	284	16	-
Nonwhite---	3,288	36	800	1,062	554	424	226	82	2	2
MASSACHUSETTS-----	116,484	56	9,780	34,946	33,256	22,740	12,204	3,336	152	14
White-----	112,102	38	9,100	33,472	32,108	22,060	11,874	3,264	152	14
Nonwhite---	4,382	18	680	1,474	1,148	660	330	72	-	-
Metropolitan counties-----	113,260	54	9,420	33,938	32,340	22,164	11,952	3,232	146	14
White-----	108,984	36	8,746	32,498	31,230	21,522	11,628	3,164	146	14
Nonwhite---	4,276	18	674	1,440	1,110	642	324	88	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	3,224	2	360	1,008	916	576	252	104	6	-
White-----	3,118	2	354	974	878	558	246	100	6	-
Nonwhite---	106	-	6	34	38	18	6	4	-	-
MICHIGAN-----	193,152	224	24,024	64,516	50,220	32,644	16,992	4,336	196	-
White-----	171,832	76	20,118	58,352	45,102	29,124	14,966	3,914	180	-
Nonwhite---	21,320	148	3,906	6,164	5,118	3,520	2,026	422	16	-
Metropolitan counties-----	141,998	180	16,614	45,930	37,720	25,076	13,158	3,190	130	-
White-----	122,230	44	13,008	40,250	32,982	21,788	11,236	2,804	118	-
Nonwhite---	19,768	136	3,606	5,680	4,738	3,288	1,922	386	12	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	51,154	44	7,410	18,586	12,500	7,568	3,834	1,246	66	-
White-----	49,602	32	7,110	18,120	12,120	7,336	3,730	1,110	62	-
Nonwhite---	1,552	12	300	466	380	232	104	36	4	-
MINNESOTA-----	86,112	32	8,240	29,304	22,918	14,864	7,872	2,618	166	-
White-----	84,498	24	7,986	28,784	22,518	14,684	7,748	2,590	164	-
Nonwhite---	1,614	8	254	520	398	180	124	28	2	-
Metropolitan counties-----	46,800	18	4,194	16,378	12,824	8,120	4,060	1,152	54	-
White-----	45,702	12	4,048	16,024	12,538	7,928	3,962	1,138	52	-
Nonwhite---	1,098	6	146	354	286	192	98	14	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	39,312	14	4,046	12,926	10,092	6,844	3,812	1,466	112	-
White-----	38,796	12	3,838	12,760	9,980	6,756	3,786	1,452	112	-
Nonwhite---	516	2	108	166	112	88	26	14	-	-
MISSISSIPPI-----	59,614	312	11,658	19,338	13,028	8,416	5,062	1,690	106	4
White-----	27,464	26	4,682	10,010	6,620	3,692	1,848	554	30	2
Nonwhite---	32,150	286	6,976	9,328	6,408	4,724	3,214	1,136	76	2
Metropolitan-----	5,634	22	926	1,948	1,368	818	442	110	-	-
White-----	2,814	2	344	1,030	764	398	226	50	-	-
Nonwhite---	2,820	20	582	918	604	420	216	60	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	53,980	290	10,732	17,390	11,660	7,598	4,620	1,580	106	4
White-----	24,650	24	4,338	8,980	5,856	3,294	1,622	504	30	2
Nonwhite---	29,330	266	6,394	8,410	5,804	4,304	2,998	1,076	76	2
MISSOURI-----	97,056	182	15,292	33,418	23,278	14,690	7,822	2,252	118	4
White-----	83,824	56	12,646	29,308	20,240	12,686	6,788	1,988	110	2
Nonwhite---	13,232	126	2,646	4,110	3,038	2,004	1,034	264	8	2
Metropolitan counties-----	60,978	122	8,478	20,898	15,352	9,730	5,032	1,308	56	2
White-----	49,720	24	6,322	17,308	12,714	8,004	4,182	1,116	50	-
Nonwhite---	11,258	98	2,156	3,590	2,638	1,726	850	192	6	2
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	36,078	60	6,814	12,520	7,926	4,960	2,790	944	62	2
White-----	34,104	32	6,324	12,000	7,526	4,682	2,606	872	60	2
Nonwhite---	1,974	28	490	520	400	278	184	72	2	-
MONTANA-----	17,368	20	2,452	6,356	4,236	2,406	1,432	446	20	-
White-----	16,020	14	2,224	5,894	3,910	2,204	1,352	404	18	-
Nonwhite---	1,348	6	228	462	326	202	80	42	2	-
Metropolitan counties-----	4,428	2	576	1,652	1,104	628	368	92	6	-
White-----	4,252	-	540	1,598	1,064	598	358	88	6	-
Nonwhite---	176	2	36	54	40	30	10	4	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	12,940	18	1,876	4,704	3,132	1,778	1,064	354	14	-
White-----	11,768	14	1,684	4,296	2,848	1,606	994	316	12	-
Nonwhite---	1,172	4	192	408	286	172	70	38	2	-

¹County equivalents.

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-13. Live Births by Age of Mother and Color, for Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over
NEBRASKA	34,534	24	4,322	12,766	9,024	4,956	2,650	756	36	-
White	32,948	18	4,034	12,240	8,570	4,768	2,550	734	34	-
Nonwhite	1,586	6	288	526	454	188	100	22	2	-
Metropolitan counties	15,664	16	1,890	5,916	4,262	2,170	1,144	270	6	-
White	14,286	12	1,612	5,454	3,872	2,010	1,070	252	4	-
Nonwhite	1,378	4	278	462	390	160	74	18	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	18,870	8	2,442	6,850	4,762	2,786	1,506	486	30	-
White	18,662	6	2,422	6,786	4,698	2,758	1,480	482	30	-
Nonwhite	208	2	20	64	64	28	26	4	-	-
NEVADA	8,084	14	1,310	2,896	1,970	1,178	562	146	6	2
White	7,110	8	1,174	2,552	1,700	1,046	494	128	6	2
Nonwhite	974	6	136	344	270	132	68	18	-	-
Metropolitan counties	6,306	10	1,016	2,214	1,560	940	444	114	6	2
White	5,524	6	888	1,946	1,346	834	392	104	6	2
Nonwhite	782	4	128	268	214	106	52	10	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,778	4	294	682	410	238	118	32	-	-
White	1,586	2	286	606	354	212	102	24	-	-
Nonwhite	192	2	8	76	56	26	16	8	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE	13,914	16	1,850	4,630	3,726	2,186	1,160	336	8	2
White	13,854	16	1,842	4,612	3,710	2,168	1,160	336	8	2
Nonwhite	60	-	8	18	16	18	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	4,316	2	472	1,384	1,170	746	428	110	2	2
White	4,308	2	472	1,382	1,168	742	428	110	2	2
Nonwhite	8	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,598	14	1,378	3,246	2,556	1,440	732	226	6	-
White	9,546	14	1,370	3,230	2,542	1,426	732	226	6	-
Nonwhite	52	-	8	16	14	14	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY	135,380	160	12,118	41,644	38,268	26,350	13,506	3,170	162	2
White	116,692	48	8,790	35,354	33,630	23,652	12,208	2,888	140	2
Nonwhite	18,688	112	3,328	6,310	4,638	2,698	1,298	282	22	-
Metropolitan counties	104,578	138	9,390	32,688	29,222	20,322	10,418	2,470	128	2
White	88,692	40	6,518	27,264	25,248	17,830	9,342	2,240	108	2
Nonwhite	15,886	98	2,872	5,424	3,974	2,292	1,076	230	20	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,802	22	2,728	8,356	9,046	6,228	3,088	700	34	-
White	28,100	8	2,272	8,070	8,382	5,822	2,866	648	32	-
Nonwhite	2,702	14	456	886	664	406	222	52	2	-
NEW MEXICO	29,942	40	4,678	10,404	7,304	4,390	2,376	696	54	-
White	28,590	30	4,244	9,374	6,430	3,834	2,058	580	40	-
Nonwhite	3,352	10	434	1,030	874	556	318	116	14	-
Metropolitan counties	8,222	8	1,196	2,882	2,130	1,226	610	166	4	-
White	7,616	6	1,150	2,746	2,002	1,170	580	158	4	-
Nonwhite	406	2	46	136	128	56	30	8	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,720	32	3,482	7,522	5,174	3,164	1,766	530	50	-
White	18,774	24	3,094	6,528	4,428	2,664	1,478	422	36	-
Nonwhite	2,946	8	388	894	746	500	288	108	14	-
NEW YORK	362,520	390	33,854	115,232	102,572	67,404	34,306	8,320	430	12
White	313,314	156	26,006	98,218	90,436	59,934	30,634	7,530	392	8
Nonwhite	49,206	234	7,848	17,014	12,136	7,470	3,672	790	38	4
Metropolitan counties	306,908	350	27,328	96,398	88,080	58,072	29,286	7,026	356	12
White	259,478	126	19,720	80,024	76,420	50,860	25,746	6,254	320	8
Nonwhite	47,430	224	7,608	16,374	11,660	7,212	3,540	772	36	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	55,612	40	6,526	18,834	14,492	9,332	5,020	1,294	74	-
White	53,836	30	6,286	18,194	14,016	9,074	4,888	1,276	72	-
Nonwhite	1,776	10	240	640	476	258	132	18	2	-
NORTH CAROLINA	111,880	398	21,270	38,420	26,004	15,336	8,128	2,196	126	2
White	76,850	86	13,326	27,838	18,748	10,374	5,064	1,344	70	-
Nonwhite	35,030	312	7,944	10,582	7,256	4,962	3,064	852	56	2
Metropolitan counties	27,470	92	4,494	9,396	6,832	4,138	2,046	454	18	-
White	19,680	18	2,646	6,378	5,182	3,102	1,422	318	14	-
Nonwhite	7,790	74	1,848	2,418	1,650	1,036	624	136	4	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	84,410	306	16,776	29,024	19,172	11,198	6,082	1,742	108	2
White	57,170	68	10,680	20,860	13,566	7,272	3,642	1,026	56	-
Nonwhite	27,240	238	6,096	8,164	5,606	3,926	2,440	716	52	2
NORTH DAKOTA	15,566	8	1,904	5,688	4,332	2,676	1,388	532	36	-
White	15,686	8	1,816	5,494	4,138	2,544	1,338	512	36	-
Nonwhite	680	-	88	194	194	132	50	20	2	-
Metropolitan counties	1,776	-	198	672	454	282	140	26	4	-
White	1,774	-	198	670	454	282	140	26	4	-
Nonwhite	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,790	8	1,706	5,016	3,878	2,394	1,248	506	34	-
White	14,112	8	1,618	4,824	3,684	2,262	1,198	486	32	-
Nonwhite	678	-	88	192	194	132	50	20	2	-
OHIO	229,920	336	28,832	79,234	59,814	37,398	19,112	4,968	222	4
White	205,578	156	24,462	71,194	53,974	33,548	17,448	4,590	202	4
Nonwhite	24,342	180	4,370	8,040	5,840	3,850	1,664	378	20	-
Metropolitan counties	161,144	268	18,974	54,580	42,808	27,180	13,874	3,326	132	2
White	138,320	102	14,870	47,042	37,304	23,584	12,330	2,968	118	2
Nonwhite	22,824	166	4,104	7,538	5,504	3,596	1,544	358	14	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	68,776	68	9,858	24,654	17,006	10,218	5,238	1,642	90	2
White	67,258	54	9,592	24,152	16,670	9,984	5,118	1,622	84	2
Nonwhite	1,518	14	266	502	336	234	120	20	6	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

2-59

Table 2-13. Live Births by Age of Mother and Color, for Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over
OKLAHOMA-----	51,052	104	10,164	19,100	11,546	5,966	3,202	892	74	4
White-----	43,818	59	8,748	16,756	9,932	4,980	2,576	712	54	2
Nonwhite--	7,234	46	1,416	2,344	1,614	986	626	180	20	2
Metropolitan counties-----	24,970	36	4,474	9,524	6,014	2,980	1,538	354	38	2
White-----	21,342	12	3,782	8,290	5,168	2,522	1,259	280	28	2
Nonwhite--	3,628	24	692	1,234	846	458	280	74	10	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	26,082	68	5,690	9,576	5,532	2,976	1,664	538	36	2
White-----	22,476	46	4,966	8,466	4,764	2,458	1,318	432	26	-
Nonwhite--	3,606	22	724	1,110	768	518	346	106	10	2
OREGON-----	37,538	34	5,938	14,290	8,750	5,060	2,666	750	50	-
White-----	36,248	24	5,740	13,878	8,408	4,864	2,552	732	50	-
Nonwhite--	1,290	10	198	412	342	196	114	16	-	-
Metropolitan counties-----	19,180	16	2,750	7,180	4,658	2,748	1,400	400	28	-
White-----	18,376	8	2,626	6,920	4,426	2,652	1,322	388	28	-
Nonwhite--	804	8	124	264	232	96	78	12	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	18,358	18	3,188	7,110	4,092	2,312	1,266	350	22	-
White-----	17,872	16	3,114	6,952	3,982	2,212	1,230	344	22	-
Nonwhite--	486	2	74	158	110	100	36	6	-	-
PENNSYLVANIA-----	240,270	239	26,918	76,950	64,044	43,258	22,706	5,830	312	14
White-----	214,614	104	21,732	68,810	58,028	39,446	20,844	5,346	296	8
Nonwhite--	25,656	134	5,186	8,140	6,016	3,812	1,862	484	16	6
Metropolitan counties-----	187,864	192	19,866	59,042	51,088	34,952	18,014	4,548	230	12
White-----	163,212	64	14,810	51,186	45,328	31,276	16,242	4,086	214	6
Nonwhite--	24,742	128	5,056	7,856	5,760	3,676	1,772	462	16	6
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	52,316	46	7,052	17,908	12,946	8,306	4,692	1,282	82	2
White-----	51,402	40	6,922	17,624	12,700	8,170	4,602	1,260	82	2
Nonwhite--	914	6	130	284	246	136	90	22	-	-
RHODE ISLAND-----	18,370	6	1,728	5,876	4,718	3,516	2,022	474	30	-
White-----	17,618	4	1,602	5,670	4,512	3,406	1,942	454	28	-
Nonwhite--	752	2	126	206	206	110	80	20	2	-
Metropolitan counties-----	15,190	4	1,362	4,796	3,950	2,962	1,696	396	24	-
White-----	14,608	4	1,266	4,636	3,788	2,874	1,642	376	22	-
Nonwhite--	582	-	96	160	162	88	54	20	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	3,180	2	366	1,080	768	554	326	78	6	-
White-----	3,010	-	336	1,034	724	532	300	78	6	-
Nonwhite--	170	2	30	46	44	22	26	-	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	59,930	204	12,150	20,344	13,414	8,124	4,376	1,254	60	4
White-----	34,728	36	6,146	12,792	8,256	4,624	2,240	608	26	4
Nonwhite--	25,202	168	6,004	7,552	5,158	3,500	2,136	646	34	4
Metropolitan counties-----	20,250	46	3,828	6,950	4,744	2,840	1,460	374	10	-
White-----	13,408	4	2,146	4,312	3,288	1,914	902	238	4	-
Nonwhite--	6,842	42	1,680	2,638	1,456	926	558	136	6	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	39,680	158	8,324	13,394	8,670	5,284	2,916	880	50	4
White-----	21,320	32	4,000	7,880	4,968	2,710	1,338	370	22	-
Nonwhite--	18,360	126	4,324	5,514	3,702	2,574	1,578	510	28	4
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	17,642	14	2,128	6,004	4,496	2,828	1,616	514	42	-
White-----	16,270	12	1,932	5,584	4,134	2,616	1,486	456	40	-
Nonwhite--	1,372	2	196	410	362	212	130	58	2	-
Metropolitan counties-----	2,424	4	296	806	622	450	196	46	4	-
White-----	2,400	4	296	802	618	446	194	46	4	-
Nonwhite--	24	-	10	4	4	4	2	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	15,218	10	1,832	5,198	3,874	2,378	1,420	468	38	-
White-----	13,870	8	1,646	4,792	3,516	2,170	1,292	410	36	-
Nonwhite--	1,348	2	186	406	358	208	128	58	2	-
TENNESSEE-----	82,248	252	15,504	28,040	19,416	11,202	6,040	1,688	102	4
White-----	64,020	108	11,558	22,302	15,376	8,658	4,608	1,328	82	-
Nonwhite--	18,228	144	3,946	5,738	4,040	2,544	1,432	360	20	4
Metropolitan counties-----	40,052	126	7,036	13,794	9,896	5,752	2,790	622	32	4
White-----	28,058	34	4,428	9,914	7,180	4,078	1,970	424	20	-
Nonwhite--	11,994	92	2,608	3,880	2,706	1,674	820	198	12	4
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	42,196	126	8,468	14,246	9,520	5,450	3,250	1,066	70	-
White-----	35,962	74	7,130	12,388	8,186	4,580	2,638	904	62	-
Nonwhite--	6,234	52	1,338	1,858	1,334	870	612	162	8	-
TEXAS-----	246,444	652	41,998	85,714	59,616	35,120	18,502	4,604	224	14
White-----	209,294	346	34,474	73,636	51,252	29,920	15,620	3,852	184	4
Nonwhite--	37,150	306	7,524	12,078	8,364	5,200	2,882	752	40	4
Metropolitan counties-----	166,592	414	27,198	58,196	41,332	24,146	12,384	2,800	118	4
White-----	140,220	200	21,898	49,426	35,198	20,544	10,488	2,366	96	4
Nonwhite--	26,372	214	5,300	8,770	6,134	3,602	1,896	434	22	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	79,852	238	14,800	27,518	18,284	10,974	6,118	1,804	106	10
White-----	69,074	146	12,576	24,210	16,054	9,376	5,132	1,486	88	6
Nonwhite--	10,778	92	2,224	3,308	2,230	1,598	986	318	18	4
UTAH-----	26,466	12	3,510	9,282	6,726	4,040	2,248	608	40	-
White-----	25,846	10	3,432	9,086	6,588	3,928	2,168	594	40	-
Nonwhite--	620	2	78	196	138	112	80	14	-	-
Metropolitan counties-----	17,798	10	2,426	6,226	4,492	2,744	1,488	388	24	-
White-----	17,534	8	2,392	6,160	4,428	2,688	1,448	396	24	-
Nonwhite--	264	2	34	66	64	56	40	2	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	8,668	2	1,084	3,056	2,234	1,296	760	220	16	-
White-----	8,312	2	1,040	2,926	2,160	1,240	720	208	16	-
Nonwhite--	356	-	44	130	74	56	40	12	-	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-13. Live Births by Age of Mother and Color, for Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over
VERMONT-----	9,386	8	1,228	3,322	2,382	1,458	726	246	14	2
White-----	9,368	8	1,226	3,320	2,374	1,454	724	246	14	2
Nonwhite--	18	-	2	2	8	4	2	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	9,386	8	1,228	3,322	2,382	1,458	726	246	14	2
White-----	9,368	8	1,226	3,320	2,374	1,454	724	246	14	2
Nonwhite--	18	-	2	2	8	4	2	-	-	-
VIRGINIA-----	97,054	268	16,612	33,435	23,266	13,958	7,436	1,976	100	2
White-----	73,158	72	11,268	25,886	18,002	10,760	5,616	1,490	62	2
Nonwhite--	23,896	196	5,344	7,550	5,264	3,198	1,820	486	38	-
Metropolitan counties-----	52,108	136	7,942	17,852	13,052	7,982	4,110	986	46	2
White-----	40,220	28	5,436	14,058	10,408	6,296	3,184	776	32	2
Nonwhite--	11,888	108	2,506	3,794	2,644	1,686	926	210	14	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	44,946	132	8,670	15,584	10,214	5,976	3,326	990	54	-
White-----	32,938	44	5,832	11,628	7,594	4,484	2,432	714	30	-
Nonwhite--	12,008	88	2,838	3,956	2,620	1,512	894	276	24	-
WASHINGTON-----	65,056	44	9,344	24,260	16,280	9,066	4,750	1,228	84	-
White-----	61,238	32	8,812	23,104	15,224	8,338	4,446	1,154	78	-
Nonwhite--	3,818	12	532	1,156	1,056	678	304	74	6	-
Metropolitan counties-----	42,120	30	5,466	15,590	10,830	6,170	3,214	774	46	-
White-----	39,354	18	5,120	14,752	10,068	5,646	2,978	726	46	-
Nonwhite--	2,766	12	346	838	762	524	236	48	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	22,936	14	3,878	8,670	5,450	2,896	1,536	454	38	-
White-----	21,884	14	3,692	8,352	5,156	2,742	1,468	428	32	-
Nonwhite--	1,052	-	186	318	294	154	68	26	6	-
WEST VIRGINIA-----	39,034	52	6,788	13,412	9,050	5,586	3,100	978	68	-
White-----	37,104	38	6,426	12,852	8,608	5,262	2,942	910	66	-
Nonwhite--	1,930	14	362	560	442	324	158	68	2	-
Metropolitan counties-----	12,560	22	2,000	4,432	3,110	1,864	858	260	14	-
White-----	11,956	20	1,878	4,250	2,946	1,778	824	246	14	-
Nonwhite--	604	2	122	182	164	86	34	14	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	26,474	30	4,788	8,980	5,940	3,722	2,242	718	54	-
White-----	25,148	18	4,548	8,602	5,662	3,494	2,118	664	52	-
Nonwhite--	1,326	12	240	378	278	238	124	54	2	-
WISCONSIN-----	98,394	52	9,180	33,242	26,364	17,298	9,234	2,876	148	-
White-----	94,540	22	8,606	31,976	25,362	16,628	8,984	2,814	148	-
Nonwhite--	3,854	30	574	1,266	1,002	670	250	62	-	-
Metropolitan counties-----	47,650	32	4,170	16,220	13,330	8,500	4,170	1,174	54	-
White-----	44,278	2	3,668	15,100	12,456	7,926	3,964	1,128	54	-
Nonwhite--	3,372	30	502	1,120	894	574	206	46	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	50,744	20	5,010	17,022	13,034	8,798	5,064	1,702	94	-
White-----	50,262	20	4,938	16,876	12,926	8,702	5,020	1,686	94	-
Nonwhite--	482	-	72	146	108	96	44	16	-	-
WYOMING-----	8,560	2	1,370	3,226	2,186	1,010	600	136	20	-
White-----	8,254	2	1,320	3,104	2,126	968	580	136	18	-
Nonwhite--	306	-	50	122	70	42	20	-	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	8,560	2	1,370	3,226	2,186	1,010	600	136	20	-
White-----	8,254	2	1,320	3,104	2,126	968	580	136	18	-
Nonwhite--	306	-	50	122	70	42	20	-	2	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

2-61

Table 2-14. Live Births by Age of Mother and Color, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed. Areas shown are those listed in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas issued in 1961 by the Bureau of the Budget, except for New England, where areas are metropolitan State economic areas as established by the Bureau of the Census in 1960. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over
UNITED STATES, 201 AREAS	2,728,380	4,396	345,016	910,990	718,338	455,448	234,014	57,310	2,790	78
White	2,290,262	1,462	263,350	769,424	613,348	389,904	200,644	49,652	2,420	58
Nonwhite	438,118	2,934	81,666	141,566	104,990	65,544	33,370	7,658	370	20
Abilene, Texas	3,190	6	668	1,214	778	350	132	42	-	-
White	2,982	2	626	1,150	724	316	122	42	-	-
Nonwhite	208	4	42	64	54	34	10	-	-	-
Akron, Ohio	12,018	12	1,450	4,182	3,172	1,976	988	232	4	2
White	10,730	2	1,162	3,718	2,934	1,768	926	214	4	2
Nonwhite	1,288	10	288	464	238	208	62	18	-	-
Albany, Ga.	2,618	18	474	910	674	342	164	34	2	-
White	1,670	-	234	620	432	210	90	24	-	-
Nonwhite	948	18	180	290	242	132	74	10	2	-
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	13,998	12	1,272	4,318	3,984	2,712	1,348	340	10	2
White	13,398	4	1,176	4,142	3,816	2,616	1,306	326	10	2
Nonwhite	600	8	96	176	168	96	42	14	-	-
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	8,222	8	1,196	2,882	2,130	1,226	610	166	4	-
White	7,816	6	1,150	2,746	2,002	1,170	580	158	4	-
Nonwhite	406	2	46	136	128	56	30	8	-	-
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	9,674	4	1,108	3,134	2,576	1,746	870	228	8	-
White	9,512	2	1,070	3,086	2,540	1,720	862	224	8	-
Nonwhite	162	2	38	48	36	26	8	4	-	-
Altoona, Pa.	2,930	2	372	960	700	478	248	56	14	-
White	2,808	2	370	954	696	470	248	54	14	-
Nonwhite	22	-	2	6	4	8	-	2	-	-
Amarillo, Texas	4,016	6	742	1,562	972	472	212	44	4	2
White	3,726	4	686	1,454	902	440	198	36	4	2
Nonwhite	290	2	56	108	70	32	14	8	-	-
Ann Arbor, Mich.	4,574	2	498	1,698	1,248	756	294	76	2	-
White	4,156	-	436	1,554	1,136	694	282	72	2	-
Nonwhite	418	2	62	144	112	62	32	4	-	-
Anheville, N.C.	2,782	8	526	1,002	612	394	200	48	2	-
White	2,486	2	446	912	562	346	172	44	2	-
Nonwhite	306	6	80	90	50	48	28	4	-	-
Atlanta, Ga.	26,288	90	4,430	8,968	6,704	3,890	1,818	374	14	-
White	18,508	24	2,802	6,350	4,966	2,798	1,280	280	8	-
Nonwhite	7,780	66	1,628	2,618	1,738	1,092	538	94	6	-
Atlantic City, N.J.	3,218	8	382	1,114	810	520	296	82	6	-
White	2,394	2	244	836	622	380	238	68	4	-
Nonwhite	824	6	138	278	188	140	58	14	2	-
Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	5,294	26	1,094	1,732	1,278	732	358	70	4	-
White	3,552	4	690	1,196	914	480	226	40	2	-
Nonwhite	1,742	22	404	536	364	252	132	30	2	-
Austin, Texas	5,904	12	916	2,196	1,276	702	322	74	6	-
White	4,640	6	734	1,914	1,086	580	256	60	4	-
Nonwhite	864	6	182	282	190	122	66	14	2	-
Bakersfield, Calif.	7,790	10	1,670	2,776	1,638	1,022	514	146	14	-
White	7,004	8	1,488	2,552	1,460	906	448	132	10	-
Nonwhite	786	2	182	224	178	116	66	14	4	-
Baltimore, Md.	41,960	178	6,758	13,520	10,526	6,640	3,466	828	44	-
White	29,402	36	3,984	9,508	7,712	4,900	2,586	644	32	-
Nonwhite	12,558	142	2,774	4,012	2,814	1,740	880	184	12	-
Baton Rouge, La.	6,210	12	896	2,316	1,560	872	446	102	6	-
White	3,916	2	454	1,514	1,010	572	310	50	4	-
Nonwhite	2,294	10	442	802	550	300	136	52	2	-
Bay City, Mich.	2,910	2	356	1,046	786	424	222	86	8	-
White	2,904	2	336	1,042	786	422	222	86	8	-
Nonwhite	6	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Texas	7,622	22	1,084	2,742	1,862	1,134	630	140	8	-
White	5,690	2	760	2,132	1,398	846	450	96	6	-
Nonwhite	1,932	20	324	610	464	288	180	44	2	-
Billings, Mont.	1,992	-	238	700	512	310	184	48	-	-
White	1,950	-	232	684	500	304	182	48	-	-
Nonwhite	42	-	6	16	12	6	2	-	-	-
Binghamton, N.Y.	5,196	4	488	1,694	1,424	1,006	468	114	8	-
White	5,160	4	482	1,678	1,416	994	466	112	8	-
Nonwhite	36	-	6	16	8	12	2	-	-	-
Birmingham, Ala.	14,664	56	2,458	4,784	3,544	2,376	1,126	306	14	-
White	8,756	8	1,304	3,050	2,276	1,356	592	164	6	-
Nonwhite	5,908	48	1,154	1,734	1,268	1,020	534	142	8	-
Boston-Lowell-Lawrence, Mass.	71,030	34	5,260	20,624	21,068	14,430	7,572	1,998	92	14
White	67,864	22	4,736	19,574	20,242	13,996	7,342	1,946	92	14
Nonwhite	3,066	12	524	1,050	764	434	230	52	-	-
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, Conn.	14,046	8	1,082	4,036	3,932	2,966	1,580	422	20	-
White	12,720	4	892	3,560	3,588	2,762	1,482	412	20	-
Nonwhite	1,326	4	190	476	344	204	98	10	-	-
Brockton, Mass.	6,164	4	530	2,044	1,722	1,082	608	174	-	-
White	5,960	-	504	1,964	1,676	1,054	592	170	-	-
Nonwhite	204	4	26	80	46	28	16	4	-	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-14. Live Births by Age of Mother and Color, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1961—Continued

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Texas	5,454	12	622	1,634	1,468	1,026	556	130	6	
White	5,420	10	616	1,630	1,462	1,010	556	130	6	
Nonwhite	34	2	6	4	6	16	-	-	-	
Buffalo, N.Y.	30,040	46	2,558	9,642	8,296	5,714	3,040	702	40	2
White	26,950	14	2,046	8,630	7,500	5,246	2,820	656	36	2
Nonwhite	3,090	32	512	1,012	796	468	220	46	4	
Canton, Ohio	7,606	2	974	2,606	1,968	1,180	686	184	6	
White	7,050	2	830	2,442	1,844	1,098	654	174	6	
Nonwhite	556	-	144	164	124	82	32	10	-	
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	3,700	4	452	1,360	1,064	534	234	50	2	
White	3,642	4	442	1,342	1,046	526	230	50	2	
Nonwhite	58	-	10	18	18	8	4	-	-	
Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	3,008	2	396	1,112	828	384	236	48	2	
White	2,780	-	344	1,054	754	360	222	44	2	
Nonwhite	228	2	52	58	74	24	14	4	-	
Charleston, S.C.	6,756	18	1,282	2,310	1,572	914	510	148	2	
White	3,982	2	610	1,528	978	526	258	80	-	
Nonwhite	2,774	16	672	782	594	388	252	68	2	
Charleston, W. Va.	5,788	14	938	2,048	1,434	874	354	120	6	
White	5,438	12	868	1,936	1,344	826	336	110	6	
Nonwhite	350	2	70	112	90	48	18	10	-	
Charlotte, N.C.	7,100	36	1,178	2,215	1,892	1,104	538	134	2	
White	4,924	6	572	1,570	1,360	818	380	98	-	
Nonwhite	2,276	30	606	646	532	286	158	36	2	
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	6,652	12	1,412	2,386	1,484	818	452	78	10	
White	5,280	4	1,052	1,924	1,222	656	356	60	6	
Nonwhite	1,372	8	360	462	262	162	96	18	4	
Chicago, Ill.	152,554	274	17,152	50,158	40,812	26,794	13,904	3,302	158	
White	118,118	42	10,878	38,864	32,432	21,734	11,328	2,712	128	
Nonwhite	34,436	232	6,274	11,294	8,380	5,060	2,576	590	30	
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.	27,062	58	3,282	8,880	7,072	4,776	2,338	632	24	
White	23,100	36	2,562	7,610	6,174	4,080	2,052	554	22	
Nonwhite	3,962	22	720	1,270	898	696	286	78	2	
Cleveland, Ohio	41,076	86	3,870	13,456	11,300	7,442	3,972	908	42	
White	33,078	10	2,526	10,766	9,302	6,184	3,458	790	42	
Nonwhite	7,998	76	1,344	2,690	1,998	1,258	514	118	2	
Colorado Springs, Colo.	2,734	-	390	964	716	378	222	58	6	
White	2,618	-	360	926	684	362	220	58	6	
Nonwhite	116	-	30	38	32	16	2	-	-	
Columbia, S.C.	6,328	16	1,146	2,170	1,484	890	494	114	4	
White	4,058	2	600	1,476	1,026	576	304	72	2	
Nonwhite	2,270	14	546	694	468	314	190	42	2	
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	6,158	24	1,222	2,356	1,430	712	362	68	4	
White	4,262	6	834	1,700	1,020	466	200	32	4	
Nonwhite	1,896	18	388	656	410	246	162	36	-	
Columbus, Ohio	18,368	32	2,600	6,842	4,930	2,660	1,212	282	10	
White	15,776	12	2,084	5,756	4,276	2,318	1,072	256	2	
Nonwhite	2,592	20	516	886	654	342	140	26	8	
Corpus Christi, Texas	6,484	8	952	2,132	1,522	1,064	654	154	8	
White	6,148	8	868	2,026	1,446	1,014	632	148	6	
Nonwhite	336	-	84	106	76	50	22	6	2	
Dallas, Texas	28,136	92	5,080	10,984	6,938	3,688	1,808	418	18	
White	22,028	40	3,726	7,954	5,584	2,946	1,426	336	16	
Nonwhite	6,108	52	1,354	2,140	1,354	742	382	82	2	
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	6,522	2	892	2,340	1,620	1,026	482	154	6	
White	6,272	2	844	2,254	1,558	982	478	148	6	
Nonwhite	250	-	48	86	62	44	4	6	-	
Dayton, Ohio	17,290	40	2,216	6,100	4,668	2,664	1,298	296	8	
White	15,090	18	1,892	5,322	4,100	2,356	1,130	266	6	
Nonwhite	2,200	22	324	778	568	308	168	30	2	
Decatur, Ill.	2,688	-	456	928	640	410	204	50	-	
White	2,476	-	408	866	590	378	188	46	-	
Nonwhite	212	-	48	62	50	32	16	4	-	
Denver, Colo.	25,220	16	3,242	8,936	6,744	3,956	1,856	448	22	
White	23,810	12	2,984	8,518	6,350	3,724	1,772	428	22	
Nonwhite	1,410	4	258	418	394	232	84	20	-	
Des Moines, Iowa	6,540	10	954	2,410	1,716	886	452	108	4	
White	6,146	10	858	2,292	1,622	828	434	100	2	
Nonwhite	394	-	96	118	94	58	18	8	2	
Detroit, Mich.	90,010	124	10,082	27,156	23,970	17,142	9,296	2,156	84	
White	74,512	28	7,186	22,832	20,334	14,518	7,714	1,826	74	
Nonwhite	15,498	96	2,896	4,324	3,636	2,624	1,582	330	10	
Dubuque, Iowa	2,438	-	234	890	564	412	260	76	2	
White	2,436	-	234	890	564	412	258	76	2	
Nonwhite	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	6,234	2	656	2,126	1,590	1,060	578	212	10	
White	6,126	-	644	2,096	1,560	1,038	568	210	10	
Nonwhite	108	2	12	30	30	22	10	2	-	
Durham, N.C.	2,538	6	454	932	634	346	216	50	-	
White	1,822	6	226	612	422	220	124	18	-	
Nonwhite	1,016	6	228	320	212	126	92	32	-	
El Paso, Texas	12,536	18	1,508	4,028	3,288	2,248	1,184	254	8	
White	12,110	14	1,430	3,916	3,158	2,184	1,152	248	8	
Nonwhite	426	4	78	112	130	64	32	6	-	

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

2-63

Table 2-14 Live Births by Age of Mother and Color, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1961—Continued

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over
Erie, Pa.	5,700	2	464	1,880	1,524	1,076	588	150	16	-
White	5,432	-	420	1,802	1,472	1,018	558	146	16	-
Nonwhite	268	2	44	78	52	58	30	4	-	-
Eugene, Oreg.	4,112	-	722	1,636	934	498	252	66	4	-
White	4,068	-	718	1,620	918	492	250	66	4	-
Nonwhite	44	-	4	16	16	6	2	-	-	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	4,380	8	648	1,476	1,092	670	368	116	2	-
White	4,018	4	578	1,366	1,016	614	332	106	2	-
Nonwhite	362	4	70	110	76	56	36	10	-	-
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass.	8,268	2	808	2,618	2,066	1,492	912	248	20	-
White	8,062	2	886	2,558	2,002	1,464	882	248	20	-
Nonwhite	204	-	22	60	64	28	30	-	-	-
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	2,852	-	312	1,090	736	422	236	52	4	-
White	2,850	-	312	1,088	736	422	236	52	4	-
Nonwhite	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flint, Mich.	10,352	-	1,352	3,608	2,878	1,582	770	162	2	-
White	8,998	-	1,154	3,184	2,470	1,368	668	144	-	-
Nonwhite	1,354	-	198	422	408	214	102	18	2	-
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	7,684	32	1,176	2,434	1,984	1,230	648	170	10	-
White	5,288	4	668	1,670	1,362	948	488	126	2	-
Nonwhite	2,396	28	508	764	602	282	160	44	8	-
Fort Smith, Ark.	1,528	2	300	562	342	188	104	24	6	-
White	1,376	-	266	536	284	172	92	20	6	-
Nonwhite	152	2	34	26	58	16	12	4	-	-
Fort Wayne, Ind.	6,130	2	770	2,042	1,632	998	564	116	6	-
White	5,564	2	644	1,870	1,504	912	514	112	6	-
Nonwhite	566	-	126	172	128	86	50	4	-	-
Fort Worth, Texas	13,544	22	2,490	4,956	3,372	1,678	858	160	8	-
White	11,532	8	2,066	4,268	2,916	1,408	728	136	2	-
Nonwhite	2,012	14	424	688	456	270	130	24	6	-
Fresno, Calif.	9,350	16	1,620	3,202	2,242	1,342	742	178	8	-
White	8,522	10	1,472	2,960	2,040	1,198	670	166	6	-
Nonwhite	828	6	148	242	202	144	72	12	2	-
Gadsden, Ala.	2,118	8	444	702	462	304	156	40	2	-
White	1,684	2	328	600	348	248	118	38	2	-
Nonwhite	434	6	116	102	114	56	38	2	-	-
Galveston-Texas City, Texas	3,510	14	574	1,174	902	502	264	80	-	-
White	2,500	4	384	848	658	374	174	58	-	-
Nonwhite	1,010	10	190	326	244	128	90	22	-	-
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	15,172	22	1,848	5,042	3,810	2,656	1,364	398	32	-
White	12,318	10	1,444	4,218	3,078	2,162	1,072	304	30	-
Nonwhite	2,854	12	404	824	732	494	292	94	2	-
Grand Rapids, Mich.	9,714	20	1,070	3,356	2,640	1,614	774	228	12	-
White	9,060	2	976	3,120	2,482	1,522	734	212	12	-
Nonwhite	654	18	94	236	158	92	40	16	-	-
Great Falls, Mont.	2,436	2	338	952	592	318	184	44	6	-
White	2,302	-	308	914	564	294	176	40	6	-
Nonwhite	134	2	30	38	28	24	8	4	-	-
Green Bay, Wis.	3,778	-	246	1,240	1,072	688	390	130	12	-
White	3,740	-	246	1,228	1,056	684	386	128	12	-
Nonwhite	38	-	-	12	16	4	4	2	-	-
Greensboro-High Point, N.C.	6,002	12	974	2,168	1,354	966	434	92	2	-
White	4,450	2	660	1,608	1,054	730	326	78	2	-
Nonwhite	1,542	10	314	560	300	236	108	14	-	-
Greenville, S.C.	5,312	6	1,024	1,864	1,228	782	314	90	4	-
White	4,062	-	688	1,472	942	654	244	70	2	-
Nonwhite	1,250	6	326	392	286	148	70	20	-	-
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	4,886	10	740	1,696	1,216	728	386	110	-	-
White	4,574	8	708	1,608	1,134	654	362	100	-	-
Nonwhite	312	2	32	88	82	74	24	10	-	-
Harrisburg, Pa.	7,612	6	1,082	2,594	1,994	1,208	580	144	4	-
White	6,866	6	988	2,348	1,834	1,122	538	128	4	-
Nonwhite	744	-	194	246	160	86	42	16	-	-
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn.	15,926	8	1,120	4,972	4,812	3,082	1,532	382	18	-
White	14,678	2	930	4,498	4,512	2,900	1,444	374	18	-
Nonwhite	1,248	6	190	474	300	182	88	8	-	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	14,906	20	1,626	5,046	4,274	2,582	1,088	254	16	-
White	5,020	4	502	2,100	1,390	676	274	72	2	-
Nonwhite	9,886	16	1,124	2,946	2,884	1,906	814	182	14	-
Houston, Texas	33,106	102	5,300	11,538	8,296	5,018	2,330	504	18	-
White	24,476	36	3,682	8,616	6,220	3,802	1,728	380	12	-
Nonwhite	8,630	66	1,618	2,922	2,076	1,216	602	124	6	-
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	5,602	6	1,044	2,016	1,272	774	364	120	6	-
White	5,408	6	1,004	1,952	1,220	750	350	120	6	-
Nonwhite	194	-	40	64	52	24	14	-	-	-
Huntsville, Ala.	3,728	8	580	1,310	1,000	494	258	64	14	-
White	12,984	4	402	1,078	846	418	184	44	8	-
Nonwhite	744	4	178	232	154	76	74	20	6	-
Indianapolis, Ind.	18,506	34	2,878	6,278	4,620	2,802	1,434	336	24	-
White	15,016	14	2,184	5,200	3,826	2,316	1,168	276	22	-
Nonwhite	3,490	20	694	1,078	794	486	266	60	2	-
Jackson, Mich.	3,180	10	474	1,128	764	458	248	62	6	-
White	2,942	4	426	1,070	720	432	224	60	6	-
Nonwhite	208	6	48	58	44	26	24	2	-	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-14. Live Births by Age of Mother and Color, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1961—Continued

(See headline at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over
Jackson, Miss.	5,634	22	926	1,948	1,368	818	442	110	-	-
White	2,814	2	344	1,030	764	398	226	50	-	-
Nonwhite	2,820	20	582	918	604	420	216	60	-	-
Jacksonville, Fla.	12,859	58	2,290	4,588	2,934	1,822	930	224	12	-
White	9,302	6	1,546	3,478	2,174	1,314	626	152	8	-
Nonwhite	3,556	52	744	1,112	760	508	304	72	4	-
Jersey City, N.J.	13,142	20	1,288	4,484	3,516	2,356	1,190	298	20	-
White	11,378	8	974	3,832	3,092	2,112	1,068	274	18	-
Nonwhite	1,764	12	314	622	424	244	122	24	2	-
Johnstown, Pa.	5,768	4	584	1,846	1,414	1,144	592	172	12	-
White	5,688	4	572	1,816	1,404	1,122	586	170	12	-
Nonwhite	82	-	12	30	10	22	6	2	-	-
Kalamazoo, Mich.	4,232	2	576	1,658	1,088	542	296	66	4	-
White	3,978	2	526	1,558	1,032	520	276	60	4	-
Nonwhite	254	-	50	100	56	22	20	6	-	-
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	26,402	38	3,876	9,212	6,646	4,030	2,058	532	10	-
White	22,192	12	3,076	7,836	5,664	3,414	1,712	470	8	-
Nonwhite	4,210	26	800	1,376	982	616	346	62	2	-
Kenosha, Wis.	2,612	-	362	938	670	402	234	60	6	-
White	2,556	-	352	932	592	386	228	60	6	-
Nonwhite	56	-	10	6	18	16	6	-	-	-
Knoxville, Tenn.	8,182	18	1,312	2,812	1,974	1,260	646	156	4	-
White	7,394	18	1,152	2,582	1,812	1,106	584	134	4	-
Nonwhite	788	-	160	228	162	154	62	22	-	-
Lake Charles, La.	4,228	2	598	1,604	1,114	586	274	50	-	-
White	3,204	2	446	1,284	814	426	202	30	-	-
Nonwhite	1,024	-	152	320	300	160	72	20	-	-
Lancaster, Pa.	6,372	2	804	2,234	1,672	1,024	502	122	12	-
White	6,244	2	772	2,206	1,636	1,000	496	120	12	-
Nonwhite	128	-	32	28	36	24	6	2	-	-
Lansing, Mich.	7,826	4	996	3,038	2,012	1,102	530	138	6	-
White	7,536	2	956	2,964	1,934	1,042	494	138	6	-
Nonwhite	290	2	40	74	78	60	38	-	-	-
Laredo, Texas	2,672	2	252	766	740	512	310	86	4	-
White	2,654	2	250	760	732	512	310	84	4	-
Nonwhite	18	-	2	6	8	-	-	2	-	-
Las Vegas, Nev.	4,012	8	666	1,372	1,032	604	266	60	4	-
White	3,422	4	562	1,178	866	528	226	54	4	-
Nonwhite	590	4	104	194	166	76	40	6	-	-
Lawton, Okla.	2,972	4	496	1,176	706	382	168	40	-	2
White	2,518	2	424	1,044	580	296	132	38	-	2
Nonwhite	454	2	72	132	126	86	34	2	-	-
Lexington, Ky.	3,334	8	534	1,160	846	480	258	46	2	-
White	2,792	6	418	1,010	712	402	212	30	2	-
Nonwhite	542	2	116	150	134	78	46	16	-	-
Lima, Ohio	2,604	-	346	912	614	440	218	72	2	-
White	2,330	-	304	832	556	384	192	60	2	-
Nonwhite	274	-	42	80	58	56	26	12	-	-
Lincoln, Nebr.	4,368	2	562	1,780	1,218	542	208	56	-	-
White	4,226	-	538	1,724	1,178	524	206	56	-	-
Nonwhite	142	2	24	56	40	18	2	-	-	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	6,478	20	1,222	2,372	1,488	824	434	114	4	-
White	4,608	4	810	1,824	1,070	552	266	78	4	-
Nonwhite	1,870	16	412	548	418	272	168	36	-	-
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	5,568	6	630	1,864	1,462	976	526	98	6	-
White	5,100	6	552	1,710	1,332	912	492	90	6	-
Nonwhite	468	-	78	154	130	64	34	8	-	-
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	159,702	172	22,652	54,648	41,188	24,994	12,926	3,002	118	2
White	138,672	92	19,324	47,802	35,570	21,852	11,312	2,612	106	2
Nonwhite	21,030	80	3,328	6,846	5,618	3,142	1,614	390	12	-
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	18,114	46	2,898	6,108	4,426	2,846	1,424	364	12	-
White	15,580	22	2,288	5,346	3,902	2,470	1,216	324	12	-
Nonwhite	2,534	24	600	762	524	376	208	40	-	-
Lubbock, Texas	5,160	20	994	1,890	1,262	628	286	80	-	-
White	4,622	12	872	1,750	1,146	532	244	66	-	-
Nonwhite	538	8	122	140	116	96	42	14	-	-
Lynchburg, Va.	2,520	2	450	914	630	328	156	40	-	-
White	1,816	-	302	676	448	252	112	26	-	-
Nonwhite	704	2	148	238	182	76	44	14	-	-
Macon, Ga.	5,108	20	962	1,822	1,190	688	348	76	2	-
White	3,204	2	562	1,226	762	428	176	46	2	-
Nonwhite	1,904	18	400	596	428	260	172	30	-	-
Madison, Wis.	6,254	-	474	2,206	1,786	1,128	508	140	12	-
White	6,166	-	464	2,180	1,762	1,106	504	138	12	-
Nonwhite	88	-	10	26	24	22	4	2	-	-
Manchester, N.H.	4,316	2	472	1,384	1,170	746	428	110	2	-
White	4,308	2	472	1,382	1,168	742	428	110	2	-
Nonwhite	8	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	-
Memphis, Tenn.	16,788	64	2,962	5,712	4,128	2,426	1,190	290	12	4
White	9,076	2	1,284	3,264	2,372	1,352	646	152	4	-
Nonwhite	7,712	62	1,678	2,448	1,756	1,074	544	138	8	4
Miami, Fla.	19,608	52	2,570	6,466	5,088	3,368	1,682	356	26	-
White	14,466	2	1,684	4,804	3,700	2,636	1,326	292	22	-
Nonwhite	5,142	50	886	1,662	1,388	732	356	64	4	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

2-67

Table 2-14. Live Births by Age of Mother and Color, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1961—Continued

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over
Sioux City, Iowa-----	2,696	2	352	998	662	408	202	70	2	-
White-----	2,638	2	344	978	640	404	198	70	2	-
Nonwhite--	58	-	8	20	22	4	4	-	-	-
Sioux Falls, S. Dak-----	2,424	4	296	806	622	450	196	46	4	-
White-----	2,400	4	286	802	618	446	194	46	4	-
Nonwhite--	24	-	10	4	4	4	2	-	-	-
South Bend, Ind-----	5,336	6	616	1,718	1,410	1,002	462	116	6	-
White-----	4,784	4	526	1,560	1,260	902	420	106	6	-
Nonwhite--	552	2	90	158	150	100	42	10	-	-
Spokane, Wash-----	6,280	4	952	2,294	1,494	962	450	122	2	-
White-----	6,026	2	918	2,218	1,414	914	442	116	2	-
Nonwhite--	254	2	34	76	80	48	8	6	-	-
Springfield, Ill-----	3,392	2	454	1,164	912	500	274	80	6	-
White-----	3,186	-	422	1,096	860	474	256	72	6	-
Nonwhite--	206	2	32	68	52	26	18	8	-	-
Springfield, Mo-----	2,702	4	496	1,024	614	354	152	52	6	-
White-----	2,646	2	482	1,004	608	346	146	52	6	-
Nonwhite--	56	2	14	20	6	8	6	-	-	-
Springfield, Ohio-----	3,002	4	506	1,104	736	392	216	40	4	-
White-----	2,700	2	444	1,000	666	364	188	32	4	-
Nonwhite--	302	2	62	104	70	28	28	8	-	-
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass-----	11,700	4	1,092	3,730	3,276	2,050	1,210	320	18	-
White-----	11,052	2	1,006	3,526	3,094	1,926	1,172	308	18	-
Nonwhite--	648	2	86	204	182	124	38	12	-	-
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va-----	3,748	4	480	1,276	936	626	346	78	2	-
White-----	3,502	2	434	1,190	866	588	330	70	2	-
Nonwhite--	246	2	46	86	50	38	16	8	-	-
Stockton, Calif-----	5,358	6	1,056	1,886	1,182	752	394	80	2	-
White-----	4,680	6	920	1,702	1,026	646	314	64	2	-
Nonwhite--	678	-	136	184	156	106	80	16	-	-
Syracuse, N.Y-----	14,384	8	1,336	4,434	4,006	2,808	1,424	340	28	-
White-----	13,734	4	1,252	4,200	3,856	2,680	1,380	338	24	-
Nonwhite--	650	4	84	234	150	128	44	2	4	-
Tacoma, Wash-----	8,182	6	1,270	3,110	1,956	1,120	544	144	12	-
White-----	7,436	2	1,180	2,880	1,732	988	500	142	12	-
Nonwhite--	726	4	90	230	224	132	44	2	-	-
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla-----	15,214	44	2,730	5,402	3,556	2,056	1,116	302	8	-
White-----	12,262	14	2,074	4,344	2,950	1,694	920	258	8	-
Nonwhite--	2,952	30	656	1,058	606	362	196	44	-	-
Terre Haute, Ind-----	2,212	-	364	792	498	292	216	50	-	-
White-----	2,062	-	354	746	464	276	200	42	-	-
Nonwhite--	150	-	30	46	34	16	8	-	-	-
Texarkana, Texas-Ark-----	1,978	10	396	662	430	282	154	38	6	-
White-----	1,338	-	278	490	286	172	90	18	4	-
Nonwhite--	640	10	118	172	144	110	64	20	2	-
Toledo, Ohio-----	10,640	12	1,332	3,470	2,726	1,868	974	248	10	-
White-----	9,210	6	1,034	3,084	2,390	1,592	866	228	10	-
Nonwhite--	1,430	6	298	386	336	276	108	20	-	-
Topeka, Kans-----	4,104	4	588	1,572	1,058	534	282	62	4	-
White-----	3,730	-	504	1,456	968	486	254	58	4	-
Nonwhite--	374	4	84	116	90	48	28	4	-	-
Trenton, N.J-----	5,826	12	600	1,900	1,584	1,062	550	108	10	-
White-----	4,620	6	376	1,496	1,270	890	480	94	8	-
Nonwhite--	1,206	6	224	404	314	172	70	14	2	-
Tucson, Ariz-----	6,830	12	960	2,434	1,692	1,038	542	144	8	-
White-----	6,518	6	868	2,272	1,574	958	504	132	4	-
Nonwhite--	512	6	92	162	118	80	38	12	4	-
Tulsa, Okla-----	9,034	10	1,596	3,282	2,228	1,152	610	136	20	-
White-----	7,804	2	1,336	2,860	1,958	996	518	114	18	-
Nonwhite--	1,230	8	258	422	270	156	92	22	2	-
Tuscaloosa, Ala-----	2,520	4	466	930	570	352	142	52	4	-
White-----	1,540	-	274	618	336	206	82	22	2	-
Nonwhite--	980	4	192	312	234	146	60	30	2	-
Tyler, Texas-----	1,848	2	332	688	480	190	126	30	-	-
White-----	1,150	-	194	462	304	108	64	18	-	-
Nonwhite--	698	2	138	226	176	82	62	12	-	-
Utica-Rome, N.Y-----	7,700	8	818	2,526	2,058	1,322	766	184	18	-
White-----	7,454	6	784	2,440	2,000	1,286	740	180	18	-
Nonwhite--	246	2	34	86	58	36	26	4	-	-
Waco, Texas-----	3,300	6	528	1,216	844	436	210	60	-	-
White-----	2,678	-	408	1,022	690	354	164	40	-	-
Nonwhite--	622	6	120	194	154	82	46	20	-	-
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va-----	53,858	138	7,132	17,868	13,828	8,762	4,858	1,212	56	4
White-----	37,024	20	3,832	12,316	9,900	6,398	3,594	920	42	2
Nonwhite--	16,834	118	3,300	5,552	3,928	2,364	1,264	292	14	2
Waterloo, Iowa-----	3,400	2	470	1,294	818	506	264	36	10	-
White-----	3,158	-	412	1,190	774	482	254	36	10	-
Nonwhite--	242	2	58	104	44	24	10	-	-	-
West Palm Beach, Fla-----	5,060	26	796	1,690	1,228	784	416	112	8	-
White-----	3,378	2	442	1,132	882	532	308	76	4	-
Nonwhite--	1,682	24	354	558	346	252	108	36	4	-
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio-----	3,566	6	438	1,232	910	560	326	90	4	-
White-----	3,464	6	422	1,206	880	544	314	88	4	-
Nonwhite--	102	-	16	26	30	16	12	2	-	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-14. Live Births by Age of Mother and Color, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1961—Continued

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over
Wichita, Kans-----	8,590	8	1,192	3,100	2,226	1,262	650	152	20	-
White-----	7,726	4	1,048	2,820	2,000	1,116	572	146	20	-
Nonwhite--	864	4	144	280	226	146	58	6	-	-
Wichita Falls, Texas-----	3,484	6	750	1,344	782	412	148	42	-	-
White-----	3,206	6	692	1,244	728	370	134	32	-	-
Nonwhite--	278	-	58	100	54	42	14	10	-	-
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa-----	5,810	2	424	1,710	1,674	1,124	692	170	12	2
White-----	5,780	2	418	1,700	1,666	1,118	692	170	12	2
Nonwhite--	30	-	6	10	8	6	-	-	-	-
Wilmington, Del.--N.J.-----	9,380	32	1,200	2,976	2,472	1,562	896	226	16	-
White-----	7,692	6	792	2,466	2,094	1,364	760	196	14	-
Nonwhite--	1,688	26	408	510	378	198	136	30	2	-
Winston-Salem, N.C.-----	4,692	8	754	1,616	1,262	672	318	56	6	-
White-----	3,370	-	418	1,198	978	514	220	36	6	-
Nonwhite--	1,322	8	336	418	284	158	98	20	-	-
Worcester, Mass-----	12,884	10	1,310	3,958	3,430	2,470	1,298	394	14	-
White-----	12,754	10	1,294	3,920	3,384	2,450	1,288	394	14	-
Nonwhite--	130	-	16	38	46	20	10	-	-	-
York, Pa-----	5,352	10	868	1,772	1,294	876	412	116	4	-
White-----	5,142	10	808	1,700	1,256	858	398	108	4	-
Nonwhite--	210	-	60	72	38	18	14	8	-	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio-----	11,312	10	1,064	3,714	3,056	2,120	1,090	240	18	-
White-----	10,008	6	822	3,306	2,730	1,932	972	224	16	-
Nonwhite--	1,304	4	242	408	326	188	118	16	2	-
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS										
New York-Northeastern New Jersey ¹ -----	309,704	356	26,636	96,032	89,682	59,686	29,856	7,096	350	10
White-----	255,856	110	17,818	77,378	76,470	51,646	25,888	6,232	308	6
Nonwhite--	53,848	246	8,818	18,654	13,212	8,040	3,968	864	42	4
Chicago-Northwestern Indiana ² -----	167,726	296	19,000	55,200	44,622	29,450	15,268	3,700	190	-
White-----	130,436	52	12,322	43,082	35,510	23,896	12,400	3,016	158	-
Nonwhite--	37,290	244	6,678	12,118	9,112	5,554	2,868	684	32	-

¹Comprised of four standard metropolitan statistical areas—New York, N.Y., Newark, N.J., Jersey City, N.J., and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.—and two nonmetropolitan counties, Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.

²Comprised of two standard metropolitan statistical areas—Chicago, Ill., and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-15. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Color, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961-Continued

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
VERMONT-----	9,386	2,312	2,096	1,720	1,322	818	446	230	354	89
White-----	9,368	2,306	2,090	1,718	1,320	818	446	228	354	89
Nonwhite--	18	6	6	2	2	-	-	2	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	9,386	2,312	2,096	1,720	1,322	818	446	230	354	89
White-----	9,368	2,306	2,090	1,718	1,320	818	446	228	354	89
Nonwhite--	18	6	6	2	2	-	-	2	-	-
VIRGINIA-----	97,054	27,910	23,944	17,418	11,282	6,466	3,932	2,172	3,715	214
White-----	73,159	22,778	19,636	13,886	8,266	4,068	2,220	974	1,412	118
Nonwhite--	23,896	5,132	4,308	3,732	3,016	2,398	1,712	1,198	2,304	96
Metropolitan counties-----	52,108	15,304	13,158	9,900	6,126	3,352	1,922	974	1,206	70
White-----	40,220	12,660	10,996	7,930	4,584	2,142	1,062	418	374	54
Nonwhite--	11,888	2,644	2,162	1,970	1,542	1,210	860	556	832	22
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	44,946	12,606	10,786	7,518	5,156	3,114	2,010	1,198	2,420	138
White-----	32,928	10,118	8,640	5,756	3,682	1,926	1,158	556	1,039	64
Nonwhite--	12,008	2,488	2,146	1,762	1,474	1,188	852	642	1,382	74
WASHINGTON-----	65,056	17,474	16,250	13,254	8,500	4,504	2,418	1,238	1,330	29
White-----	61,239	16,620	15,442	12,566	8,012	4,160	2,212	1,094	1,106	25
Nonwhite--	3,818	854	808	688	488	344	206	144	224	2
Metropolitan counties-----	42,120	11,482	10,706	8,598	5,442	2,876	1,490	742	774	10
White-----	39,254	10,846	10,082	8,068	5,086	2,626	1,338	656	622	10
Nonwhite--	2,766	636	624	530	356	250	152	86	152	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	22,936	5,992	5,544	4,656	3,058	1,628	928	496	616	19
White-----	21,884	5,774	5,360	4,478	2,926	1,534	874	438	484	16
Nonwhite--	1,052	218	184	178	132	94	54	58	132	2
WEST VIRGINIA-----	39,034	10,846	9,230	6,778	4,584	2,776	1,720	1,056	2,020	24
White-----	37,104	10,454	8,922	6,488	4,282	2,560	1,582	944	1,818	24
Nonwhite--	1,930	392	308	290	292	196	138	112	202	-
Metropolitan counties-----	12,560	3,676	3,192	2,296	1,504	832	432	254	368	6
White-----	11,956	3,568	3,078	2,192	1,404	752	404	228	326	6
Nonwhite--	604	108	114	104	100	80	29	28	42	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	26,474	7,170	6,038	4,482	3,080	1,944	1,288	802	1,652	18
White-----	25,148	6,886	5,844	4,286	2,888	1,828	1,178	718	1,492	18
Nonwhite--	1,326	284	194	186	192	116	110	84	160	-
WISCONSIN-----	98,394	22,986	21,598	18,616	13,520	8,928	5,250	3,120	4,282	94
White-----	94,540	22,212	20,934	18,052	13,008	8,512	4,982	2,864	3,884	92
Nonwhite--	3,854	774	664	564	512	416	268	256	398	2
Metropolitan counties-----	47,650	11,884	10,948	9,358	6,374	3,966	2,186	1,284	1,614	30
White-----	44,278	11,192	10,366	8,968	5,910	3,602	1,958	1,062	1,286	34
Nonwhite--	3,372	692	582	490	464	364	228	222	328	2
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	50,744	11,102	10,650	9,258	7,146	4,962	3,064	1,836	2,668	59
White-----	50,262	11,020	10,568	9,184	7,098	4,910	3,024	1,802	2,599	59
Nonwhite--	482	82	82	74	48	52	40	34	70	-
WYOMING-----	8,560	2,262	2,110	1,716	1,124	624	320	188	216	-
White-----	8,254	2,174	2,060	1,660	1,100	602	300	180	178	-
Nonwhite--	306	88	50	56	24	22	20	8	38	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	8,560	2,262	2,110	1,716	1,124	624	320	188	216	-
White-----	8,254	2,174	2,060	1,660	1,100	602	300	180	178	-
Nonwhite--	306	88	50	56	24	22	20	8	38	-

Table 2-16. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Color, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1961—Continued

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Wichita, Kans-----	8,590	2,050	2,150	1,772	1,132	642	332	194	308	-
White-----	7,726	1,850	1,970	1,646	1,002	536	264	134	224	-
Nonwhite--	864	110	180	126	130	106	68	60	84	-
Wichita Falls, Texas-----	3,484	1,104	1,006	634	354	190	78	62	56	-
White-----	3,206	1,056	940	584	318	160	62	50	36	-
Nonwhite--	278	48	66	50	36	30	16	12	20	-
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa-----	5,810	1,596	1,582	1,114	672	408	174	114	144	6
White-----	5,780	1,590	1,570	1,112	670	404	174	114	140	6
Nonwhite--	30	6	12	2	2	4	-	-	4	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J-----	9,380	2,420	2,222	1,920	1,194	664	424	216	308	2
White-----	7,682	2,040	1,928	1,632	976	556	294	114	150	2
Nonwhite--	1,688	380	294	288	218	108	130	102	158	-
Winston-Salem, N.C-----	4,692	1,448	1,286	868	500	248	148	78	114	2
White-----	3,370	1,128	1,028	648	322	126	56	32	28	2
Nonwhite--	1,322	320	258	220	178	122	92	46	86	-
Worcester, Mass ¹ -----	12,884	68	54	56	42	24	18	10	8	12,604
White-----	12,754	68	54	56	42	24	18	10	8	12,474
Nonwhite--	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130
York, Pa-----	5,352	1,410	1,334	1,090	704	348	218	120	124	4
White-----	5,142	1,360	1,304	1,064	676	320	200	109	110	4
Nonwhite--	210	50	30	26	28	28	18	12	14	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio-----	11,312	2,710	2,760	2,292	1,622	892	486	258	294	8
White-----	10,008	2,462	2,524	2,068	1,428	752	372	198	196	8
Nonwhite--	1,304	248	236	224	194	130	114	60	98	-
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS										
New York-Northeastern New Jersey ² -----	308,704	91,134	85,322	60,834	34,406	17,964	9,080	4,882	5,714	358
White-----	253,856	76,656	72,670	51,288	28,052	13,702	6,528	3,196	3,348	316
Nonwhite--	53,848	14,478	12,652	9,446	6,354	4,262	2,552	1,686	2,366	52
Chicago-Northwestern Indiana ³ -----	167,726	42,718	39,896	32,364	21,498	13,130	7,564	4,472	6,040	44
White-----	130,436	34,766	32,922	26,470	16,676	9,384	4,778	2,632	2,768	30
Nonwhite--	37,290	7,952	6,964	5,894	4,822	3,746	2,786	1,840	3,272	14

¹Massachusetts did not require reporting of birth order. Birth order data shown are for births in other States to residents of this area.²Comprised of four standard metropolitan statistical areas—New York, N.Y., Newark, N.J., Jersey City, N.J., and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.—and two nonmetropolitan counties, Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.³Comprised of two standard metropolitan statistical areas—Chicago, Ill., and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-17. Live Births by Age of Father, Age of Mother, Sex of Child, and Color: United States, 1961—Con.

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AGE OF MOTHER, SEX OF CHILD, AND COLOR	TOTAL	AGE OF FATHER											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	Not stated	
NONWHITE—Continued													
Female-----	329,982	12	10,512	66,172	70,714	51,332	35,190	18,428	8,376	3,652	2,236	63,358	
Under 15 years-----	2,290	10	430	152	26	8	6	2	-	2	2	1,652	
15-19 years-----	64,054	2	9,204	24,906	4,918	878	290	108	58	26	16	23,640	
20-24 years-----	104,008	-	832	37,332	33,878	8,894	2,718	902	368	190	104	18,790	
25-29 years-----	76,068	-	38	3,318	28,106	22,608	8,238	2,676	994	458	302	9,330	
30-34 years-----	49,260	-	4	370	3,312	16,604	14,148	5,464	2,042	928	576	5,812	
35-39 years-----	26,710	-	4	82	434	2,168	9,126	6,864	2,976	1,160	699	3,199	
40-44 years-----	7,158	-	-	12	36	166	646	2,368	1,786	808	480	856	
45-49 years-----	412	-	-	-	4	6	16	40	152	75	56	62	
50 years and over-----	22	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	4	2	10	

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-18. Live Births by Age of Father, Sex of Child, and Color: United States and Each State, 1961—Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	AGE OF FATHER										Not stated
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	
UTAH-----	26,466	-	990	6,584	7,750	5,406	3,168	1,480	482	106	68	432
Male-----	13,552	-	504	3,404	3,968	2,772	1,610	756	228	44	44	222
Female-----	12,914	-	486	3,180	3,782	2,634	1,558	724	254	62	24	210
White-----	25,846	-	972	6,472	7,588	5,288	3,102	1,432	452	94	62	384
Male-----	13,266	-	488	3,358	3,894	2,714	1,582	732	212	40	40	166
Female-----	12,580	-	474	3,114	3,694	2,574	1,520	700	240	54	22	189
Nonwhite-----	620	-	18	112	162	118	66	48	30	12	6	49
Male-----	286	-	6	46	74	58	28	16	4	4	4	26
Female-----	334	-	12	66	88	60	38	24	14	8	2	22
VERMONT-----	9,386	-	260	2,286	2,728	1,958	1,008	488	204	76	48	330
Male-----	4,754	-	110	1,182	1,390	988	476	242	96	34	30	186
Female-----	4,632	-	150	1,104	1,338	970	532	246	108	42	18	144
White-----	9,368	-	260	2,282	2,722	1,952	1,008	488	204	76	48	320
Male-----	4,724	-	110	1,182	1,386	984	476	242	96	34	30	184
Female-----	4,644	-	150	1,100	1,336	968	532	246	108	42	18	144
Nonwhite-----	18	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	2
Male-----	10	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female-----	8	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA-----	97,054	-	2,974	24,002	26,178	18,204	10,178	4,966	1,762	620	286	7,886
Male-----	50,176	-	1,542	12,462	13,502	9,534	5,134	2,556	932	316	136	4,062
Female-----	46,878	-	1,432	11,540	12,674	8,670	5,044	2,410	830	304	150	3,824
White-----	73,158	-	2,254	19,336	21,334	14,766	7,852	3,698	1,300	422	182	2,014
Male-----	37,988	-	1,158	10,132	11,038	7,732	3,968	1,914	688	216	94	1,048
Female-----	35,170	-	1,096	9,204	10,296	7,034	3,884	1,784	612	206	88	966
Nonwhite-----	23,896	-	720	4,666	4,842	3,438	2,326	1,268	462	198	104	5,872
Male-----	12,188	-	384	2,330	2,464	1,802	1,166	642	244	100	42	3,014
Female-----	11,708	-	336	2,336	2,378	1,636	1,160	626	218	98	62	2,858
WASHINGTON-----	65,056	-	2,002	17,438	19,344	12,308	7,054	3,080	1,128	364	126	2,212
Male-----	33,442	-	1,002	9,046	10,028	6,268	3,598	1,516	578	196	90	1,122
Female-----	31,614	-	1,000	8,392	9,316	6,040	3,456	1,564	550	168	36	1,090
White-----	61,238	-	1,814	16,716	18,328	11,624	6,586	2,866	1,016	286	102	1,600
Male-----	31,526	-	954	8,674	9,538	5,918	3,380	1,398	522	156	72	814
Female-----	29,712	-	860	8,042	8,790	5,706	3,206	1,468	494	130	30	686
Nonwhite-----	3,818	-	88	722	1,016	684	468	214	112	78	24	412
Male-----	1,916	-	48	372	490	350	216	118	56	40	18	268
Female-----	1,902	-	40	350	526	334	252	96	56	38	6	204
WEST VIRGINIA-----	39,034	-	1,200	9,716	9,896	6,964	4,570	2,360	972	382	322	2,652
Male-----	20,220	-	632	5,088	5,174	3,538	2,366	1,180	530	208	168	1,336
Female-----	18,814	-	568	4,628	4,722	3,426	2,204	1,180	442	174	154	1,316
White-----	37,104	-	1,158	9,454	9,610	6,708	4,390	2,218	920	330	288	2,020
Male-----	19,250	-	608	4,950	5,028	3,418	2,280	1,110	510	178	160	1,000
Female-----	17,854	-	550	4,504	4,582	3,290	2,110	1,108	410	152	128	1,020
Nonwhite-----	1,930	-	42	262	286	256	180	142	52	52	34	624
Male-----	970	-	24	138	146	120	86	70	20	30	8	328
Female-----	960	-	18	124	140	136	94	72	32	22	26	296
WISCONSIN-----	98,394	-	1,950	21,576	28,356	21,738	12,772	6,344	2,034	558	196	2,070
Male-----	50,172	-	1,046	10,964	14,390	11,080	6,530	3,268	1,018	328	100	1,430
Female-----	48,222	-	904	10,612	13,966	10,648	6,242	3,076	1,016	230	96	1,432
White-----	94,540	-	1,850	20,868	27,456	21,014	12,366	6,140	1,974	518	176	2,170
Male-----	48,192	-	990	10,604	13,932	10,698	6,322	3,154	982	304	80	1,116
Female-----	46,348	-	860	10,264	13,524	10,316	6,044	2,986	992	214	86	1,052
Nonwhite-----	3,854	-	100	708	900	724	406	204	60	40	20	632
Male-----	1,980	-	56	360	458	392	208	114	36	24	10	332
Female-----	1,874	-	44	348	442	332	198	90	24	16	10	300
WYOMING-----	8,560	-	356	2,354	2,578	1,610	906	384	174	34	26	130
Male-----	4,532	-	180	1,222	1,390	816	506	228	100	12	14	64
Female-----	4,028	-	176	1,132	1,188	794	400	156	74	22	12	74
White-----	8,254	-	336	2,274	2,506	1,546	880	372	168	34	24	114
Male-----	4,386	-	176	1,176	1,364	782	496	218	96	12	14	52
Female-----	3,868	-	160	1,098	1,142	764	384	154	72	22	10	62
Nonwhite-----	306	-	20	80	72	64	26	12	6	2	2	24
Male-----	146	-	4	46	26	34	10	10	4	-	-	12
Female-----	160	-	16	34	46	30	16	2	2	-	2	12

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-19. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas and Specified Urban Places: 35 Reporting States, 1961—Continued

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with columns for Area and Color, Total, Under 15 years, 15-19 Years (Total, 15 years, 16 years, 17 years, 18 years, 19 years), 20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, 35-39 years, and 40 years and over. Rows include Florida, Hawaii, Illinois, and Indiana with various urban and rural sub-categories.

Table 2-19. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas and Specified Urban Places: 35 Reporting States, 1961-Continued

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with 14 columns: AREA AND COLOR, Total, Under 15 years, 15-19 YEARS (Total, 15 years, 16 years, 17 years, 18 years, 19 years), 20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, 35-39 years, 40 years and over. Rows include Louisiana, Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, and Mississippi.

Table 2-19. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas and Specified Urban Places: 35 Reporting States, 1961—Continued

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 YEARS					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
WASHINGTON—Continued													
Rural-----	658	10	312	30	44	68	76	94	170	80	49	29	10
White-----	586	10	282	20	42	66	74	80	152	64	46	24	9
Nonwhite--	72	-	30	10	2	2	2	14	18	16	2	4	2
WEST VIRGINIA-----	2,602	40	1,018	70	148	218	294	288	778	378	200	140	40
White-----	1,982	26	810	58	122	168	232	230	604	260	134	112	30
Nonwhite--	620	14	208	12	26	50	62	58	174	118	66	28	12
Urban-----	950	16	358	24	54	84	102	94	282	154	82	44	14
White-----	666	14	262	18	44	58	78	64	204	90	54	32	10
Nonwhite--	284	2	96	6	10	26	24	30	78	64	28	12	4
Charleston-----	212	8	80	6	16	10	24	24	54	40	18	8	4
Huntington-----	100	2	34	2	4	6	8	14	38	16	6	4	-
Wheeling-----	86	6	36	2	16	6	8	4	20	16	4	4	-
Balance of urban area-----	552	-	208	14	18	62	62	52	170	82	54	28	10
White-----	394	-	152	10	10	46	52	34	124	54	34	20	10
Nonwhite--	158	-	56	4	8	16	10	18	46	28	20	8	-
Rural-----	1,652	24	660	46	94	134	192	194	496	224	118	96	34
White-----	1,316	12	548	40	78	110	154	166	400	170	80	80	26
Nonwhite--	336	12	112	6	16	24	38	28	96	54	38	16	8
WISCONSIN ¹ -----	2,310	48	942	64	144	170	274	290	822	228	152	80	30
White-----	1,722	18	738	46	106	118	234	234	630	138	98	69	32
Nonwhite--	588	30	204	18	38	52	40	56	192	90	54	12	6
Urban-----	1,744	34	688	54	100	136	186	212	624	182	132	56	29
White-----	1,196	4	496	36	66	90	148	156	448	102	80	44	22
Nonwhite--	548	30	192	18	34	46	38	56	176	80	52	12	6
Green Bay-----	38	-	10	-	6	-	2	2	16	6	2	4	-
Kenosha-----	34	-	10	2	2	2	2	2	14	4	2	4	-
Madison-----	106	-	40	2	4	4	14	16	32	16	10	4	4
Milwaukee-----	940	26	330	30	48	74	78	100	358	110	72	30	14
White-----	446	-	170	14	20	32	50	54	186	36	28	10	8
Nonwhite--	494	26	160	16	28	42	28	46	172	74	44	12	6
Racine-----	62	6	32	4	6	10	6	6	16	-	4	4	-
Wauwatosa-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
West Allis-----	14	-	6	-	4	-	2	-	4	2	2	-	-
Balance of urban area-----	544	2	280	16	30	46	82	86	178	44	40	10	10
Rural-----	566	14	254	10	44	34	88	78	198	46	20	24	10
White-----	526	14	242	10	40	28	86	78	182	36	18	24	10
Nonwhite--	40	-	12	-	4	6	2	-	16	10	2	-	-
WYOMING-----	174	2	66	4	12	6	22	22	54	24	16	10	2
White-----	142	2	54	2	10	4	20	18	42	20	12	10	2
Nonwhite--	32	-	12	2	2	2	2	4	12	4	4	-	-
Urban-----	108	-	44	4	10	2	14	14	34	12	8	8	2
White-----	96	-	40	2	8	2	14	14	28	10	8	8	2
Nonwhite--	12	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-
Rural-----	66	2	22	-	2	-	-	-	20	12	8	2	-
White-----	46	2	14	-	2	-	-	-	14	10	4	2	-
Nonwhite--	20	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-

¹Data exclude a significant but unknown number of illegitimate births erroneously classified as legitimate.

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

2-101

Table 2-20. Illegitimate Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Color: 35 Reporting States, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
TOTAL	175,332	85,244	30,804	18,618	12,780	9,000	6,530	4,282	7,628	436
	White	38,104	8,864	4,852	3,196	1,942	1,092	690	978	124
	Nonwhite	45,140	21,940	13,766	9,584	7,058	5,438	3,592	6,650	312
Alabama	9,004	3,744	1,608	1,026	706	488	458	306	654	14
	White	844	618	104	48	34	10	10	4	-
	Nonwhite	8,160	3,126	1,504	978	672	448	296	650	14
Alaska	338	170	54	38	20	14	12	10	18	2
	White	58	42	4	2	4	2	-	-	-
	Nonwhite	280	128	50	34	18	10	10	18	2
Delaware	1,052	434	222	134	62	34	52	30	82	2
	White	282	176	52	20	8	6	2	10	-
	Nonwhite	770	258	170	114	54	28	44	28	2
District of Columbia	4,224	1,796	846	488	414	224	202	102	150	2
	White	404	268	68	30	24	6	2	2	-
	Nonwhite	3,820	1,528	778	458	390	220	196	148	2
Florida	11,150	4,636	1,978	1,300	952	740	528	338	672	6
	White	2,520	1,620	384	226	152	70	38	12	4
	Nonwhite	8,630	3,016	1,594	1,074	800	670	490	326	2
Hawaii	1,044	560	142	86	76	58	38	36	48	-
	White	200	108	20	18	12	16	6	10	-
	Nonwhite	844	452	122	68	64	42	32	26	-
Illinois	15,526	6,546	2,508	1,750	1,414	1,074	868	540	826	-
	White	4,684	3,128	630	344	234	140	98	52	58
	Nonwhite	10,842	3,418	1,878	1,406	1,180	934	770	488	-
Indiana	4,844	2,558	774	504	344	230	168	112	126	28
	White	2,834	1,728	412	248	172	102	62	56	34
	Nonwhite	2,010	830	362	256	172	128	106	56	8
Iowa	1,664	1,022	242	136	98	66	40	28	32	-
	White	1,440	946	196	104	76	50	24	22	-
	Nonwhite	224	76	46	32	22	16	6	10	-
Kansas	1,440	750	210	138	122	78	62	32	48	-
	White	892	560	116	66	70	36	22	14	-
	Nonwhite	548	190	94	72	52	42	24	34	-
Kentucky	3,812	1,836	672	352	304	220	134	98	184	12
	White	2,024	1,216	304	132	126	76	48	68	10
	Nonwhite	1,788	620	368	220	178	144	86	54	2
Louisiana	8,480	3,602	1,514	956	676	478	376	292	580	6
	White	970	660	142	72	32	22	6	16	4
	Nonwhite	7,510	2,942	1,372	884	644	456	360	564	2
Maine	746	398	108	88	62	26	12	26	22	4
	White	724	336	106	86	60	26	12	24	4
	Nonwhite	22	12	2	2	2	-	2	2	-
Michigan	8,176	5,014	1,394	704	410	256	146	90	146	16
	White	4,500	2,868	578	270	214	112	64	26	8
	Nonwhite	3,676	2,026	816	434	196	144	82	64	8
Minnesota	2,540	1,602	372	220	148	68	58	22	48	2
	White	2,180	1,460	306	174	110	46	12	20	2
	Nonwhite	360	142	66	46	38	18	10	28	-
Mississippi	8,282	3,322	1,584	980	610	460	392	306	568	60
	White	372	270	50	24	4	16	2	4	2
	Nonwhite	7,910	3,052	1,534	956	606	444	392	564	58
Missouri	5,624	2,450	976	598	452	336	250	180	376	6
	White	1,878	1,182	266	148	110	74	42	32	2
	Nonwhite	3,746	1,268	710	450	342	262	208	344	4
Nevada	310	146	62	32	32	28	-	4	6	-
	White	144	88	22	12	8	12	2	-	-
	Nonwhite	166	58	40	20	24	16	2	6	-
New Jersey	5,496	3,088	1,092	574	288	144	120	72	92	26
	White	2,124	1,466	320	134	92	34	20	22	16
	Nonwhite	3,372	1,622	772	440	196	110	52	70	10
North Carolina	10,100	5,192	2,100	1,080	624	400	274	152	274	4
	White	1,774	1,230	250	124	68	46	14	32	-
	Nonwhite	8,326	3,962	1,850	956	556	354	142	242	4
North Dakota	436	274	58	40	24	14	4	6	16	-
	White	328	238	44	18	8	2	4	8	-
	Nonwhite	108	36	14	22	16	8	2	8	-
Ohio	11,042	5,718	2,000	1,172	802	552	326	200	270	2
	White	5,582	3,474	918	472	292	114	58	58	2
	Nonwhite	5,460	2,244	1,082	700	510	358	142	212	-
Oregon	1,454	858	230	150	92	54	38	14	20	-
	White	1,278	782	186	132	78	32	8	12	-
	Nonwhite	176	74	44	18	14	6	6	8	-

SECTION 2 - NATALITY

Table 2-20. Illegitimate Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Color. 35 Reporting States, 1961 - Continued

(By place of residence. Data refer only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Pennsylvania-----	11,192	6,208	1,964	1,128	688	464	316	154	246	24
White-----	5,328	3,512	826	424	246	122	84	44	62	8
Nonwhite-----	5,864	2,696	1,138	704	442	342	232	110	184	16
Rhode Island-----	612	292	100	90	38	32	14	16	28	2
White-----	466	242	70	72	24	26	6	10	14	2
Nonwhite-----	146	50	30	18	14	6	8	6	14	-
South Carolina-----	7,700	3,524	1,506	762	542	376	284	204	392	110
White-----	790	490	112	76	46	22	12	14	18	-
Nonwhite-----	6,910	3,034	1,394	686	496	354	272	190	374	110
South Dakota-----	568	308	84	70	44	24	10	10	16	2
White-----	300	218	40	20	8	10	-	-	2	2
Nonwhite-----	268	90	44	50	36	14	10	10	14	-
Tennessee-----	7,560	3,040	1,372	854	632	520	374	250	514	4
White-----	1,940	1,086	320	164	136	98	50	38	48	-
Nonwhite-----	5,620	1,954	1,052	690	496	422	324	212	466	4
Texas-----	13,426	6,148	2,370	1,574	1,056	720	522	360	640	36
White-----	5,216	2,900	844	540	326	204	138	92	160	12
Nonwhite-----	8,210	3,248	1,526	1,034	730	516	384	268	480	24
Utah-----	430	234	68	46	42	16	12	6	6	-
White-----	386	214	62	40	38	12	10	6	4	-
Nonwhite-----	44	20	6	6	4	4	2	-	2	-
Virginia-----	7,804	3,554	1,450	886	590	488	300	176	318	42
White-----	1,968	1,256	288	154	108	80	26	15	36	4
Nonwhite-----	5,836	2,298	1,162	732	482	408	274	160	282	38
Washington-----	2,170	1,238	320	206	154	106	52	40	54	-
White-----	1,766	1,074	248	160	116	82	38	28	20	-
Nonwhite-----	404	164	72	46	38	24	14	12	34	-
West Virginia-----	2,602	1,324	480	278	168	130	70	50	100	2
White-----	1,982	1,108	360	184	110	84	34	22	78	2
Nonwhite-----	620	216	120	94	58	46	36	28	22	-
Wisconsin ¹ -----	2,310	1,564	324	160	88	70	18	18	46	22
White-----	1,722	1,288	200	100	38	34	8	6	28	20
Nonwhite-----	588	276	124	60	50	36	10	12	18	2
Wyoming-----	174	96	20	18	16	12	-	2	10	-
White-----	142	82	16	12	14	8	-	2	8	-
Nonwhite-----	32	14	4	6	2	4	-	-	2	-

¹Data exclude a significant but unknown number of illegitimate births erroneously classified as legitimate.

Section 3. Natality—Local Area Statistics: Tables

General Tables	Page
3-1. Live births by attendant and color: United States, each State and county, and specified urban places, 1961-----	3-2
3-2. Live births by attendant, birth weight, and color, for urban and rural areas, and population-size groups (United States only), in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1961-----	3-59

3-1

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961

(Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Specified urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1960 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures for white and nonwhite are shown separately for those counties and urban places in which the 1960 populations for nonwhite formed 10-percent or more of the total or numbered 10,000 or more)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
UNITED STATES..	4,268,326	4,268,326	4,135,126	133,200	ALABAMA--CON.				
WHITE.....	3,600,864	3,600,864	3,561,116	39,748	COVINGTON--CON.				
NONWHITE..	667,462	667,462	93,452	93,452	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	594	520	74
ALABAMA.....	80,096	80,690	66,568	14,122	WHITE.....	---	450	446	4
WHITE.....	50,336	50,600	49,648	952	NONWHITE..	---	144	74	70
NONWHITE..	29,760	30,090	16,920	13,170	CRENSHAW.....	142	272	174	98
AUTAUGA.....	376	578	382	196	WHITE.....	---	48	144	6
WHITE.....	146	300	294	6	NONWHITE..	---	94	30	97
NONWHITE..	230	278	88	190	CULLMAN.....	896	936	926	10
BALDWIN.....	978	1,230	962	268	CULLMAN OF COUNTY....	---	146	146	--
WHITE.....	612	852	802	50	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	790	780	10
NONWHITE..	366	378	160	218	DALE.....	1,034	944	828	116
BARBOUR.....	588	626	318	308	WHITE.....	---	824	726	20
WHITE.....	202	249	230	10	NONWHITE..	---	210	198	96
NONWHITE..	386	386	88	298	DALLAS.....	1,862	1,702	972	710
BIBB.....	220	368	220	148	SELMA.....	1,102	1,056	328	728
WHITE.....	60	186	176	10	WHITE.....	---	754	508	246
NONWHITE..	160	182	44	138	NONWHITE..	---	298	298	--
BLOUNT.....	534	524	518	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	456	210	246
BULLOCK.....	318	362	144	218	WHITE.....	---	948	464	484
WHITE.....	74	70	68	2	NONWHITE..	---	348	346	2
NONWHITE..	244	292	76	216	DE KALB.....	684	940	118	482
BUTLER.....	670	594	336	258	ELMORE.....	492	730	466	274
WHITE.....	284	244	238	6	WHITE.....	---	194	386	46
NONWHITE..	386	350	98	252	NONWHITE..	---	298	344	82
CALHOUN.....	2,518	2,360	2,252	108	ESCAMBIA.....	1,270	1,094	940	154
WHITE.....	1,964	1,834	1,824	10	WHITE.....	---	872	706	696
NONWHITE..	554	526	428	98	NONWHITE..	---	398	388	244
ANNISTON.....	---	1,074	1,030	44	ETOWAH.....	2,060	2,118	1,868	250
WHITE.....	---	702	698	4	WHITE.....	1,634	1,684	1,632	52
NONWHITE..	---	372	332	40	NONWHITE..	426	434	236	198
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	1,286	1,222	64	GADSDEN.....	---	1,262	1,082	180
WHITE.....	---	1,132	1,126	6	WHITE.....	---	902	878	24
NONWHITE..	---	154	96	58	NONWHITE..	---	360	204	156
CHAMBERS.....	866	826	714	112	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	856	786	70
WHITE.....	442	420	416	4	FAYETTE.....	300	326	246	80
NONWHITE..	424	406	298	108	WHITE.....	---	228	220	32
CHEROKEE.....	240	316	286	30	NONWHITE..	---	72	26	48
WHITE.....	206	278	262	16	FRANKLIN.....	606	508	500	8
NONWHITE..	34	38	24	14	GENEVA.....	382	466	340	126
CHILTON.....	512	504	410	94	WHITE.....	---	268	340	20
WHITE.....	414	396	378	18	NONWHITE..	---	114	126	20
NONWHITE..	98	108	32	76	GREENE.....	324	356	54	302
CHOCTAW.....	358	422	234	188	WHITE.....	---	--	26	--
WHITE.....	120	168	152	16	NONWHITE..	---	324	330	362
NONWHITE..	238	254	82	172	HALE.....	468	604	146	458
CLARKE.....	802	740	380	360	WHITE.....	6	106	102	4
WHITE.....	354	310	274	36	NONWHITE..	462	498	44	454
NONWHITE..	448	430	106	324	HENRY.....	280	398	250	148
CLAY.....	242	272	240	32	WHITE.....	---	84	152	6
WHITE.....	166	196	194	2	NONWHITE..	---	196	240	98
NONWHITE..	76	76	46	30	HOUSTON.....	1,504	1,276	950	326
CLEBURNE.....	46	250	238	12	WHITE.....	---	1,022	786	16
COFFEE.....	384	734	626	108	NONWHITE..	---	482	490	310
WHITE.....	216	526	514	12	DOTHAN.....	---	750	596	154
NONWHITE..	168	208	112	96	WHITE.....	---	476	472	4
ENTERPRISE.....	---	342	308	34	NONWHITE..	---	274	124	150
WHITE.....	---	250	248	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	526	354	172
NONWHITE..	---	92	60	32	WHITE.....	---	---	310	298
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	392	318	74	NONWHITE..	---	---	216	160
WHITE.....	---	276	266	10	JACKSON.....	754	806	744	62
NONWHITE..	---	116	52	64	JEFFERSON.....	14,936	14,664	13,758	906
COLBERT.....	780	1,056	966	90	WHITE.....	9,064	8,756	8,732	24
WHITE.....	584	824	812	12	NONWHITE..	5,872	5,908	5,026	882
NONWHITE..	196	232	154	78	BESSEMER.....	---	802	668	134
SHEFFIELD.....	---	298	286	12	WHITE.....	---	262	262	--
WHITE.....	---	248	246	2	NONWHITE..	---	540	406	134
NONWHITE..	---	50	40	10	BIRMINGHAM.....	---	7,920	7,410	510
BALANCE OF COUNTY..	---	758	680	78	WHITE.....	---	4,126	4,114	12
WHITE.....	---	576	566	10	NONWHITE..	---	3,794	3,296	498
NONWHITE..	---	182	114	68	FAIRFIELD.....	---	346	326	20
CONECUH.....	370	430	232	198	WHITE.....	---	170	170	--
WHITE.....	138	166	166	--	NONWHITE..	---	176	156	20
NONWHITE..	232	264	66	198	HOMEWOOD.....	---	410	402	8
COOSA.....	66	194	132	62	WHITE.....	---	356	356	--
WHITE.....	---	80	80	--	NONWHITE..	---	54	46	8
NONWHITE..	66	114	52	62	MOUNTAIN BROOK.....	---	306	306	--
COVINGTON.....	1,104	792	688	104	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	4,880	4,646	234
WHITE.....	854	584	578	6	WHITE.....	---	3,536	3,524	12
NONWHITE..	250	208	110	98	NONWHITE..	---	1,344	1,122	222
ANDALUSIA.....	---	198	168	30	LAMAR.....	172	284	238	46
WHITE.....	---	134	132	2	WHITE.....	132	220	202	18
NONWHITE..	---	64	36	28	NONWHITE..	40	64	36	28

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
ARKANSAS--CON.									
COLUMBIA--CON.									
MAGNOLIA.....	---	204	160	44	LITTLE RIVER.....	176	210	148	62
WHITE.....	---	136	134	2	WHITE.....	98	134	124	10
NONWHITE.....	---	68	26	42	NONWHITE..	78	76	24	52
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	332	216	116	LOGAN.....	128	278	276	2
WHITE.....	---	134	134	---	LONOKE.....	190	574	466	108
NONWHITE..	---	198	82	116	WHITE.....	78	358	350	8
CONWAY.....	426	314	300	14	NONWHITE..	112	216	116	100
WHITE.....	330	224	220	4	MADISON.....	120	172	172	---
NONWHITE..	96	90	80	10	MARION.....	70	82	82	---
CRAIGHEAD.....	1,114	1,042	1,034	8	MILLER.....	938	730	690	40
JONESBORO.....	---	534	530	4	WHITE.....	602	502	500	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	508	504	4	NONWHITE..	336	228	190	38
CRAWFORD.....	346	458	458	---	TEXARKANA ⁴	---	484	458	26
CRITTENDEN.....	1,302	1,446	806	640	WHITE.....	---	322	322	---
WHITE.....	460	482	470	12	NONWHITE..	---	162	136	26
NONWHITE..	842	964	336	628	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	246	232	14
WEST MEMPHIS.....	---	604	454	150	WHITE.....	---	180	178	2
WHITE.....	---	306	306	---	NONWHITE..	---	66	54	12
NONWHITE..	---	298	148	150	MISSISSIPPI.....	1,980	2,134	1,862	272
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	842	352	490	WHITE.....	1,322	1,432	1,372	60
WHITE.....	---	176	164	12	NONWHITE..	658	702	490	212
NONWHITE..	---	666	188	478	BLYTHEVILLE.....	---	722	646	76
CROSS.....	376	418	324	94	WHITE.....	---	506	502	4
WHITE.....	264	266	246	20	NONWHITE..	---	216	144	72
NONWHITE..	112	152	78	74	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,412	1,216	196
DALLAS.....	232	210	182	28	WHITE.....	---	926	870	56
WHITE.....	114	102	100	2	NONWHITE..	---	486	346	140
NONWHITE..	118	108	82	26	MONROE.....	502	456	356	100
DESHA.....	478	584	414	170	WHITE.....	222	186	166	20
WHITE.....	186	266	262	4	NONWHITE..	280	270	190	80
NONWHITE..	292	318	152	166	MONTGOMERY.....	6	82	76	6
DREW.....	342	336	250	86	NEVADA.....	222	216	162	54
WHITE.....	196	178	174	4	WHITE.....	110	120	118	2
NONWHITE..	146	158	76	82	NONWHITE..	112	96	44	52
FAULKNER.....	540	494	484	10	NEWTON.....	2	84	84	---
WHITE.....	450	398	390	8	OUACHITA.....	590	616	516	100
NONWHITE..	90	96	94	2	WHITE.....	282	292	290	2
FRANKLIN.....	462	224	212	12	NONWHITE..	308	324	226	98
FULTON.....	138	120	118	2	CAMDEN.....	---	320	266	54
GARLAND.....	962	850	834	16	WHITE.....	---	176	176	---
WHITE.....	810	690	684	6	NONWHITE..	---	144	90	54
NONWHITE..	152	160	150	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	296	250	46
HOT SPRINGS.....	---	544	530	14	WHITE.....	---	116	114	2
WHITE.....	---	398	394	4	NONWHITE..	---	180	136	44
NONWHITE..	---	146	136	10	PERRY.....	22	86	84	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	306	304	2	PHILLIPS.....	1,304	1,288	698	590
GRANT.....	28	134	132	2	WHITE.....	438	420	394	26
GREENE.....	708	558	540	18	NONWHITE..	866	868	304	564
HEMPSTEAD.....	338	344	250	94	HELENA.....	---	284	182	102
WHITE.....	194	186	180	6	WHITE.....	---	96	96	---
NONWHITE..	144	158	70	88	NONWHITE..	---	188	86	102
HOT SPRING.....	354	412	406	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,004	516	488
WHITE.....	292	326	320	6	WHITE.....	---	324	298	26
NONWHITE..	62	86	86	---	NONWHITE..	---	680	218	462
HOWARD.....	212	236	214	22	PIKE.....	92	102	94	8
WHITE.....	124	148	146	2	POINSETT.....	772	872	810	62
NONWHITE..	88	88	68	20	WHITE.....	632	742	718	24
INDEPENDENCE.....	500	324	318	6	NONWHITE..	140	130	92	38
IZARD.....	70	106	100	6	POLK.....	222	188	184	4
JACKSON.....	672	544	538	6	POPE.....	480	450	434	16
WHITE.....	534	408	406	2	PRAIRIE.....	78	186	150	36
NONWHITE..	138	136	132	4	WHITE.....	36	138	126	12
JEFFERSON.....	1,924	1,940	1,418	522	NONWHITE..	42	48	24	24
WHITE.....	1,048	996	980	16	PULASKI.....	7,450	6,478	6,400	78
NONWHITE..	876	944	438	506	WHITE.....	5,186	4,608	4,596	12
PINE BLUFF.....	---	1,170	958	212	NONWHITE..	2,264	1,870	1,804	66
WHITE.....	---	706	702	4	JACKSONVILLE.....	---	366	364	2
NONWHITE..	---	464	256	208	LITTLE ROCK.....	---	2,754	2,738	16
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	770	460	310	WHITE.....	---	1,850	1,844	6
WHITE.....	---	290	278	12	NONWHITE..	---	904	894	10
NONWHITE..	---	480	182	298	NORTH LITTLE ROCK.....	---	1,642	1,614	28
JOHNSON.....	186	222	210	12	WHITE.....	---	1,136	1,136	---
LAFAYETTE.....	246	222	152	70	NONWHITE..	---	506	478	28
WHITE.....	100	80	80	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,716	1,684	32
NONWHITE..	146	142	72	70	WHITE.....	---	1,270	1,264	6
LAWRENCE.....	386	364	358	6	NONWHITE..	---	446	420	26
LEE.....	464	562	280	282	RANDOLPH.....	322	264	254	10
WHITE.....	146	190	152	38	ST. FRANCIS.....	1,118	1,034	918	116
NONWHITE..	318	372	128	244	WHITE.....	304	346	342	4
LINCOLN.....	178	308	190	118	NONWHITE..	814	688	576	112
WHITE.....	54	142	138	4	FORREST CITY.....	---	256	234	22
NONWHITE..	124	166	52	114	WHITE.....	---	134	134	---
					NONWHITE..	---	122	100	22

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
CALIFORNIA—CON.					COLORADO—CON.				
SANTA CLARA—CON.					CROWLEY.....				
CAMPBELL.....	---	458	456	2	CUSTER.....	84	84	---	---
LOS ALTOS.....	---	286	286	---	DELTA.....	24	24	---	---
MOUNTAIN VIEW.....	---	1,078	1,072	6	DENVER, COEX. WITH	330	330	---	---
PALO ALTO.....	---	1,066	1,060	6	DENVER CITY.....	20,884	12,368	12,294	74
SAN JOSE.....	---	7,494	7,464	30	WHITE.....	19,702	11,074	11,018	56
SANTA CLARA.....	---	2,010	2,006	4	NONWHITE.....	1,182	1,294	1,276	18
SARATOGA.....	---	242	240	2	DOLORES.....	4	50	44	6
SUNNYVALE.....	---	1,592	1,580	12	DOUGLAS.....	2	106	102	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,356	4,334	22	EAGLE.....	10	114	114	---
SANTA CRUZ.....	1,720	1,614	1,610	4	ELBERT.....	---	86	86	---
SANTA CRUZ.....	---	456	454	2	EL PASO.....	3,716	2,734	2,724	10
WATSONVILLE.....	---	316	316	---	COLORADO SPRINGS.....	---	1,614	1,608	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	842	840	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,120	1,116	4
SHASTA.....	1,408	1,360	1,296	64	FREMONT.....	362	362	362	---
REDDING.....	---	312	312	---	GARFIELD.....	322	274	272	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,048	984	64	GILPIN.....	---	10	10	---
SIERRA.....	26	48	48	---	GRAND.....	120	88	86	2
SISKIYOU.....	608	718	674	44	GUNNISON.....	134	144	142	2
SOLANO.....	3,922	3,850	3,826	24	HINSDALE.....	---	2	2	---
WHITE.....	3,322	3,226	3,204	22	HUERFANO.....	80	166	102	64
NONWHITE.....	600	624	622	2	JACKSON.....	32	46	16	30
FAIRFIELD.....	---	644	642	2	JEFFERSON.....	12	3,774	3,756	18
VACAVILLE.....	---	418	414	4	ARVADA, PART.....	---	948	948	---
VALLEJO.....	---	1,706	1,700	6	ARVADA, TOTAL.....	---	976	976	---
WHITE.....	---	1,308	1,304	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,826	2,808	18
NONWHITE.....	---	398	396	2	KIOWA.....	68	68	68	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,082	1,070	12	KIT CARSON.....	226	158	158	---
SONOMA.....	3,070	3,200	3,154	46	LAKE.....	326	338	338	---
PETALUMA.....	---	488	482	6	LA PLATA.....	686	508	500	8
SANTA ROSA.....	---	718	718	---	DURANGO.....	---	274	272	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,994	1,954	40	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	234	228	6
STANISLAUS.....	3,912	3,648	3,626	22	LARIMER.....	1,266	1,316	1,300	16
MODESTO.....	---	1,048	1,046	2	FORT COLLINS.....	---	728	726	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,600	2,580	20	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	588	574	14
SUTTER.....	1,156	896	896	---	LAS ANIMAS.....	356	396	386	10
YUBA CITY.....	---	372	372	---	TRINIDAD.....	---	238	234	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	524	524	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	158	152	6
TEHAMA.....	626	592	582	10	LINCOLN.....	32	120	120	---
TRINITY.....	118	160	158	2	LOGAN.....	516	518	518	---
TULARE.....	4,036	4,102	4,014	88	STERLING.....	---	294	294	---
TULARE.....	---	428	422	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	224	224	---
VISALIA.....	---	416	408	8	MESA.....	1,160	1,076	1,066	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,258	3,184	74	GRAND JUNCTION.....	---	472	470	2
TUOLUMNE.....	254	244	242	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	604	596	8
VENTURA.....	5,028	5,618	5,562	56	MINERAL.....	---	14	14	---
OXNARD.....	---	1,422	1,414	8	MOFFAT.....	192	188	186	2
PORT HUENEME.....	---	464	464	---	MONTEZUMA.....	420	356	342	14
SAN BUENAVENTURA.....	---	690	688	2	MONTROSE.....	422	480	470	10
SANTA PAULA.....	---	320	320	---	MORGAN.....	562	548	542	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,722	2,676	46	OTERO.....	866	702	696	6
YOLO.....	1,046	1,800	1,780	20	PARK.....	---	54	54	---
WOODLAND.....	---	350	346	4	PHILLIPS.....	2	48	48	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,450	1,434	16	PITKIN.....	78	74	72	2
YUBA.....	886	1,158	1,152	6	PROWERS.....	54	64	64	---
COLORADO.....	46,510	44,652	44,208	444	PUEBLO.....	442	400	396	4
WHITE.....	44,555	42,900	42,482	420	PUEBLO.....	2,920	2,884	2,858	26
NONWHITE.....	1,955	1,752	1,726	24	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,142	2,130	12
ADAMS.....	2,002	4,034	4,022	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	742	728	14
ARVADA, PART.....	---	28	28	---	RIO BLANCO.....	136	150	150	---
AURORA, PART.....	---	536	534	2	RIO GRANDE.....	402	322	318	4
THORNTON.....	---	284	284	---	ROTT.....	112	118	116	2
WESTMINSTER.....	---	450	448	2	SAGUACHE.....	6	154	150	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,736	2,728	8	SAN JUAN.....	8	24	22	2
ALAMOSA.....	714	292	288	4	SAN MIGUEL.....	27	70	64	4
ARAPAHOE.....	6	3,104	3,096	8	WHITE.....	20	58	56	2
AURORA, PART.....	---	672	672	---	NONWHITE.....	2	12	10	2
AURORA, TOTAL.....	---	1,208	1,206	2	SEDGWICK.....	104	84	84	---
ENGLEWOOD.....	---	974	972	2	SUMMIT.....	---	46	46	---
LITTLETON.....	---	632	630	2	TELLER.....	14	42	40	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	826	822	4	WASHINGTON.....	66	114	114	---
ARCHULETA.....	22	74	64	10	WELD.....	1,556	1,908	1,890	18
BACA.....	24	120	120	---	GREELEY.....	---	786	780	6
BENT.....	104	164	162	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,122	1,110	12
BOULDER.....	1,988	1,940	1,926	14	YUMA.....	170	172	170	2
BOULDER.....	---	1,046	1,046	---	CONNECTICUT.....	56,224	57,120	57,000	120
LONGMONT.....	---	224	218	6	WHITE.....	51,964	52,846	52,762	84
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	670	662	8	NONWHITE.....	4,260	4,274	4,238	36
CHAFFEE.....	252	190	190	---	FAIRFIELD.....	13,608	14,046	14,030	16
CHEYENNE.....	70	62	60	2	WHITE.....	12,286	12,720	12,712	8
CLEAR CREEK.....	2	46	46	---	NONWHITE.....	1,322	1,326	1,318	8
CONEJOS.....	12	236	224	12					
COSTILLA.....	12	114	102	12					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with columns: AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified), AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified). Rows include Georgia counties like Bibb, Bleckley, Brantley, Brooks, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Butts, Calhoun, Camden, Candler, Carroll, Carrollton, Chatham, Savannah, Chattahoochee, Chattooga, Cherokee, Clarke, Athens, Clay, Clayton, College Park, Forest Park, and Albany.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with columns for AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Attendant Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified), and AREA AND COLOR. The table is split into two main sections: ILLINOIS and ILLINOIS--CON. The ILLINOIS section lists various counties and their birth statistics. The ILLINOIS--CON. section lists specific urban places like COOK--CON., DE WITT, and others.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with columns for AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Attendant: Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified), and another set of columns for AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Attendant: Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified). Rows include various counties and states like ILLINOIS, LAKE, DEERFIELD, etc.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with columns for Area and Color, Total Births by County of Occurrence, Births by Place of Residence (Total Births, Attendant Physician in Hospital, Attendant not in Hospital and not specified), and similar columns for a second set of areas including Iowa and Kansas.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with 10 columns: AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Attendant Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital), AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Attendant Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital). Rows include Louisiana, Maine, and Maryland counties.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with columns for Area and Color, Total Births by County of Occurrence, Births by Place of Residence (Total Births, Attendant Physician in Hospital, Attendant Not in Hospital and Not Specified), and similar columns for the second set of areas.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with columns for AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Attendant: Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified), and another set of identical columns. Rows include Minnesota counties and Mississippi counties.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
MONTANA--CON.				NEBRASKA--CON.					
DAWSON.....	320	336	336	-	BLAINE.....	-	20	20	-
DEER LODGE.....	326	354	354	-	BOONE.....	144	232	230	2
ANACONDA.....	-	262	262	-	BOX BUTTE.....	314	274	268	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	92	92	-	BOYD.....	68	90	88	2
FALLON.....	68	98	98	-	BROWN.....	128	80	80	-
FERGUS.....	410	352	344	8	BUFFALO.....	564	556	554	2
FLATHEAD.....	780	720	718	2	KEARNEY.....	-	318	316	2
KALISPELL.....	-	228	228	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	238	238	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	492	490	2	BURT.....	134	188	188	-
GALLATIN.....	662	656	650	6	BUTLER.....	166	210	210	-
BOZEMAN.....	-	392	390	2	CASS.....	-	394	392	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	264	260	4	CEDAR.....	34	336	332	4
GARFIELD.....	38	48	48	-	CHASE.....	96	84	84	-
GLACIER.....	462	400	400	-	CHERRY.....	186	224	222	2
WHITE.....	192	172	172	-	CHEYENNE.....	368	352	348	4
NONWHITE.....	270	228	228	-	CLAY.....	2	144	142	2
GOLDEN VALLEY.....	-	20	20	-	COLFAX.....	162	176	176	-
GRANITE.....	18	64	64	-	CUMING.....	400	258	258	-
HILL.....	658	528	524	4	CUSTER.....	296	324	324	-
HAVRE.....	-	304	302	2	DAKOTA.....	-	308	308	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	224	222	2	DAWES.....	226	198	198	-
WHITE.....	-	158	158	-	DAWSON.....	572	486	486	-
NONWHITE.....	-	66	64	2	DEVEL.....	22	54	54	-
JEFFERSON.....	-	48	48	-	DIXON.....	134	164	164	-
JUDITH BASIN.....	-	82	78	4	DODGE.....	776	828	828	-
LAKE.....	302	292	286	6	FREMONT.....	-	550	550	-
WHITE.....	200	202	198	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	278	278	-
NONWHITE.....	102	90	88	2	DOUGLAS.....	10,886	10,518	10,496	22
LEWIS AND CLARK.....	818	772	768	4	WHITE.....	9,726	9,286	9,272	14
HELENA.....	-	580	580	-	NONWHITE.....	1,160	1,232	1,224	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	192	188	4	OMAHA.....	-	9,362	9,344	18
LIBERTY.....	90	74	74	-	WHITE.....	-	8,136	8,126	10
LINCOLN.....	264	338	338	-	NONWHITE.....	-	1,226	1,218	8
MC CONE.....	6	66	66	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	1,152	1,152	4
MADISON.....	52	84	84	-	DUNDY.....	42	82	82	-
MEAGHER.....	58	80	76	4	FILLMORE.....	98	162	162	-
MINERAL.....	46	80	80	-	FRANKLIN.....	54	96	96	-
MISSOULA.....	1,280	1,154	1,154	-	FRONTIER.....	2	68	68	-
MISSOULA.....	-	672	672	-	FURNAS.....	134	126	126	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	482	482	-	GAGE.....	584	520	518	2
MUSSELSHELL.....	68	104	104	-	BEATRICE.....	-	288	288	-
PARK.....	236	236	234	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	232	230	2
PETROLEUM.....	-	22	22	-	GARDEN.....	70	76	76	-
PHILLIPS.....	108	164	164	-	GARFIELD.....	130	78	78	-
PONDERA.....	210	202	198	4	GOSPER.....	-	44	44	-
POWDER RIVER.....	-	58	58	-	GRANT.....	-	22	22	-
POWELL.....	140	176	174	2	GREELEY.....	52	76	76	-
PRAIRIE.....	6	36	36	-	HALL.....	992	768	764	4
RAVALLI.....	214	222	220	2	GRAND ISLAND.....	-	578	576	2
RICHLAND.....	326	286	286	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	190	188	2
ROOSEVELT.....	396	348	348	-	HAMILTON.....	48	164	164	-
WHITE.....	222	196	196	-	HARLAN.....	64	86	86	-
NONWHITE.....	174	152	152	-	HAYES.....	-	38	38	-
ROSEBUD.....	112	190	174	16	HITCHCOCK.....	54	86	86	-
WHITE.....	98	104	100	4	HOLT.....	334	296	296	-
NONWHITE.....	14	86	74	12	HOOVER.....	30	16	16	-
SANDERS.....	106	164	162	2	HOWARD.....	146	146	142	4
SHERIDAN.....	144	130	130	-	JEFFERSON.....	188	202	202	-
SILVER BOW.....	1,148	1,022	1,022	-	JOHNSON.....	118	124	124	-
BUTTE.....	-	740	740	-	KEARNEY.....	136	104	104	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	282	282	-	KEITH.....	220	208	208	-
STILLWATER.....	70	82	82	-	KEYA PAHA.....	-	46	46	-
SWEET GRASS.....	58	52	52	-	KIMBALL.....	224	220	218	2
TETON.....	128	164	146	18	KNOX.....	140	282	272	10
TOOLE.....	166	234	226	8	LANCASTER.....	4,502	4,368	4,364	4
TREASURE.....	-	50	50	-	LINCOLN.....	-	4,082	4,078	4
VALLEY.....	684	702	696	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	286	286	-
WHEATLAND.....	62	50	50	-	LINCOLN.....	732	684	674	10
WIBAUX.....	-	42	42	-	NORTH PLATTE.....	-	468	460	8
YELLOWSTONE.....	2,224	1,992	1,984	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	216	214	2
BILLINGS.....	-	1,330	1,328	2	LOGAN.....	-	26	26	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	662	656	6	LOUP.....	-	16	16	-
YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, PART.....	-	-	-	-	MC PHERSON.....	-	12	10	2
NEBRASKA.....	34,428	34,534	34,424	110	MADISON.....	826	512	510	2
WHITE.....	32,842	32,948	32,852	96	NORFOLK.....	-	316	316	-
NONWHITE.....	1,586	1,586	1,572	14	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	196	194	2
ADAMS.....	718	554	554	-	MERRICK.....	128	180	180	-
HASTINGS.....	-	428	428	-	MORRILL.....	78	142	142	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	-	126	126	-	NANCE.....	132	126	126	-
ANTELOPE.....	304	248	248	-	NEMAHA.....	98	136	134	2
ARTHUR.....	-	26	26	-	NUCKOLLS.....	122	158	158	-
BANNER.....	-	18	18	-	OTOE.....	574	354	354	-
					PAWNEE.....	84	82	82	-
					PERKINS.....	80	74	74	-
					PHELPS.....	168	188	188	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
NEBRASKA--CON.					NEW HAMPSHIRE--CON.				
PIERCE.....	272	218	218	-	GRAFTON.....	1,416	1,002	996	6
PLATTE.....	642	652	650	2	HILLSBOROUGH.....	4,568	4,316	4,302	14
COLUMBUS.....	---	376	374	2	MANCHESTER.....	---	2,124	2,118	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	276	276	---	NASHUA.....	---	1,020	1,020	---
POLK.....	86	104	104	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,172	1,164	8
RED WILLOW.....	490	372	372	---	MERRIMACK.....	1,478	1,458	1,456	2
RICHARDSON.....	280	268	266	2	CONCORD.....	---	576	576	---
ROCK.....	36	62	62	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	882	880	2
SALINE.....	208	204	204	---	ROCKINGHAM.....	1,474	2,420	2,416	4
SARPY.....	1,082	778	776	2	PORTSMOUTH.....	---	608	608	---
SAUNDERS.....	244	390	390	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,812	1,808	4
SCOTT'S BLUFF.....	982	860	858	2	STRAFFORD.....	1,432	1,430	1,430	---
SCOTT'SBLUFF.....	---	346	344	2	DOVER.....	---	544	544	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	514	514	---	ROCHESTER.....	---	336	336	---
SEWARD.....	254	254	254	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	550	550	---
SHERIDAN.....	282	194	194	---	SULLIVAN.....	458	546	546	---
SHERMAN.....	126	114	114	---	CLAREMONT.....	---	252	252	---
SIoux.....	---	42	42	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	294	294	---
STANTON.....	---	96	96	---	NEW JERSEY.....				
THAYER.....	154	152	152	---	NEW JERSEY.....	130,326	135,380	134,456	924
THOMAS.....	---	24	24	---	WHITE.....	111,832	116,692	116,170	522
THURSTON.....	182	200	196	4	NONWHITE..	18,494	18,688	18,286	402
WHITE.....	106	132	130	2	ATLANTIC.....	3,028	3,218	3,178	40
NONWHITE..	76	68	66	2	WHITE.....	2,236	2,394	2,372	22
VALLEY.....	150	140	140	---	NONWHITE..	792	824	806	18
WASHINGTON.....	270	268	268	---	ATLANTIC CITY.....	---	1,044	1,032	12
WAYNE.....	178	204	202	2	WHITE.....	---	438	434	4
WEBSTER.....	120	84	84	---	NONWHITE..	---	606	598	8
WHEELER.....	---	26	24	2	PLEASANTVILLE.....	---	400	400	---
YORK.....	306	290	288	2	WHITE.....	---	308	308	---
---	---	---	---	---	NONWHITE..	---	92	92	---
NEVADA.....					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,774	1,746	28
WHITE.....	7,096	7,110	7,098	12	BERGEN.....	10,306	15,238	15,188	50
NONWHITE..	996	974	962	12	WHITE.....	9,918	14,778	14,732	46
CHURCHILL.....	240	236	236	---	NONWHITE..	388	460	456	4
CLARK.....	3,964	4,012	4,000	12	BERGENFIELD.....	---	532	532	---
WHITE.....	3,374	3,422	3,418	4	CLIFFSIDE PARK.....	---	334	332	2
NONWHITE..	590	590	582	8	DUMONT.....	---	364	360	4
HENDERSON.....	---	376	374	2	EAST PATERSON.....	---	360	360	---
LAS VEGAS.....	---	2,258	2,252	6	ENGLEWOOD.....	---	460	456	4
WHITE.....	---	1,760	1,760	---	WHITE.....	---	296	296	---
NONWHITE..	---	498	492	6	NONWHITE..	---	164	160	4
NORTH LAS VEGAS.....	---	662	660	2	FAIR LAWN.....	---	526	524	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	716	714	2	FORT LEE.....	---	528	524	4
DOUGLAS.....	---	108	108	---	GARFIELD.....	---	608	608	---
ELKO.....	280	276	276	---	GLEN ROCK.....	---	152	152	---
WHITE.....	234	240	240	---	HACKENSACK.....	---	664	660	4
NONWHITE..	46	36	36	---	WHITE.....	---	528	524	4
ESMERALDA.....	---	8	8	---	NONWHITE..	---	136	136	---
EUREKA.....	2	10	8	2	HASBROUCK HEIGHTS.....	---	236	236	---
HUMBOLDT.....	176	178	174	4	LODI.....	---	638	638	---
LANDER.....	34	38	38	---	LYNDHURST TWP*.....	---	444	444	---
LINCOLN.....	20	40	38	2	MAYWOOD.....	---	216	216	---
LYON.....	142	190	190	---	NEW MILFORD.....	---	548	548	---
MINERAL.....	184	112	112	---	NORTH ARLINGTON.....	---	394	394	---
WHITE.....	82	96	96	---	PALISADES PARK.....	---	304	304	---
NONWHITE..	102	16	16	---	PARAMUS.....	---	452	452	---
NYE.....	52	92	90	2	RIDGEFIELD.....	---	242	236	6
ORMSBY.....	324	166	166	---	RIDGEFIELD PARK.....	---	260	260	---
WHITE.....	314	146	146	---	RIDGEWOOD.....	---	372	372	---
NONWHITE..	10	20	20	---	RIVER EDGE.....	---	212	212	---
PERSHING.....	46	66	66	---	RUTHERFORD.....	---	358	358	---
STOREY.....	---	---	---	---	SADDLE BROOK TWP*.....	---	282	278	4
WASHOE.....	2,372	2,294	2,292	2	TEANECK TWP*.....	---	564	562	2
RENO.....	---	1,440	1,438	2	TEANFLY.....	---	146	146	---
SPARKS.....	---	452	452	---	WALDWICK.....	---	230	230	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	402	402	---	WYCKOFF TWP*.....	---	200	198	2
WHITE PINE.....	256	258	258	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,612	4,596	16
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....					BURLINGTON.....	4,484	6,108	6,094	14
WHITE.....	13,426	13,914	13,882	32	WHITE.....	4,060	5,670	5,664	6
NONWHITE..	36	60	60	---	NONWHITE..	424	438	430	8
BELKNAP.....	684	714	714	---	BURLINGTON.....	---	334	334	---
LACONIA.....	---	354	354	---	WHITE.....	---	268	268	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	360	360	---	NONWHITE..	---	66	62	4
CARROLL.....	338	294	294	---	MAPLE SHADE TWP*.....	---	292	292	---
CHESHIRE.....	762	1,000	994	6	MOUNT HOLLY TWP*.....	---	446	446	---
KEENE.....	---	432	430	2	NEW HANOVER TWP*.....	---	56	56	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	568	564	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,980	4,970	10
COOS.....	816	734	734	---	CAMDEN.....	9,706	9,514	9,466	48
BERLIN.....	---	336	336	---	WHITE.....	8,202	8,206	8,166	40
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	398	398	---	NONWHITE..	1,504	1,308	1,300	8
---	---	---	---	---	AUDUBON.....	---	212	212	---
---	---	---	---	---	BELLMAWR.....	---	352	350	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with 10 columns: AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total, Attendant), AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total, Attendant). Rows include NORTH DAKOTA, OHIO, and various counties and cities within them.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
OREGON--CON.					PENNSYLVANIA--CON.				
WASHINGTON.....	814	1,850	1,846	4	BUTLER.....	2,002	2,566	2,556	10
WHEELER.....	2	70	68	2	BUTLER.....	---	444	442	2
YAMHILL.....	616	576	574	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,122	2,114	8
PENNSYLVANIA.....					CAMBRIA.....				
WHITE.....	242,312	240,270	238,590	1,680	JOHNSTOWN.....	4,320	4,230	4,206	24
NONWHITE..	216,640	214,614	213,208	1,406	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,224	1,220	4
ADAMS.....	1,144	1,250	1,242	8	CAMERON.....	2	164	162	2
ALLEGHENY.....	36,792	34,072	33,960	112	CARBON.....	678	846	844	2
WHITE.....	33,048	30,376	30,296	80	CENTRE.....	2,206	1,736	1,724	12
NONWHITE..	3,744	3,696	3,664	274	STATE COLLEGE.....	---	406	402	4
BALDWIN TWP*.....	---	624	622	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,330	1,322	8
BELLEVUE.....	---	292	292	---	CHESTER.....	4,064	4,954	4,918	36
BETHEL.....	---	508	508	---	WHITE.....	3,504	4,370	4,334	36
BRADDOCK.....	---	198	198	---	NONWHITE..	560	584	584	---
WHITE.....	---	136	136	---	COATESVILLE.....	---	326	324	2
NONWHITE..	---	62	62	---	WHITE.....	---	210	208	2
BRENTWOOD.....	---	292	292	---	NONWHITE..	---	116	116	---
CARNEGIE.....	---	294	294	---	PHOENIXVILLE.....	---	352	352	---
CASTLE SHANNON.....	---	334	334	---	WEST CHESTER.....	---	382	382	---
CLAIRTON.....	---	398	398	---	WHITE.....	---	290	290	---
WHITE.....	---	270	270	---	NONWHITE..	---	92	92	---
NONWHITE..	---	128	128	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,894	3,860	34
DORMONT.....	---	274	274	---	WHITE.....	---	3,542	3,508	34
DUQUESNE.....	---	334	332	2	NONWHITE..	---	352	352	---
WHITE.....	---	270	270	2	CLARION.....	390	778	770	8
NONWHITE..	---	64	62	2	CLEARFIELD.....	1,470	1,726	1,714	12
HARRISON TWP*.....	---	288	288	---	DU BOIS.....	---	232	232	---
MC KEESPORT.....	---	786	774	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,494	1,482	12
MC KEES ROCKS.....	---	264	264	---	CLINTON.....	764	794	792	2
MONROEVILLE.....	---	664	662	2	LOCK HAVEN.....	---	204	204	---
MOUNT LEBANON TWP*.....	---	482	480	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	590	588	2
MUNHALL.....	---	326	326	---	COLUMBIA.....	1,198	1,018	1,018	---
NORTH BRADDOCK.....	---	272	272	---	BERWICK.....	---	280	280	---
NORTH VERSAILLE TWP*.....	---	270	270	---	BLOOMSBURG.....	---	182	182	---
PENN HILLS TWP*.....	---	1,116	1,112	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	556	556	---
PITTSBURGH.....	---	12,336	12,298	38	CRAWFORD.....	1,666	1,622	1,610	12
WHITE.....	---	9,410	9,392	18	MEADVILLE.....	---	314	314	---
NONWHITE..	---	2,926	2,906	20	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,308	1,296	12
PLUM.....	---	274	274	---	CUMBERLAND.....	1,768	2,816	2,804	12
ROSS TWP*.....	---	538	538	---	CARLISLE.....	---	294	292	2
SCOTT TWP*.....	---	430	430	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,522	2,512	10
SHALER TWP*.....	---	590	590	---	DAUPHIN.....	6,840	4,796	4,764	32
STOWE TWP*.....	---	224	224	---	HARRISBURG.....	---	1,814	1,802	12
SWISSVALE.....	---	278	278	---	WHITE.....	---	1,248	1,244	4
TURTLE CREEK.....	---	236	234	2	NONWHITE..	---	566	558	8
WEST MIFFLIN.....	---	510	510	---	MIDDLETOWN.....	---	242	242	---
WHITEHALL.....	---	372	370	2	STEELTON.....	---	238	238	---
WILKINSBURG.....	---	672	668	4	WHITE.....	---	164	164	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	9,596	9,554	42	NONWHITE..	---	74	74	---
WHITE.....	---	9,354	9,320	34	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,502	2,482	20
NONWHITE..	---	242	234	8	DELAWARE.....	9,340	12,252	12,218	34
ARMSTRONG.....	1,064	1,674	1,650	24	WHITE.....	8,328	11,158	11,136	22
BEAVER.....	3,230	4,468	4,456	12	NONWHITE..	1,012	1,094	1,082	12
WHITE.....	2,964	4,188	4,178	10	ASTON TWP*.....	---	212	212	---
NONWHITE..	266	280	278	2	CHESTER.....	---	1,674	1,656	18
ALQUIPPA.....	---	556	554	2	WHITE.....	---	936	928	8
WHITE.....	---	434	432	2	NONWHITE..	---	738	728	10
NONWHITE..	---	122	122	---	COLLINGDALE.....	---	238	238	---
AMBRIDGE.....	---	270	268	2	DARBY.....	---	384	384	---
BEAVER FALLS.....	---	362	360	2	WHITE.....	---	352	352	---
WHITE.....	---	304	304	---	NONWHITE..	---	32	32	---
NONWHITE..	---	58	56	2	DARBY TWP*.....	---	402	402	---
ELLWOOD CITY, PART.....	---	16	16	---	WHITE.....	---	330	330	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,264	3,258	6	NONWHITE..	---	72	72	---
WHITE.....	---	3,168	3,162	6	HAVERFORD TWP*.....	---	848	848	---
NONWHITE..	---	96	96	---	LANSDOWNE.....	---	264	264	---
BEDFORD.....	656	1,004	988	16	MARPLE TWP*.....	---	410	410	---
BERKS.....	4,630	5,408	5,394	14	NETHER PROVIDENCE TWP*.....	---	172	170	2
READING.....	---	1,798	1,790	8	RADNOR TWP*.....	---	392	392	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,610	3,544	66	RIDLEY TWP*.....	---	818	818	---
BLAIR.....	3,520	2,830	2,824	6	SPRINGFIELD TWP*.....	---	426	426	---
ALTOONA.....	---	1,402	1,402	---	UPPER DARBY TWP*.....	---	1,868	1,864	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,428	1,422	6	YEADON.....	---	188	188	---
BRADFORD.....	1,284	1,450	1,446	4	WHITE.....	---	168	168	---
BUCKS.....	5,782	8,020	8,000	20	NONWHITE..	---	20	20	---
BRISTOL.....	---	344	342	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,956	3,946	10
BRISTOL TWP*.....	---	1,598	1,596	2	ELK.....	1,008	924	924	---
FALLS TWP*.....	---	666	666	---	ERIE.....	5,912	5,700	5,662	38
LOWER SOUTHAMPTON TWP*.....	---	254	250	4	ERIE.....	---	3,194	3,186	8
MIDDLETOWN TWP*.....	---	728	726	2	MILLCREEK TWP*.....	---	546	540	6
WARMINSTER TWP*.....	---	606	604	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,960	1,936	24
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,824	3,816	8	FAYETTE.....	3,086	3,378	3,354	24
					CONNELLSVILLE.....	---	292	292	---
					UNIONTOWN.....	---	306	304	2
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,780	2,758	22

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
PENNSYLVANIA--CON.				PENNSYLVANIA--CON.					
FOREST.....	-	84	84	-	NORTHUMBERLAND.....	1,580	1,938	1,928	10
FRANKLIN.....	2,160	1,938	1,938	-	MOUNT CARMEL.....	---	216	216	-
CHAMBERSBURG.....	---	414	414	-	SHAMOKIN.....	---	298	298	-
WAYNESBORO.....	---	244	244	-	SUNBURY.....	---	272	268	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,280	1,280	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,152	1,146	6
FULTON.....	282	242	242	-	PERRY.....	14	608	596	12
GREENE.....	754	690	688	2	PHILADELPHIA, COEX. WITH PHILADELPHIA CITY..	48,974	44,988	44,704	284
HUNTINGDON.....	790	760	760	20	WHITE.....	32,784	28,844	28,756	88
INDIANA.....	1,190	1,588	1,578	10	NONWHITE.....	16,190	16,144	15,948	196
INDIANA.....	---	292	292	-	PIKE.....	---	180	180	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,296	1,286	10	POTTER.....	---	368	368	-
JEFFERSON.....	942	930	928	2	SCHUYLKILL.....	2,858	2,846	2,832	14
JUNIATA.....	16	320	310	10	POTTSVILLE.....	---	426	426	-
LACKAWANNA.....	4,914	4,066	4,056	10	SHENANDOAH.....	---	112	112	-
CARBONDALE.....	---	226	224	2	TAMAQUA.....	---	172	172	-
DUNMORE.....	---	304	304	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,136	2,122	14
SCRANTON.....	---	2,078	2,078	-	SNYDER.....	18	552	532	20
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,458	1,450	8	SOMERSET.....	1,496	1,538	1,520	18
LANCASTER.....	6,716	6,372	6,018	354	SULLIVAN.....	4	114	110	4
COLUMBIA.....	---	246	246	-	SUSQUEHANNA.....	418	740	730	10
LANCASTER.....	---	1,344	1,340	4	TIOGA.....	904	904	898	6
LANCASTER TWP*.....	---	164	164	-	UNION.....	902	522	520	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,618	4,268	350	VENANGO.....	1,282	1,332	1,330	2
LAWRENCE.....	2,594	2,272	2,266	6	OIL CITY.....	---	340	340	-
ELLWOOD CITY, PART.....	---	218	218	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	992	990	2
ELLWOOD CITY, TOTAL.....	---	234	234	-	WARREN.....	822	954	952	2
NEW CASTLE.....	---	932	932	-	WARREN.....	---	366	366	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,122	1,116	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	588	586	2
LEBANON.....	1,780	2,070	2,048	22	WASHINGTON.....	4,434	4,212	4,200	12
LEBANON.....	---	660	656	4	CANONSBURG.....	---	236	236	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,410	1,392	18	DONORA.....	---	188	188	-
LEHIGH.....	7,152	4,608	4,586	22	WHITE.....	---	152	152	-
ALLENTOWN.....	---	2,002	2,000	2	NONWHITE.....	---	36	36	-
BETHLEHEM, PART.....	---	460	460	-	WASHINGTON.....	---	490	488	2
EMMAUS.....	---	206	206	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,298	3,288	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,940	1,920	20	WAYNE.....	342	578	574	4
LUZERNE.....	5,908	5,810	5,792	18	WESTMORELAND.....	6,018	7,168	7,136	32
HAZLETON.....	---	546	546	-	GREENSBURG.....	---	462	458	4
KINGSTON.....	---	296	296	-	HEMPFIELD TWP*.....	---	596	596	-
NANTICOKE.....	---	220	218	2	JEANNETTE.....	---	350	350	-
PITTSBURY.....	---	256	256	-	LATROBE.....	---	230	230	-
PLYMOUTH.....	---	178	176	2	LOWER BURRELL.....	---	230	230	-
WILKES-BARRE.....	---	1,068	1,064	4	MONESSEN.....	---	318	316	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,246	3,236	10	NEW KENSINGTON.....	---	460	458	2
LYCOMING.....	2,814	2,568	2,560	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,522	4,498	24
WILLIAMSPORT.....	---	1,056	1,056	-	WYOMING.....	216	358	354	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,512	1,504	8	YORK.....	5,434	5,352	5,214	138
MC KEAN.....	1,052	1,194	1,194	-	HANOVER.....	---	352	348	4
BRADFORD.....	---	336	336	-	SPRING GARDEN TWP*.....	---	154	150	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	858	858	-	YORK.....	---	1,306	1,278	28
MERCER.....	3,216	2,690	2,680	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,540	3,438	102
FARRELL.....	---	298	298	-	RHODE ISLAND.....				
WHITE.....	---	188	188	-	19,330 18,370 18,304 66				
NONWHITE.....	---	110	110	-	WHITE.....				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	568	568	-	18,528 17,618 17,560 58				
SHARON.....	---	1,824	1,814	10	NONWHITE.....				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	930	914	16	802 752 744 8				
MIFFLIN.....	1,294	240	238	2	BRISTOL.....	---	780	780	-
LEWISTOWN.....	---	690	676	14	BARRINGTON TOWN*.....	---	254	254	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	---	---	---	BRISTOL TOWN*.....	---	330	330	-
MONROE.....	814	790	788	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	196	196	-
MONTGOMERY.....	14,888	10,570	10,536	34	KENT.....	1,716	2,488	2,478	10
WHITE.....	14,210	10,064	10,032	32	WARWICK.....	---	1,368	1,368	-
NONWHITE.....	678	506	504	2	WEST WARWICK TOWN*.....	---	616	616	-
ABINGTON TWP*.....	---	1,112	1,112	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	502	494	8
CHELTENHAM TWP*.....	---	480	478	2	NEWPORT.....	1,722	1,924	1,920	4
CONSHOHOCKEN.....	---	254	254	-	NEWPORT.....	---	956	956	-
LANSDALE.....	---	270	268	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	928	924	4
LOWER MERION TWP*.....	---	736	736	-	PROVIDENCE.....	13,886	11,922	11,878	44
NORRISTOWN.....	---	972	968	4	WHITE.....	13,304	11,350	11,312	38
WHITE.....	---	774	772	2	NONWHITE.....	582	572	566	6
NONWHITE.....	---	198	196	2	CENTRAL FALLS.....	---	466	464	2
POTTSTOWN.....	---	588	588	-	CRANSTON.....	---	1,130	1,130	-
SPRINGFIELD TWP*.....	---	278	278	-	EAST PROVIDENCE.....	---	872	866	6
UPPER MORELAND TWP*.....	---	528	524	4	NORTH PROVIDENCE	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	5,352	5,330	22	TOWN*.....	---	348	348	-
MONTOUR.....	656	306	304	2	PAWTUCKET.....	---	1,760	1,758	2
NORTHAMPTON.....	1,630	3,724	3,704	20	PROVIDENCE.....	---	4,322	4,298	24
BETHLEHEM, PART.....	---	1,042	1,034	8	WHITE.....	---	3,810	3,792	18
BETHLEHEM, TOTAL.....	---	1,502	1,494	8	NONWHITE.....	---	512	506	6
EASTON.....	---	740	740	-	WOONSOCKET.....	---	1,152	1,148	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,942	1,930	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,872	1,866	6
					WASHINGTON.....	2,006	1,256	1,248	8

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Main data table with columns for AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified), and BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified). It lists data for various states including South Dakota and Tennessee.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
TENNESSEE--CON.					TEXAS.....	245,662	246,444	231,132	15,312
MONTGOMERY--CON.					WHITE.....	208,720	209,294	198,758	10,536
CLARKSVILLE.....	---	596	526	70	NONWHITE..	36,942	37,150	32,374	4,776
WHITE.....	---	414	412	2	ANDERSON.....	554	564	496	68
NONWHITE..	---	182	114	68	WHITE.....	334	352	350	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	478	440	38	NONWHITE..	220	212	146	66
WHITE.....	---	398	390	8	PALESTINE.....	---	314	280	34
NONWHITE..	---	80	50	30	WHITE.....	---	200	198	2
MOORE.....	2	52	50	2	NONWHITE..	---	114	82	32
MORGAN.....	40	258	242	16	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	250	216	34
OBION.....	732	520	508	12	WHITE.....	---	152	152	--
WHITE.....	---	610	428	18	NONWHITE..	---	98	64	34
NONWHITE..	---	122	92	30	ANDREWS.....	322	325	324	2
OVERTON.....	284	304	294	10	ANDREWS.....	---	306	306	--
PERRY.....	212	86	86	--	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	20	18	2
PICKETT.....	---	96	96	--	ANGELINA.....	940	880	872	8
POLK.....	302	316	308	8	WHITE.....	736	674	674	--
PUTNAM.....	672	596	588	8	NONWHITE..	204	206	198	8
RHEA.....	278	350	340	10	LUFKIN.....	---	446	440	6
ROANE.....	1,076	864	862	2	WHITE.....	---	296	296	--
OAK RIDGE, PART.....	---	4	4	--	NONWHITE..	---	150	144	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	860	858	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	434	432	2
ROBERTSON.....	596	586	582	4	ARANSAS.....	58	156	126	30
WHITE.....	478	476	476	--	ARCHER.....	8	156	156	--
NONWHITE..	118	110	106	4	WICHITA FALLS, PART.....	---	---	---	--
RUTHERFORD.....	1,418	1,454	1,438	16	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	156	156	--
WHITE.....	1,178	1,214	1,210	4	ARMSTRONG.....	---	26	26	--
NONWHITE..	240	240	228	12	ATASCOSA.....	406	440	372	68
MURFREESBORO.....	---	570	564	6	AUSTIN.....	256	230	192	38
WHITE.....	---	472	472	--	WHITE.....	186	156	154	2
NONWHITE..	---	98	92	6	NONWHITE..	70	74	38	36
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	884	874	10	BAILEY.....	320	250	250	--
WHITE.....	---	742	738	4	BANDERA.....	2	64	56	8
NONWHITE..	---	142	136	6	BASTROP.....	306	344	258	86
SCOTT.....	480	406	370	36	WHITE.....	186	208	194	14
SEQUATCHIE.....	114	146	132	14	NONWHITE..	120	136	64	72
SEVIER.....	202	506	488	18	BAYLOR.....	122	130	128	2
SHELBY.....	17,786	16,788	16,560	228	BEE.....	696	722	646	76
WHITE.....	9,956	9,076	9,052	24	BEEVILLE.....	---	528	466	62
NONWHITE..	7,830	7,712	7,508	204	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	194	180	14
MEMPHIS.....	---	12,908	12,758	150	BELL.....	3,156	2,852	2,798	54
WHITE.....	---	6,738	6,724	14	WHITE.....	2,692	2,406	2,376	30
NONWHITE..	---	6,170	6,034	136	NONWHITE..	464	446	422	24
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,880	3,802	78	KILLEEN.....	---	1,410	1,408	2
WHITE.....	---	2,338	2,328	10	TEMPLE.....	---	692	666	26
NONWHITE..	---	1,542	1,474	68	WHITE.....	---	504	488	16
SMITH.....	274	272	266	6	NONWHITE..	---	188	178	10
STEWART.....	26	124	114	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	750	724	26
SULLIVAN.....	3,184	2,488	2,474	14	BEXAR.....	20,112	19,994	18,702	1,292
BRISTOL.....	---	398	398	--	WHITE.....	18,632	18,458	17,270	1,188
KINGSPORT.....	---	560	558	2	NONWHITE..	1,480	1,476	1,432	44
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,530	1,518	12	SAN ANTONIO.....	---	17,796	16,652	1,144
SUMNER.....	654	838	834	4	WHITE.....	---	16,372	15,272	1,100
WHITE.....	536	712	710	2	NONWHITE..	---	1,424	1,380	44
NONWHITE..	118	126	124	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,138	2,050	88
TIPTON.....	556	784	564	220	BLANCO.....	66	60	60	--
WHITE.....	186	362	342	20	BORDEN.....	---	12	12	--
NONWHITE..	370	422	222	200	BOSQUE.....	142	110	110	--
TROUSDALE.....	114	108	106	2	BOWIE.....	1,022	1,248	1,028	220
WHITE.....	90	88	86	2	WHITE.....	718	836	828	8
NONWHITE..	24	20	20	--	NONWHITE..	304	412	200	212
UNICOI.....	302	320	318	2	TEXARKANA.....	---	562	466	96
UNION.....	16	196	176	20	WHITE.....	---	352	348	4
VAN BUREN.....	64	72	72	--	NONWHITE..	---	210	118	92
WARREN.....	552	496	488	8	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	686	562	124
WASHINGTON.....	1,504	1,404	1,372	32	WHITE.....	---	484	480	4
JOHNSON CITY.....	---	688	672	16	NONWHITE..	---	202	82	120
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	716	700	16	BRAZORIA.....	1,178	1,792	1,770	22
WAYNE.....	76	226	224	2	WHITE.....	1,048	1,564	1,562	2
WEAKLEY.....	146	366	356	10	NONWHITE..	130	228	208	20
WHITE.....	300	346	342	4	FREEPORT.....	---	330	328	2
WILLIAMSON.....	472	560	546	14	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,462	1,442	20
WHITE.....	332	416	410	6	WHITE.....	---	1,270	1,268	2
NONWHITE..	140	144	136	8	NONWHITE..	---	192	174	18
WILSON.....	686	612	578	34	BRAZOS.....	1,216	1,212	994	218
WHITE.....	556	458	448	10	WHITE.....	922	930	896	34
NONWHITE..	130	154	130	24	NONWHITE..	294	282	98	184
LEBANON.....	---	302	280	22	BRYAN.....	---	804	630	174
WHITE.....	---	214	208	6	WHITE.....	---	588	560	28
NONWHITE..	---	88	72	16	NONWHITE..	---	216	70	146
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	310	298	12	COLLEGE STATION.....	---	310	306	4
WHITE.....	---	244	240	4					
NONWHITE..	---	66	58	8					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1961-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
WISCONSIN--CON.				WISCONSIN--CON.					
MILWAUKEE--CON.					WINNEBAGO.....	2,400	2,564	2,562	2
WEST ELLIS.....	---	1,554	1,554	-	MENASHA.....	---	424	424	-
WHITEFISH BAY.....	---	336	336	-	NEENAH.....	---	520	518	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,246	1,244	2	OSHKOSH.....	---	954	954	-
MONROE.....	688	716	714	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	666	666	-
OCONTO.....	544	604	600	4	WOOD.....	2,382	1,674	1,674	-
ONEIDA.....	688	526	524	2	MARSHFIELD, PART.....	---	368	368	-
OUTAGAMIE.....	3,404	3,178	3,172	6	MARSHFIELD, TOTAL.....	---	372	372	-
APPLETON, PART.....	---	1,348	1,348	-	WISCONSIN RAPIDS.....	---	430	430	-
APPLETON, TOTAL.....	---	1,386	1,386	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	876	876	-
KAUKAUNA.....	---	332	332	-	WYOMING.....				
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,498	1,492	6	.....	8,446	8,560	8,526	34
OZAUKEE.....	750	1,042	1,038	4	WHITE.....	8,146	8,254	8,224	30
PEPIN.....	190	138	138	-	NONWHITE..	300	306	302	4
PIERCE.....	168	558	556	2	ALBANY.....	578	566	566	-
POLK.....	706	514	514	-	LARAMIE.....	---	494	494	-
PORTAGE.....	938	940	938	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	72	72	-
STEVENS POINT.....	---	436	434	2	BIG HORN.....	236	262	262	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	504	504	-	CAMPBELL.....	184	184	182	2
PRICE.....	278	276	272	4	CARBON.....	334	366	364	2
RACINE.....	3,700	3,612	3,602	10	CONVERSE.....	134	150	150	-
RACINE.....	---	2,258	2,248	10	CROOK.....	32	116	116	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,354	1,354	-	FREMONT.....	784	822	822	-
RICHLAND.....	538	404	404	-	WHITE.....	632	664	664	-
ROCK.....	3,042	2,898	2,890	8	NONWHITE..	152	158	158	-
BELOIT.....	---	874	868	6	GOSHEN.....	242	236	230	6
JANESVILLE.....	---	1,034	1,034	-	HOT SPRINGS.....	152	128	128	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	990	988	2	JOHNSON.....	112	118	118	-
RUSK.....	422	342	338	4	LARAMIE.....	1,798	1,828	1,814	14
ST. CROIX.....	822	836	836	-	CHEYENNE.....	---	1,386	1,378	8
SAUK.....	916	856	854	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	442	436	6
SAWYER.....	156	210	208	2	LINCOLN.....	242	240	240	-
WHITE.....	114	166	164	2	NATRONA.....	1,292	1,248	1,248	-
NONWHITE..	42	44	44	-	CASPER.....	---	1,006	1,006	-
SHAWANO.....	576	764	754	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	242	242	-
SHEBOYGAN.....	2,034	1,906	1,904	2	NIORARA.....	72	76	76	-
SHEBOYGAN.....	---	946	944	2	PARK.....	474	478	478	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	960	960	-	PLATTE.....	114	146	146	-
TAYLOR.....	290	432	428	4	SHERIDAN.....	436	348	348	-
TREMPEALEAU.....	258	498	496	2	SHERIDAN.....	---	236	236	-
VERNON.....	664	510	510	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	112	112	-
VILAS.....	78	194	192	2	SUBLETTE.....	16	110	106	4
WALWORTH.....	746	1,222	1,218	4	SWEETWATER.....	450	416	414	2
WASHBURN.....	252	208	204	4	ROCK SPRINGS.....	---	262	260	2
WASHINGTON.....	1,180	1,322	1,318	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	154	154	-
WAUKESHA.....	2,566	4,138	4,124	14	TETON.....	114	92	92	-
BROOKFIELD.....	---	444	442	2	UINTA.....	212	176	176	-
MENOMONEE FALLS.....	---	594	592	2	WASHAKIE.....	224	204	200	4
NEW BERLIN.....	---	398	398	-	WESTON.....	210	240	240	-
WAUKESHA.....	---	950	948	2	YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, PART ⁸	4	10	10	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,752	1,744	8	YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, TOTAL.....	4	10	10	-
WAUPACA.....	632	704	704	-					
WAUSHARA.....	206	280	278	2					

*Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.
¹It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.
²"Districts" shown are election districts, the nearest equivalent of counties.
³Includes District 1, Prince of Wales.
⁴Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.
⁵The cities of Honolulu and Hilo have legally established limits and therefore are treated as incorporated places.
⁶Geographically located within limits of Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming.
⁷Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.
⁸Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.
⁹Independent cities having populations of less than 10,000 according to the 1960 census are: Buena Vista, Clifton Forge, Colonial Heights, Galax, Norton, Radford, South Boston, Virginia Beach, and Williamsburg.
¹⁰Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.
¹¹Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961

(By place of residence. Data refer only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. "Metropolitan counties" include all counties that are in standard metropolitan statistical areas (metropolitan State economic areas for New England). "Nonmetropolitan counties" include all other counties. For definitions of areas, see Technical Appendix)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRCHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ²		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
UNITED STATES-----	4,268,326	4,135,126	43,614	82,408	332,966	3,920,908	14,452
White-----	3,600,864	3,561,116	22,982	12,700	246,686	3,343,830	10,348
Nonwhite-----	667,462	574,010	20,662	69,708	86,280	577,078	4,104
Urban-----	2,673,074	2,624,588	20,092	24,804	220,398	2,444,892	7,784
White-----	2,206,344	2,188,366	9,422	5,460	156,008	2,044,410	5,926
Nonwhite-----	466,730	436,222	10,670	19,344	64,390	400,482	1,858
Places of 1,000,000 or more-----	363,708	377,674	5,388	100	36,674	346,066	978
White-----	271,236	268,738	2,148	50	20,474	250,030	732
Nonwhite-----	112,472	108,936	3,240	50	16,200	96,026	246
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000-----	274,928	271,942	1,432	1,106	26,694	247,656	578
White-----	190,396	188,606	626	968	14,594	175,480	322
Nonwhite-----	84,532	83,336	806	138	12,100	72,176	256
Places of 250,000 to 500,000-----	273,386	270,580	1,674	570	24,716	247,860	810
White-----	205,780	204,780	538	264	15,372	189,928	480
Nonwhite-----	67,606	65,800	1,136	306	9,344	57,932	330
Places of 100,000 to 250,000-----	294,220	290,448	1,468	1,994	25,140	268,288	792
White-----	236,952	235,768	612	368	17,278	219,070	604
Nonwhite-----	57,268	54,680	856	1,626	7,862	49,218	188
Places of 50,000 to 100,000-----	324,156	320,658	1,570	1,602	25,732	297,252	1,172
White-----	284,544	283,032	790	490	20,190	263,312	1,042
Nonwhite-----	39,612	37,626	780	1,112	5,542	33,940	130
Places of 25,000 to 50,000-----	349,276	342,046	1,980	4,722	25,612	322,620	1,044
White-----	315,718	312,824	900	1,624	21,248	295,608	862
Nonwhite-----	33,558	29,222	1,080	3,098	4,364	29,012	182
Places of 10,000 to 25,000-----	403,812	394,602	2,806	5,962	29,058	373,686	1,058
White-----	367,922	364,568	1,692	1,352	24,386	342,682	854
Nonwhite-----	35,890	30,034	1,114	4,610	4,672	31,014	204
Places of 2,500 to 10,000-----	369,588	356,636	3,774	8,748	26,772	341,464	1,352
White-----	333,796	330,050	2,116	1,344	22,466	310,300	1,030
Nonwhite-----	35,792	26,586	1,658	7,404	4,306	31,164	322
Rural-----	1,595,252	1,510,538	25,522	57,604	112,568	1,476,016	6,668
White-----	1,394,520	1,372,750	13,530	6,240	90,678	1,299,420	4,422
Nonwhite-----	200,732	137,788	9,992	51,364	21,890	176,596	2,246
Metropolitan counties-----	2,728,380	2,694,282	18,610	11,986	220,194	2,501,286	6,900
White-----	2,290,262	2,273,566	9,988	4,618	159,738	2,125,074	5,450
Nonwhite-----	438,118	420,716	8,622	7,368	60,456	376,212	1,450
Urban-----	2,075,428	2,050,770	14,072	7,922	174,614	1,895,088	5,526
White-----	1,685,968	1,674,184	6,550	3,720	120,130	1,561,572	4,266
Nonwhite-----	389,460	376,586	7,522	4,202	54,684	333,516	1,260
Places of 1,000,000 or more-----	363,708	377,674	5,388	100	36,674	346,066	978
White-----	271,236	268,738	2,148	50	20,474	250,030	732
Nonwhite-----	112,472	108,936	3,240	50	16,200	96,026	246
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000-----	274,928	271,942	1,432	1,106	26,694	247,656	578
White-----	190,396	188,606	626	968	14,594	175,480	322
Nonwhite-----	84,532	83,336	806	138	12,100	72,176	256
Places of 250,000 to 500,000-----	273,386	270,580	1,674	570	24,716	247,860	810
White-----	205,780	204,780	538	264	15,372	189,928	480
Nonwhite-----	67,606	65,800	1,136	306	9,344	57,932	330
Places of 100,000 to 250,000-----	294,220	290,448	1,468	1,994	25,140	268,288	792
White-----	236,952	235,768	612	368	17,278	219,070	604
Nonwhite-----	57,268	54,680	856	1,626	7,862	49,218	188
Places of 50,000 to 100,000-----	324,156	320,658	1,570	1,602	25,732	297,252	1,172
White-----	284,544	283,032	790	490	20,190	263,312	1,042
Nonwhite-----	39,612	37,626	780	1,112	5,542	33,940	130
Places of 25,000 to 50,000-----	349,276	342,046	1,980	4,722	25,612	322,620	1,044
White-----	315,718	312,824	900	1,624	21,248	295,608	862
Nonwhite-----	33,558	29,222	1,080	3,098	4,364	29,012	182
Places of 10,000 to 25,000-----	403,812	394,602	2,806	5,962	29,058	373,686	1,058
White-----	367,922	364,568	1,692	1,352	24,386	342,682	854
Nonwhite-----	35,890	30,034	1,114	4,610	4,672	31,014	204
Places of 2,500 to 10,000-----	369,588	356,636	3,774	8,748	26,772	341,464	1,352
White-----	333,796	330,050	2,116	1,344	22,466	310,300	1,030
Nonwhite-----	35,792	26,586	1,658	7,404	4,306	31,164	322
Rural-----	1,595,252	1,510,538	25,522	57,604	112,568	1,476,016	6,668
White-----	1,394,520	1,372,750	13,530	6,240	90,678	1,299,420	4,422
Nonwhite-----	200,732	137,788	9,992	51,364	21,890	176,596	2,246
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	1,539,946	1,440,844	25,004	70,422	112,772	1,419,622	7,552
White-----	1,310,602	1,287,550	12,964	8,082	86,948	1,218,756	4,898
Nonwhite-----	229,344	153,294	12,040	62,340	25,824	200,866	2,654
Urban-----	597,646	573,816	6,020	16,882	45,584	549,804	2,258
White-----	520,376	514,182	2,972	2,740	35,878	482,838	1,660
Nonwhite-----	77,270	59,636	3,148	14,142	9,706	66,966	598
Places of 50,000 to 100,000 ⁴ -----	1,760	1,752	6	2	84	1,672	4
White-----	1,744	1,736	6	2	84	1,656	4
Nonwhite-----	16	16	-	-	-	16	-
Places of 25,000 to 50,000-----	161,080	156,580	1,250	2,956	12,636	147,912	542
White-----	138,472	137,578	398	312	9,628	128,452	392
Nonwhite-----	22,608	19,002	852	2,644	3,008	19,460	150
Places of 10,000 to 25,000-----	200,676	193,186	1,764	5,432	15,104	184,964	610
White-----	175,644	173,340	962	1,154	11,906	163,274	464
Nonwhite-----	25,034	19,846	802	4,278	3,198	21,690	146
Places of 2,500 to 10,000-----	234,118	222,298	3,000	8,492	17,760	215,256	1,102
White-----	204,516	201,528	1,506	1,272	14,260	193,456	800
Nonwhite-----	29,602	20,770	1,494	7,220	3,500	21,800	302
Rural-----	942,300	867,026	18,984	53,540	67,188	869,818	5,294
White-----	790,226	773,368	10,092	5,342	51,070	735,818	3,238
Nonwhite-----	152,074	93,658	8,892	48,198	16,118	133,900	2,056

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
ALABAMA	80,690	66,568	2,080	11,908	6,986	73,046	659
White	50,600	49,648	542	392	3,416	46,894	210
Nonwhite	30,090	16,920	1,538	11,516	3,570	26,152	369
Urban	41,348	36,736	1,032	3,498	3,738	37,410	209
White	25,986	25,220	108	56	1,804	24,094	81
Nonwhite	15,362	10,916	924	3,442	1,934	13,316	112
Rural	39,342	29,832	1,048	8,410	3,248	35,636	450
White	24,614	23,828	434	336	1,612	22,800	262
Nonwhite	14,728	6,004	614	8,074	1,636	12,836	250
Metropolitan counties	37,166	33,124	986	2,960	3,386	33,636	144
White	22,798	22,610	142	44	1,624	21,100	74
Nonwhite	14,368	10,514	844	2,916	1,762	12,536	70
Urban	27,290	24,830	686	1,698	2,586	24,610	94
White	16,436	16,368	54	14	1,172	15,212	52
Nonwhite	10,854	8,462	632	1,684	1,414	9,398	42
Rural	9,876	8,294	300	1,262	800	9,026	50
White	6,362	6,242	88	30	452	5,888	22
Nonwhite	3,514	2,052	212	1,232	348	3,138	28
Nonmetropolitan counties	43,524	33,444	1,094	8,948	3,600	39,410	514
White	27,802	27,038	400	348	1,792	25,794	216
Nonwhite	15,722	6,406	694	8,600	1,808	13,616	139
Urban	14,058	11,906	346	1,800	1,152	12,800	166
White	9,550	9,452	54	42	632	8,882	36
Nonwhite	4,508	2,454	292	1,758	520	3,918	70
Rural	29,466	21,538	748	7,148	2,448	26,610	408
White	18,252	17,586	346	306	1,160	16,912	170
Nonwhite	11,214	3,952	402	6,842	1,288	9,698	229
ALASKA	7,564	6,868	56	398	592	6,856	116
White	5,090	5,048	28	8	368	4,712	10
Nonwhite	2,474	1,820	28	390	224	2,144	106
Urban	2,556	2,544	8	2	240	2,314	2
White	1,968	1,960	8	-	158	1,808	2
Nonwhite	588	584	-	2	82	506	-
Rural	5,008	4,324	48	396	352	4,542	114
White	3,122	3,088	20	8	210	2,904	8
Nonwhite	1,886	1,236	28	388	142	1,638	106
Nonmetropolitan election districts ⁵	7,564	6,868	56	398	592	6,856	116
White	5,090	5,048	28	8	368	4,712	10
Nonwhite	2,474	1,820	28	390	224	2,144	106
Urban	2,556	2,544	8	2	240	2,314	2
White	1,968	1,960	8	-	158	1,808	2
Nonwhite	588	584	-	2	82	506	-
Rural	5,008	4,324	48	396	352	4,542	114
White	3,122	3,088	20	8	210	2,904	8
Nonwhite	1,886	1,236	28	388	142	1,638	106
ARIZONA	36,906	35,866	396	342	2,754	33,932	210
White	31,238	30,512	356	236	2,258	28,902	78
Nonwhite	5,668	5,354	40	106	496	5,030	142
Urban	25,188	24,712	214	174	1,808	23,328	54
White	23,298	22,880	204	132	1,606	21,540	52
Nonwhite	1,890	1,832	10	42	202	1,788	-
Rural	11,718	11,154	182	168	946	10,604	164
White	7,940	7,632	152	104	652	7,282	26
Nonwhite	3,778	3,522	30	64	294	3,322	142
Metropolitan counties	25,156	24,708	278	52	1,838	23,240	78
White	23,102	22,694	270	46	1,646	21,398	50
Nonwhite	2,054	2,014	8	6	192	1,842	28
Urban	20,778	20,504	166	36	1,494	19,238	46
White	19,232	18,974	160	32	1,338	17,848	46
Nonwhite	1,546	1,530	6	4	156	1,390	-
Rural	4,378	4,204	112	16	344	4,002	32
White	3,870	3,720	110	14	308	3,550	12
Nonwhite	508	484	2	2	36	452	20
Nonmetropolitan counties	11,750	11,158	118	290	916	10,692	142
White	8,136	7,818	86	190	612	7,504	20
Nonwhite	3,614	3,340	32	100	304	3,188	122
Urban	4,410	4,208	48	138	314	4,090	8
White	4,066	3,906	44	100	268	3,792	6
Nonwhite	344	302	4	38	46	298	-
Rural	7,340	6,950	70	152	602	6,602	136
White	4,070	3,912	42	90	344	3,712	14
Nonwhite	3,270	3,038	28	62	258	2,890	122
ARKANSAS	40,944	35,612	1,468	3,544	3,234	36,608	1,102
White	28,792	28,214	438	104	1,912	26,134	746
Nonwhite	12,152	7,398	1,030	3,440	1,322	10,474	356
Urban	18,526	16,976	340	1,184	1,464	16,530	530
White	13,288	13,190	70	20	884	11,974	430
Nonwhite	5,238	3,786	270	1,164	580	4,556	102
Rural	22,418	18,836	1,128	2,360	1,770	20,078	570
White	15,504	15,024	368	84	1,028	14,160	316
Nonwhite	6,914	3,812	760	2,276	742	5,918	254

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

3-61

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
ARKANSAS—Con.							
Metropolitan counties	8,736	8,606	50	66	726	7,600	410
	6,486	6,464	18	2	428	5,668	390
	2,250	2,142	32	64	298	1,932	20
Urban	6,486	6,406	32	42	540	5,596	352
	4,760	4,748	10	-	328	4,094	338
	1,728	1,658	22	42	212	1,502	14
Rural	2,248	2,200	18	24	186	2,004	58
	1,726	1,716	8	2	100	1,574	52
	522	484	10	22	86	430	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	32,208	27,206	1,418	3,478	2,508	29,008	692
	22,306	21,750	420	102	1,484	20,466	356
	9,902	5,456	998	3,376	1,024	8,542	336
Urban	12,038	10,570	308	1,142	924	10,934	180
	8,528	8,442	60	20	556	7,880	92
	3,510	2,128	248	1,122	368	3,054	88
Rural	20,170	16,636	1,110	2,336	1,584	18,074	512
	13,778	13,308	360	82	928	12,586	264
	6,392	3,328	750	2,254	656	5,488	248
CALIFORNIA							
	381,606	378,464	2,192	68	27,728	353,550	328
	337,686	335,126	1,836	64	22,728	314,684	274
	43,920	43,338	356	4	5,000	38,866	54
Urban	273,722	271,828	1,228	44	20,318	253,164	240
	237,084	235,654	956	40	16,054	220,832	198
	36,638	36,174	272	4	4,264	32,332	42
Rural	107,884	106,636	964	24	7,410	100,386	88
	100,602	99,472	880	24	6,674	93,852	76
	7,282	7,164	84	-	736	6,534	12
Metropolitan counties	330,242	327,732	1,660	62	24,280	305,712	250
	289,190	287,212	1,346	58	19,560	269,428	202
	41,052	40,520	314	4	4,720	36,284	48
Urban	250,918	249,196	1,088	44	18,728	231,982	208
	215,738	214,462	830	40	14,618	200,952	168
	35,180	34,734	258	4	4,110	31,030	40
Rural	79,324	78,536	572	18	5,552	73,730	42
	73,452	72,750	516	18	4,942	68,476	34
	5,872	5,786	56	-	610	5,254	8
Nonmetropolitan counties	51,364	50,732	532	6	3,448	47,838	78
	48,496	47,914	490	6	3,168	45,256	72
	2,868	2,818	42	-	280	2,582	6
Urban	22,804	22,632	140	-	1,590	21,182	32
	21,346	21,192	126	-	1,436	19,880	30
	1,458	1,440	14	-	154	1,302	2
Rural	28,560	28,100	392	6	1,858	26,656	46
	27,150	26,722	364	6	1,732	25,376	42
	1,410	1,378	28	-	126	1,280	4
COLORADO							
	44,652	44,208	236	110	4,616	39,978	58
	42,902	42,482	222	108	4,336	38,512	54
	1,750	1,726	14	2	280	1,466	4
Urban	28,440	28,254	106	46	3,086	25,320	34
	26,906	26,740	92	46	2,836	24,040	30
	1,534	1,514	14	-	250	1,280	4
Rural	16,212	15,954	130	64	1,530	14,658	24
	15,998	15,742	130	62	1,500	14,472	24
	216	212	-	2	30	186	-
Metropolitan counties	30,838	30,676	108	18	3,284	27,522	32
	29,256	29,112	96	18	3,028	26,200	30
	1,582	1,564	12	-	258	1,322	2
Urban	22,662	22,562	74	10	2,502	20,138	22
	21,170	21,078	62	10	2,258	18,892	20
	1,492	1,474	12	-	244	1,246	2
Rural	8,176	8,124	34	8	782	7,384	10
	8,088	8,034	34	8	768	7,308	10
	90	90	-	-	14	76	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,814	13,532	128	92	1,332	12,456	26
	13,646	13,370	126	90	1,310	12,312	24
	168	162	2	2	22	144	2
Urban	5,778	5,702	32	36	584	5,182	12
	5,736	5,662	30	36	578	5,148	10
	42	40	2	-	6	34	2
Rural	8,036	7,830	96	56	748	7,274	14
	7,910	7,708	96	54	732	7,164	14
	126	122	-	2	16	110	-
CONNECTICUT							
	57,120	57,000	108	4	4,452	52,548	120
	52,846	52,762	80	-	3,812	48,922	112
	4,274	4,238	28	4	640	3,626	8
Urban	37,928	37,754	64	2	3,100	34,656	70
	35,768	35,728	38	-	2,490	31,214	64
	4,058	4,026	26	2	610	3,442	6
Rural	19,294	19,246	44	2	1,352	17,892	50
	19,078	19,034	42	-	1,322	17,708	48
	216	212	2	2	30	184	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ²		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
CONNECTICUT—Con.							
Metropolitan counties-----	44,424	44,344	76	-	3,546	40,814	64
White-----	40,486	40,432	52	-	2,950	37,476	60
Nonwhite-----	3,938	3,912	24	-	596	3,338	4
Urban-----	33,048	32,992	54	-	2,738	30,264	46
White-----	29,218	29,188	30	-	2,160	27,016	42
Nonwhite-----	3,830	3,804	24	-	578	3,248	4
Rural-----	11,376	11,352	22	-	808	10,550	18
White-----	11,268	11,244	22	-	790	10,460	18
Nonwhite-----	108	108	-	-	18	90	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	12,698	12,656	32	4	906	11,734	56
White-----	12,360	12,330	28	4	862	11,446	52
Nonwhite-----	338	326	4	-	44	288	4
Urban-----	4,778	4,762	10	2	362	4,392	24
White-----	4,550	4,540	8	2	330	4,198	22
Nonwhite-----	228	222	2	-	32	194	2
Rural-----	7,918	7,894	22	2	544	7,342	32
White-----	7,810	7,790	20	-	532	7,248	30
Nonwhite-----	108	104	2	2	12	94	2
DELAWARE-----	11,654	11,686	48	110	952	10,666	36
White-----	9,474	9,420	24	30	626	8,826	22
Nonwhite-----	2,380	2,266	24	80	326	2,040	14
Urban-----	3,398	3,374	6	10	356	3,036	6
White-----	2,164	2,162	2	-	166	1,998	-
Nonwhite-----	1,234	1,212	4	10	190	1,038	6
Rural-----	8,456	8,312	42	100	596	7,830	30
White-----	7,310	7,258	22	30	460	6,828	22
Nonwhite-----	1,146	1,054	20	70	136	1,002	8
Metropolitan counties-----	7,962	7,950	8	-	662	7,284	16
White-----	6,580	6,574	6	-	450	6,118	12
Nonwhite-----	1,382	1,376	2	-	212	1,166	4
Urban-----	2,678	2,670	4	-	284	2,390	4
White-----	1,656	1,654	2	-	126	1,530	-
Nonwhite-----	1,022	1,016	2	-	158	860	4
Rural-----	5,284	5,280	4	-	378	4,894	12
White-----	4,924	4,920	4	-	324	4,588	12
Nonwhite-----	360	360	-	-	54	306	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	3,892	3,736	40	110	280	3,582	20
White-----	2,884	2,846	18	30	176	2,708	10
Nonwhite-----	998	890	22	80	114	874	10
Urban-----	720	704	2	10	72	646	2
White-----	508	508	-	-	40	468	-
Nonwhite-----	212	196	2	10	32	178	2
Rural-----	3,172	3,032	38	100	218	2,936	18
White-----	2,386	2,338	18	30	136	2,240	10
Nonwhite-----	786	694	20	70	82	696	8
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (metropolitan)-----	20,372	20,170	194	2	2,514	17,706	150
White-----	6,140	6,120	18	2	546	5,570	24
Nonwhite-----	14,232	14,050	176	-	1,968	12,136	126
FLORIDA-----	116,656	109,968	1,266	5,050	10,146	106,454	56
White-----	85,850	84,882	446	406	6,222	79,604	24
Nonwhite-----	30,806	25,086	820	4,644	3,924	26,650	32
Urban-----	60,398	57,316	680	2,176	5,740	54,630	28
White-----	40,144	39,794	180	112	2,954	37,178	12
Nonwhite-----	20,254	17,522	500	2,064	2,786	17,452	16
Rural-----	56,258	52,652	586	2,874	4,406	51,824	28
White-----	45,706	45,088	266	294	3,268	42,426	18
Nonwhite-----	10,552	7,564	320	2,580	1,138	9,398	16
Metropolitan counties-----	75,158	73,304	702	884	6,694	68,444	20
White-----	56,244	55,914	196	50	4,106	52,128	10
Nonwhite-----	18,914	17,390	506	834	2,588	16,316	10
Urban-----	41,344	40,136	482	538	4,080	37,252	12
White-----	27,344	27,178	100	16	2,068	25,280	6
Nonwhite-----	14,000	12,958	382	522	2,022	11,972	6
Rural-----	33,814	33,168	220	346	2,614	31,192	8
White-----	28,900	28,736	96	34	2,048	26,848	4
Nonwhite-----	4,914	4,432	124	312	566	4,344	4
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	41,498	36,664	564	4,166	3,452	38,010	36
White-----	29,606	28,968	356	356	2,116	27,476	14
Nonwhite-----	11,892	7,696	314	3,810	1,336	10,534	22
Urban-----	19,054	17,180	198	1,638	1,660	17,378	16
White-----	12,800	12,616	80	96	896	11,896	6
Nonwhite-----	6,254	4,564	118	1,542	784	5,480	10
Rural-----	22,444	19,484	366	2,528	1,792	20,632	20
White-----	16,806	16,352	170	260	1,220	15,578	8
Nonwhite-----	5,638	3,132	196	2,268	572	5,054	12
GEORGIA-----	100,584	89,116	2,166	9,196	8,974	90,954	656
White-----	64,368	63,774	380	190	4,378	59,708	282
Nonwhite-----	36,216	25,342	1,786	9,006	4,596	31,246	374

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ²		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
GEORGIA—Con.							
Urban-----	50,968	47,618	876	2,440	5,000	45,736	232
White-----	31,072	30,954	76	36	2,258	28,734	100
Nonwhite---	19,896	16,664	800	2,404	2,762	17,002	132
Rural-----	49,616	41,498	1,290	6,756	3,974	45,218	424
White-----	33,296	32,820	304	154	2,140	30,974	182
Nonwhite---	16,320	8,678	986	6,602	1,834	14,244	242
Metropolitan counties-----	48,704	47,628	802	254	4,544	44,004	156
White-----	33,656	33,566	78	2	2,370	31,198	88
Nonwhite---	15,048	14,062	724	252	2,174	12,806	68
Urban-----	35,514	32,704	644	150	3,412	29,998	104
White-----	20,824	20,776	42	-	1,574	19,204	46
Nonwhite---	12,690	11,928	602	150	1,838	10,794	58
Rural-----	15,190	14,924	158	104	1,132	14,006	52
White-----	12,832	12,790	36	2	796	11,994	42
Nonwhite---	2,358	2,134	122	102	336	2,012	10
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	51,880	41,488	1,364	8,942	4,430	46,950	500
White-----	30,712	30,208	302	188	2,008	28,510	194
Nonwhite---	21,168	11,280	1,062	8,754	2,422	18,440	306
Urban-----	17,454	14,914	232	2,290	1,588	15,738	128
White-----	10,248	10,178	34	36	664	9,530	54
Nonwhite---	7,206	4,736	198	2,254	924	6,208	74
Rural-----	34,426	26,574	1,132	6,652	2,842	31,212	372
White-----	20,464	20,030	268	152	1,344	18,980	140
Nonwhite---	13,962	6,544	864	6,500	1,498	12,232	232
HAWAII-----							
	17,616	17,516	58	-	1,608	16,000	8
White-----	5,418	5,406	8	-	454	4,962	2
Nonwhite---	12,198	12,110	50	-	1,154	11,038	6
Urban-----	8,792	8,776	4	-	878	7,908	6
White-----	2,108	2,106	-	-	186	1,920	2
Nonwhite---	6,684	6,670	4	-	692	5,988	4
Rural-----	8,824	8,740	54	-	730	8,092	2
White-----	3,310	3,300	8	-	268	3,042	-
Nonwhite---	5,514	5,440	46	-	462	5,050	2
Metropolitan counties-----	14,906	14,814	54	-	1,408	13,492	6
White-----	5,020	5,008	8	-	430	4,588	2
Nonwhite---	9,886	9,806	46	-	978	8,904	4
Urban-----	8,268	8,254	4	-	846	7,418	4
White-----	2,022	2,020	-	-	184	1,836	2
Nonwhite---	6,246	6,234	4	-	662	5,582	2
Rural-----	6,638	6,560	50	-	562	6,074	2
White-----	2,998	2,988	8	-	246	2,752	-
Nonwhite---	3,640	3,572	42	-	316	3,322	2
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	2,710	2,702	4	-	200	2,508	2
White-----	398	398	-	-	24	374	-
Nonwhite---	2,312	2,304	4	-	176	2,134	2
Urban-----	524	522	-	-	32	490	2
White-----	86	86	-	-	2	84	-
Nonwhite---	438	436	-	-	30	406	2
Rural-----	2,166	2,180	4	-	168	2,018	-
White-----	312	312	-	-	22	290	-
Nonwhite---	1,874	1,868	4	-	146	1,728	-
IDAHO-----							
	16,902	16,752	80	8	1,226	15,560	116
White-----	16,586	16,440	78	8	1,196	15,278	112
Nonwhite---	316	312	2	-	30	282	4
Urban-----	9,388	9,334	22	4	718	8,608	62
White-----	9,246	9,194	22	4	708	8,478	60
Nonwhite---	142	140	-	-	10	130	2
Rural-----	7,514	7,418	58	4	508	6,952	54
White-----	7,340	7,246	56	4	488	6,800	52
Nonwhite---	174	172	2	-	20	152	2
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	16,902	16,752	80	8	1,226	15,560	116
White-----	16,586	16,440	78	8	1,196	15,278	112
Nonwhite---	316	312	2	-	30	282	4
Urban-----	9,388	9,334	22	4	718	8,608	62
White-----	9,246	9,194	22	4	708	8,478	60
Nonwhite---	142	140	-	-	10	130	2
Rural-----	7,514	7,418	58	4	508	6,952	54
White-----	7,340	7,246	56	4	488	6,800	52
Nonwhite---	174	172	2	-	20	152	2
ILLINOIS-----							
	237,382	233,286	3,852	96	18,028	219,246	108
White-----	198,088	196,282	1,690	28	12,646	185,354	88
Nonwhite---	39,294	37,004	2,162	68	5,382	33,892	20
Urban-----	186,792	183,078	3,532	78	15,150	171,560	82
White-----	148,496	147,022	1,394	26	9,906	138,526	64
Nonwhite---	38,296	36,056	2,138	52	5,244	33,034	18
Rural-----	50,590	50,208	320	18	2,878	47,686	26
White-----	49,592	49,260	296	2	2,740	46,828	24
Nonwhite---	998	948	24	16	138	858	2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
ILLINOIS—Con.							
Metropolitan counties	189,580	185,778	3,606	82	15,064	174,428	88
White	151,466	149,904	1,476	26	9,644	141,554	70
Nonwhite	38,114	35,874	2,130	56	5,222	32,874	18
Urban	165,334	161,704	3,458	76	15,610	151,654	70
White	127,918	126,506	1,338	26	8,496	119,368	54
Nonwhite	37,416	35,198	2,120	50	5,114	32,286	16
Rural	24,246	24,074	148	6	1,454	22,774	18
White	23,548	23,398	138	—	1,346	22,186	16
Nonwhite	698	676	10	6	108	588	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	47,802	47,508	246	14	2,964	44,818	20
White	46,622	46,378	214	2	2,804	43,800	18
Nonwhite	1,180	1,130	32	12	160	1,018	2
Urban	21,458	21,374	74	2	1,540	19,906	12
White	20,578	20,516	56	—	1,410	19,158	10
Nonwhite	880	858	18	2	130	748	2
Rural	26,344	26,134	172	12	1,424	24,912	8
White	26,044	25,862	158	2	1,394	24,642	8
Nonwhite	300	272	14	10	30	270	—
INDIANA							
	112,294	111,256	894	20	7,602	104,286	406
White	103,044	102,282	670	16	6,430	96,270	344
Nonwhite	9,250	8,974	224	4	1,172	8,016	62
Urban	70,084	69,500	496	6	5,258	64,558	268
White	61,080	60,756	282	2	4,110	56,764	206
Nonwhite	9,004	8,744	214	4	1,148	7,794	62
Rural	42,210	41,756	398	14	2,344	39,728	138
White	41,964	41,526	388	14	2,320	39,506	138
Nonwhite	246	230	10	—	24	222	—
Metropolitan counties	56,414	55,884	430	8	4,228	51,940	246
White	48,196	47,822	224	4	3,196	44,814	186
Nonwhite	8,218	7,962	206	4	1,032	7,126	60
Urban	44,872	44,422	384	6	3,530	41,138	204
White	38,768	38,362	166	2	2,508	34,118	144
Nonwhite	5,104	4,960	198	4	1,022	7,022	60
Rural	11,542	11,462	68	2	888	10,802	42
White	11,428	11,350	58	2	688	10,638	42
Nonwhite	114	102	9	—	10	104	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	55,880	55,372	464	12	3,374	52,346	160
White	54,848	54,360	446	12	3,234	51,456	158
Nonwhite	1,032	1,012	18	—	140	890	2
Urban	25,212	25,078	132	—	1,728	23,420	64
White	24,312	24,194	116	—	1,602	22,648	62
Nonwhite	900	884	16	—	126	772	2
Rural	30,668	30,294	332	12	1,646	28,926	96
White	30,536	30,166	330	12	1,632	28,808	96
Nonwhite	132	128	2	—	14	118	—
IOWA							
	63,540	63,314	196	10	3,770	59,582	188
White	62,486	62,270	190	8	3,646	58,660	160
Nonwhite	1,054	1,044	6	2	124	922	0
Urban	35,016	34,936	66	2	2,342	32,606	68
White	34,030	33,958	60	2	2,220	31,748	62
Nonwhite	986	978	6	—	122	858	6
Rural	28,524	28,378	130	8	1,428	26,976	120
White	28,456	28,312	130	6	1,426	26,912	118
Nonwhite	68	66	—	2	2	64	2
Metropolitan counties	24,034	23,980	40	2	1,626	22,364	44
White	23,186	23,140	34	2	1,520	21,628	38
Nonwhite	848	840	6	—	106	736	6
Urban	19,330	19,282	36	2	1,330	17,970	30
White	18,498	18,458	30	2	1,226	17,248	24
Nonwhite	832	824	6	—	104	722	6
Rural	4,704	4,698	4	—	296	4,394	14
White	4,688	4,682	4	—	294	4,380	14
Nonwhite	16	16	—	—	2	14	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	39,506	39,334	156	8	2,144	37,218	144
White	39,300	39,130	156	6	2,126	37,032	142
Nonwhite	206	204	—	2	18	186	2
Urban	15,686	15,654	30	—	1,012	14,636	38
White	15,532	15,500	30	—	994	14,500	38
Nonwhite	154	154	—	—	18	136	—
Rural	23,820	23,680	126	8	1,132	22,582	106
White	23,768	23,630	126	6	1,132	22,532	104
Nonwhite	52	50	—	2	—	50	2
KANSAS							
	49,988	49,776	172	8	3,110	46,848	30
White	46,748	46,570	152	6	2,720	44,000	28
Nonwhite	3,240	3,206	20	2	390	2,848	2
Urban	31,568	31,458	82	4	2,158	29,394	16
White	28,556	28,478	62	2	1,782	26,758	16
Nonwhite	3,012	2,980	20	2	376	2,636	—
Rural	18,420	18,318	90	4	952	17,454	14
White	18,192	18,092	90	4	938	17,242	12
Nonwhite	228	226	—	—	14	212	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

3-65

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
KANSAS—Con.							
Metropolitan counties-----	21,152	21,064	72	4	1,468	19,678	6
White-----	18,930	18,868	54	2	1,200	17,724	6
Nonwhite--	2,222	2,196	18	2	268	1,954	-
Urban-----	16,562	16,492	54	4	1,230	15,328	4
White-----	14,384	14,340	36	2	968	13,412	4
Nonwhite--	2,178	2,152	18	2	262	1,916	-
Rural-----	4,590	4,572	18	2	238	4,350	2
White-----	4,546	4,528	18	-	232	4,312	2
Nonwhite--	44	44	-	-	6	38	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	28,836	28,712	100	4	1,642	27,170	24
White-----	27,818	27,702	98	4	1,520	26,276	22
Nonwhite--	1,018	1,010	2	-	122	894	2
Urban-----	15,006	14,966	28	-	928	14,066	12
White-----	14,172	14,138	26	-	814	13,346	12
Nonwhite--	834	828	2	-	114	720	-
Rural-----	13,830	13,746	72	4	714	13,104	12
White-----	13,646	13,564	72	4	706	12,930	10
Nonwhite--	184	182	-	-	8	174	2
KENTUCKY -----	71,434	67,678	1,698	1,878	5,650	65,854	130
White-----	65,300	62,080	1,400	1,662	4,798	60,392	110
Nonwhite--	6,134	5,598	298	216	852	5,262	20
Urban-----	27,824	27,368	308	122	2,422	25,370	32
White-----	23,560	23,344	144	54	1,794	21,748	18
Nonwhite--	4,264	4,024	164	68	628	3,622	14
Rural-----	43,610	40,310	1,390	1,756	3,228	40,284	98
White-----	41,740	38,736	1,256	1,608	3,004	38,644	92
Nonwhite--	1,870	1,574	134	148	224	1,640	6
Metropolitan counties-----	25,934	25,804	110	6	2,112	23,802	20
White-----	22,748	22,676	56	6	1,640	21,092	16
Nonwhite--	3,186	3,128	54	-	472	2,710	4
Urban-----	16,792	16,694	86	4	1,484	15,294	14
White-----	13,936	13,882	44	4	1,058	12,868	10
Nonwhite--	2,856	2,812	42	-	426	2,426	4
Rural-----	9,142	8,110	24	2	628	8,508	6
White-----	8,812	8,794	12	2	582	8,224	6
Nonwhite--	330	316	12	-	46	284	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	45,500	41,874	1,588	1,872	3,538	41,852	110
White-----	42,552	39,404	1,344	1,656	3,158	39,300	94
Nonwhite--	2,948	2,470	244	216	380	2,552	16
Urban-----	11,032	10,674	222	118	938	10,076	18
White-----	9,624	9,462	100	50	736	8,880	8
Nonwhite--	1,408	1,212	122	68	202	1,196	10
Rural-----	34,468	31,200	1,366	1,754	2,600	31,776	92
White-----	32,928	29,942	1,244	1,606	2,422	30,420	86
Nonwhite--	1,540	1,258	122	148	178	1,356	6
LOUISIANA -----	88,952	85,746	554	2,578	8,426	80,364	162
White-----	53,996	53,778	112	96	3,768	50,134	94
Nonwhite--	34,956	31,968	442	2,482	4,658	30,230	68
Urban-----	49,280	48,150	192	908	4,974	44,214	92
White-----	29,156	29,074	46	30	2,140	26,958	58
Nonwhite--	20,124	19,076	146	878	2,834	17,256	34
Rural-----	39,672	37,596	362	1,670	3,452	36,150	70
White-----	24,840	24,704	66	66	1,628	23,176	36
Nonwhite--	14,832	12,892	296	1,604	1,824	12,974	34
Metropolitan parishes ⁵ -----	43,742	43,264	106	354	4,310	39,366	66
White-----	26,996	26,950	30	14	1,992	24,964	40
Nonwhite--	16,746	16,314	76	340	2,318	14,402	26
Urban-----	32,264	31,960	80	214	3,312	28,896	56
White-----	18,746	18,714	22	8	1,408	17,302	36
Nonwhite--	13,518	13,246	58	206	1,904	11,594	20
Rural-----	11,478	11,304	26	140	998	10,470	10
White-----	8,250	8,236	8	6	584	7,662	4
Nonwhite--	3,228	3,068	18	134	414	2,808	6
Nonmetropolitan parishes ⁵ -----	45,210	42,482	448	2,224	4,116	40,998	96
White-----	27,000	26,828	82	82	1,776	25,170	54
Nonwhite--	18,210	15,654	366	2,142	2,340	15,828	42
Urban-----	17,016	16,190	112	694	1,662	15,318	36
White-----	10,410	10,360	24	22	732	9,656	22
Nonwhite--	6,606	5,830	88	672	930	5,662	14
Rural-----	28,194	26,292	336	1,530	2,454	25,680	60
White-----	16,590	16,468	58	60	1,044	15,514	32
Nonwhite--	11,604	9,824	278	1,470	1,410	10,166	28
MAINE -----	23,552	23,264	276	-	1,662	21,436	454
White-----	23,222	22,938	274	-	1,634	21,148	440
Nonwhite--	330	326	2	-	28	288	14
Urban-----	8,590	8,532	58	-	612	7,880	118
White-----	8,446	8,388	58	-	598	7,732	116
Nonwhite--	144	144	-	-	14	128	2
Rural-----	14,962	14,732	218	-	1,050	13,576	336
White-----	14,778	14,550	216	-	1,036	13,416	324
Nonwhite--	186	182	2	-	14	160	12

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
MAINE—Con.							
Metropolitan counties	4,362	4,356	26	-	306	3,966	90
White	4,318	4,292	26	-	304	3,928	69
Nonwhite	44	44	-	-	2	40	2
Urban	2,522	2,502	20	-	176	2,298	59
White	2,494	2,474	20	-	176	2,262	56
Nonwhite	28	28	-	-	-	26	2
Rural	1,840	1,854	6	-	130	1,678	32
White	1,824	1,818	6	-	128	1,664	32
Nonwhite	16	16	-	-	2	14	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	19,180	18,928	250	-	1,356	17,470	354
White	18,904	18,646	248	-	1,330	17,226	322
Nonwhite	286	282	2	-	26	249	12
Urban	6,068	6,030	39	-	436	5,472	60
White	5,952	5,914	38	-	422	5,470	60
Nonwhite	116	116	-	-	14	102	-
Rural	13,122	12,898	212	-	920	11,898	304
White	12,952	12,732	210	-	908	11,752	292
Nonwhite	170	166	2	-	12	146	12
MARYLAND							
Metropolitan counties	77,748	76,324	764	570	7,058	70,594	95
White	60,310	59,884	332	50	4,490	55,754	65
Nonwhite	17,438	16,440	432	520	2,568	14,840	30
Urban	34,744	34,178	404	102	3,668	31,032	44
White	22,388	22,250	98	10	1,778	20,584	26
Nonwhite	12,356	11,928	306	92	1,890	10,448	18
Rural	43,004	42,146	360	468	3,390	39,562	52
White	37,922	37,634	234	40	2,712	35,170	40
Nonwhite	5,082	4,512	126	428	678	4,392	12
Nonmetropolitan counties	61,168	60,466	614	46	5,844	55,456	69
White	47,018	46,740	252	8	3,480	43,488	50
Nonwhite	14,150	13,726	362	38	2,164	11,968	19
Urban	30,270	29,810	394	32	3,264	26,972	34
White	18,654	18,548	92	4	1,458	17,176	20
Nonwhite	11,616	11,262	302	28	1,806	9,796	14
Rural	30,898	30,656	220	14	2,390	28,484	34
White	28,364	28,192	160	4	2,022	26,312	30
Nonwhite	2,534	2,464	60	10	358	2,172	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,580	15,858	150	524	1,414	15,138	28
White	13,292	13,144	80	42	1,010	12,266	16
Nonwhite	3,288	2,714	70	482	404	2,872	12
Urban	4,474	4,368	10	70	404	4,060	10
White	3,734	3,702	6	6	320	3,408	6
Nonwhite	740	666	4	64	84	652	4
Rural	12,106	11,490	140	454	1,010	11,078	18
White	9,558	9,442	74	36	690	8,858	10
Nonwhite	2,548	2,048	66	418	320	2,220	8
MASSACHUSETTS							
Metropolitan counties	116,484	116,158	278	-	8,180	107,252	1,062
White	112,102	111,824	236	-	7,662	103,452	989
Nonwhite	4,382	4,334	42	-	518	3,800	64
Urban	82,494	82,234	170	-	5,928	75,904	764
White	78,470	78,310	136	-	5,430	72,332	708
Nonwhite	4,024	3,984	34	-	498	3,472	56
Rural	33,990	33,864	108	-	2,254	31,448	288
White	33,632	33,514	100	-	2,232	31,120	280
Nonwhite	358	350	8	-	22	328	8
Nonmetropolitan counties	113,260	112,950	264	-	7,946	104,272	1,042
White	108,984	108,722	222	-	7,436	100,570	978
Nonwhite	4,276	4,228	42	-	510	3,702	64
Urban	82,494	82,294	170	-	5,926	75,804	764
White	78,470	78,310	136	-	5,430	72,332	708
Nonwhite	4,024	3,984	34	-	498	3,472	56
Rural	30,766	30,656	94	-	2,020	28,468	278
White	30,514	30,412	86	-	2,008	28,238	270
Nonwhite	252	244	8	-	14	230	8
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,224	3,208	14	-	234	2,980	10
White	3,118	3,102	14	-	226	2,882	10
Nonwhite	106	106	-	-	8	98	-
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	3,224	3,208	14	-	234	2,980	10
White	3,118	3,102	14	-	226	2,882	10
Nonwhite	106	106	-	-	8	98	-
MICHIGAN							
Metropolitan counties	193,152	192,014	1,034	14	14,330	178,452	370
White	171,832	171,114	642	10	11,422	160,072	338
Nonwhite	21,320	20,900	392	4	2,908	18,380	32
Urban	129,010	128,310	660	6	10,298	118,510	202
White	108,814	108,502	286	6	7,496	101,144	174
Nonwhite	20,196	19,808	374	-	2,802	17,366	28
Rural	64,142	63,704	374	8	4,032	59,942	168
White	63,018	62,612	356	4	3,926	58,928	164
Nonwhite	1,124	1,092	18	4	106	1,014	4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
MICHIGAN—Con.							
Metropolitan counties-----	141,998	141,226	730	6	11,094	130,704	200
White-----	122,230	121,848	346	6	8,344	115,712	174
Nonwhite--	19,768	19,378	384	-	2,750	16,992	26
Urban-----	110,062	108,440	600	4	9,032	100,874	156
White-----	90,792	90,548	228	4	6,332	84,328	132
Nonwhite--	19,270	18,892	372	-	2,700	16,546	24
Rural-----	31,936	31,786	130	2	2,062	29,830	44
White-----	31,438	31,300	118	2	2,012	29,384	42
Nonwhite--	498	486	12	-	50	446	2
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	51,154	50,788	304	8	3,236	47,748	170
White-----	49,602	49,266	296	4	3,078	46,360	164
Nonwhite--	1,552	1,522	8	4	158	1,398	6
Urban-----	18,948	18,870	60	2	1,266	17,636	46
White-----	18,022	17,954	58	2	1,164	16,815	42
Nonwhite--	926	916	2	-	102	820	4
Rural-----	32,206	31,918	244	6	1,970	30,112	124
White-----	31,580	31,312	238	2	1,914	29,544	122
Nonwhite--	626	606	6	4	56	568	2
MINNESOTA-----							
Metropolitan counties-----	86,112	85,878	172	28	5,114	80,806	192
White-----	84,498	84,268	170	28	4,946	79,370	182
Nonwhite--	1,614	1,610	2	-	168	1,436	10
Urban-----	53,802	53,692	78	14	3,424	50,274	104
White-----	52,672	52,562	78	14	3,296	49,272	104
Nonwhite--	1,130	1,130	-	-	128	1,002	-
Rural-----	32,310	32,186	94	14	1,690	30,532	88
White-----	31,626	31,706	92	14	1,650	30,098	78
Nonwhite--	484	480	2	-	40	434	10
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	46,800	46,690	70	18	3,000	43,738	62
White-----	45,702	45,592	70	18	2,868	42,772	62
Nonwhite--	1,098	1,098	-	-	132	966	-
Urban-----	40,968	40,874	62	14	2,682	38,228	58
White-----	39,812	39,818	62	14	2,554	37,300	58
Nonwhite--	1,056	1,056	-	-	128	928	-
Rural-----	5,832	5,816	8	4	318	5,510	4
White-----	5,790	5,774	8	4	314	5,472	4
Nonwhite--	42	42	-	-	4	38	-
Mississippi-----	59,614	59,312	1,766	14,402	5,506	53,934	174
White-----	27,464	27,182	142	110	1,884	25,516	64
Nonwhite--	32,150	32,130	1,624	14,292	3,622	28,418	110
Urban-----	22,266	22,062	586	2,782	2,104	20,100	62
White-----	12,154	12,092	22	24	892	11,236	26
Nonwhite--	10,112	10,070	564	2,758	1,212	8,864	36
Rural-----	37,348	37,250	1,180	11,620	3,402	33,834	112
White-----	15,310	15,090	120	86	992	14,280	38
Nonwhite--	22,038	22,160	1,060	11,534	2,410	19,554	74
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	5,634	5,072	90	468	532	5,098	4
White-----	2,814	2,808	6	-	214	2,598	2
Nonwhite--	2,820	2,264	84	468	318	2,500	2
Urban-----	4,328	4,076	64	186	416	3,908	4
White-----	2,376	2,374	2	-	182	2,192	2
Nonwhite--	1,952	1,702	62	186	234	1,716	2
Rural-----	1,306	996	26	282	116	1,190	-
White-----	438	434	4	-	32	406	-
Nonwhite--	868	562	22	282	84	784	-
Missouri-----	97,056	95,194	1,338	410	7,094	89,740	222
White-----	83,824	82,628	1,024	100	5,254	78,370	200
Nonwhite--	13,232	12,566	314	310	1,840	11,370	22
Urban-----	64,730	64,076	458	152	5,204	59,402	124
White-----	52,672	52,322	310	16	3,508	49,060	104
Nonwhite--	12,058	11,754	148	136	1,696	10,342	20
Rural-----	32,326	31,118	880	258	1,890	30,338	98
White-----	31,152	30,306	714	84	1,746	29,310	96
Nonwhite--	1,174	812	166	174	144	1,028	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ²		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
MISSOURI—Con.							
Metropolitan counties	60,978	60,640	304	4	4,922	55,954	102
White	49,720	49,462	240	2	3,296	46,340	84
Nonwhite	11,258	11,178	64	2	1,626	9,614	19
Urban	51,676	51,402	242	4	4,344	47,256	76
White	40,560	40,366	178	2	2,744	37,758	58
Nonwhite	11,116	11,036	54	2	1,600	9,498	18
Rural	9,302	9,238	62	-	578	8,698	26
White	9,160	9,096	62	-	552	8,582	26
Nonwhite	142	142	-	-	26	116	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	36,078	34,554	1,034	406	2,172	33,786	120
White	34,104	33,166	784	98	1,958	32,030	116
Nonwhite	1,974	1,388	250	308	214	1,756	4
Urban	15,054	12,674	216	148	680	12,146	48
White	12,112	11,956	132	14	764	11,302	46
Nonwhite	942	718	84	134	96	644	2
Rural	23,024	21,880	818	258	1,312	21,640	72
White	21,992	21,210	652	84	1,194	20,728	70
Nonwhite	1,032	670	166	174	118	912	2
MONTANA							
Metropolitan counties	17,368	17,240	66	40	1,264	16,002	102
White	16,020	15,918	60	28	1,168	14,772	80
Nonwhite	1,348	1,322	6	12	96	1,230	22
Urban	8,770	8,742	24	2	676	8,056	38
White	8,458	8,444	22	-	642	7,790	36
Nonwhite	302	298	2	2	34	266	2
Rural	8,598	8,498	42	38	588	7,946	64
White	7,552	7,474	38	28	526	6,982	44
Nonwhite	1,046	1,024	4	10	62	964	20
Nonmetropolitan counties	4,428	4,416	6	2	312	4,096	20
White	4,252	4,242	6	-	304	3,930	18
Nonwhite	176	174	-	2	8	166	2
Urban	3,430	3,422	6	2	248	3,162	20
White	3,292	3,286	6	-	242	3,032	18
Nonwhite	138	136	-	2	6	130	2
Rural	998	994	-	-	64	934	-
White	960	956	-	-	62	898	-
Nonwhite	38	38	-	-	2	36	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	12,940	12,824	60	38	952	11,906	82
White	11,768	11,676	54	28	864	10,842	62
Nonwhite	1,172	1,148	6	10	88	1,064	20
Urban	5,340	5,320	18	-	428	4,894	18
White	5,176	5,158	16	-	400	4,758	16
Nonwhite	164	162	2	-	28	136	-
Rural	7,600	7,504	42	38	524	7,012	64
White	6,592	6,518	38	28	464	6,084	44
Nonwhite	1,008	986	4	10	60	928	20
NEBRASKA							
Metropolitan counties	34,534	34,424	100	4	2,412	31,594	528
White	32,948	32,852	92	2	2,232	30,272	444
Nonwhite	1,586	1,572	8	2	180	1,322	84
Urban	21,106	21,060	44	2	1,694	19,200	212
White	19,654	19,618	36	-	1,518	17,942	194
Nonwhite	1,452	1,442	8	2	176	1,258	18
Rural	13,428	13,364	56	2	718	12,394	316
White	13,294	13,234	56	2	714	12,330	250
Nonwhite	134	130	-	-	4	64	66
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,664	15,636	28	-	1,274	14,390	10
White	14,286	14,266	20	-	1,106	13,170	10
Nonwhite	1,378	1,370	8	-	168	1,210	10
Urban	13,906	13,884	22	-	1,166	12,730	10
White	12,538	12,524	14	-	998	11,530	10
Nonwhite	1,368	1,360	8	-	168	1,200	-
Rural	1,758	1,752	6	-	108	1,650	-
White	1,748	1,742	6	-	108	1,640	-
Nonwhite	10	10	-	-	-	10	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	18,870	18,788	72	4	1,138	17,214	518
White	18,662	18,586	72	2	1,126	17,102	434
Nonwhite	208	202	0	2	12	112	84
Urban	7,200	7,176	22	2	528	6,470	202
White	7,116	7,094	22	-	520	6,412	194
Nonwhite	84	82	0	2	8	58	18
Rural	11,670	11,612	50	2	610	10,744	316
White	11,546	11,492	50	2	606	10,690	250
Nonwhite	124	120	0	0	4	54	66
NEVADA							
Metropolitan counties	8,084	8,060	16	2	844	7,206	34
White	7,110	7,098	8	-	716	6,366	28
Nonwhite	974	962	8	2	128	840	6
Urban	5,872	5,860	10	-	644	5,216	12
White	5,166	5,160	4	-	538	4,618	12
Nonwhite	706	700	6	-	108	598	0
Rural	2,212	2,200	6	2	200	1,990	22
White	1,944	1,938	4	-	180	1,748	16
Nonwhite	268	262	2	2	20	242	6

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

3-69

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³			
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated	
NEVADA—Con.								
Metropolitan counties	6,306	6,292	12	-	698	5,594	14	
	White	5,524	5,518	4	582	4,930	12	
	Nonwhite	782	774	8	116	664	2	
Urban	5,284	5,272	10	-	582	4,692	10	
	White	4,618	4,612	4	474	4,134	10	
	Nonwhite	666	660	6	108	558	-	
Rural	1,022	1,020	2	-	116	902	4	
	White	906	906	-	108	796	2	
	Nonwhite	116	114	2	8	106	2	
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,778	1,768	4	2	146	1,612	20	
	White	1,586	1,580	4	134	1,436	16	
	Nonwhite	192	188	-	12	176	4	
Urban	588	588	-	-	62	524	2	
	White	548	548	-	62	484	2	
	Nonwhite	40	40	-	-	40	-	
Rural	1,190	1,180	4	2	84	1,088	18	
	White	1,038	1,032	4	72	952	14	
	Nonwhite	152	148	-	12	136	4	
NEW HAMPSHIRE	13,914	13,882	28	-	972	12,924	18	
	White	13,854	13,822	28	972	12,864	18	
	Nonwhite	60	60	-	-	60	-	
Urban	7,212	7,202	10	-	506	6,702	4	
	White	7,162	7,152	10	506	6,652	4	
	Nonwhite	50	50	-	-	50	-	
Rural	6,702	6,680	18	-	466	6,222	14	
	White	6,692	6,670	18	466	6,212	14	
	Nonwhite	10	10	-	-	10	-	
Metropolitan counties	4,316	4,302	12	-	306	4,004	6	
	White	4,308	4,294	12	306	3,996	6	
	Nonwhite	8	8	-	-	8	-	
Urban	3,144	3,138	6	-	246	2,898	2	
	White	3,136	3,130	6	246	2,888	2	
	Nonwhite	8	8	-	-	8	-	
Rural	1,172	1,164	6	-	60	1,108	4	
	White	1,172	1,164	6	60	1,108	4	
	Nonwhite	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,598	9,580	16	-	666	8,920	12	
	White	9,546	9,528	16	666	8,868	12	
	Nonwhite	52	52	-	-	52	-	
Urban	4,068	4,064	4	-	260	3,806	2	
	White	4,026	4,022	4	260	3,764	2	
	Nonwhite	42	42	-	-	42	-	
Rural	5,530	5,516	12	-	406	5,114	10	
	White	5,520	5,506	12	406	5,104	10	
	Nonwhite	10	10	-	-	10	-	
NEW JERSEY	135,380	134,456	692	56	10,640	124,274	466	
	White	116,692	116,170	434	30	7,900	108,504	288
	Nonwhite	18,688	18,286	258	26	2,740	15,770	178
Urban	109,840	109,130	496	46	8,810	100,610	420	
	White	92,926	92,546	306	24	6,336	86,344	246
	Nonwhite	16,914	16,584	190	22	2,474	14,266	174
Rural	25,540	25,326	196	10	1,830	23,664	46	
	White	23,766	23,624	128	6	1,564	22,160	42
	Nonwhite	1,774	1,702	68	4	266	1,504	4
Metropolitan counties	104,578	103,868	504	40	8,426	95,770	382	
	White	88,592	88,212	316	14	6,076	82,304	212
	Nonwhite	15,986	15,656	188	26	2,350	13,466	170
Urban	90,420	89,796	428	34	7,472	82,584	364	
	White	75,322	75,004	260	12	5,234	69,894	194
	Nonwhite	15,098	14,792	168	22	2,238	12,690	170
Rural	14,158	14,072	76	6	954	13,166	18	
	White	13,270	13,208	56	2	842	12,410	18
	Nonwhite	888	864	20	4	112	776	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,802	30,588	188	16	2,214	28,504	84	
	White	28,100	27,958	118	16	1,824	26,200	76
	Nonwhite	2,702	2,630	70	-	390	2,304	8
Urban	19,420	19,334	68	12	1,338	18,026	56	
	White	17,604	17,542	46	12	1,102	16,450	52
	Nonwhite	1,816	1,792	22	-	236	1,576	4
Rural	11,382	11,254	120	4	876	10,478	28	
	White	10,496	10,416	72	4	722	9,750	24
	Nonwhite	886	838	48	-	154	728	4
NEW MEXICO	28,942	28,566	380	682	2,996	26,788	158	
	White	26,590	25,360	342	636	2,640	23,890	60
	Nonwhite	3,352	3,186	38	46	356	2,898	98
Urban	18,822	18,196	198	324	1,898	16,894	30	
	White	17,864	17,264	176	324	1,764	16,070	30
	Nonwhite	958	932	22	-	134	824	-
Rural	11,120	10,370	182	358	1,098	9,894	128	
	White	8,726	8,116	166	312	876	7,820	30
	Nonwhite	2,394	2,254	16	46	222	2,074	98

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
NEW MEXICO—Con.							
Metropolitan counties-----	8,222	8,134	8	68	840	7,366	16
White-----	7,816	7,730	6	68	792	7,018	16
Nonwhite--	406	404	2	-	58	348	-
Urban-----	6,684	6,642	8	28	696	5,974	14
White-----	6,376	6,336	6	28	648	5,714	14
Nonwhite--	308	306	2	-	48	260	-
Rural-----	1,538	1,492	-	40	144	1,392	2
White-----	1,440	1,394	-	40	134	1,304	2
Nonwhite--	98	98	-	-	10	88	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	21,720	20,432	372	614	2,156	19,422	142
White-----	18,774	17,650	336	568	1,858	16,872	44
Nonwhite--	2,946	2,782	36	46	298	2,550	98
Urban-----	12,138	11,554	190	296	1,202	10,920	16
White-----	11,488	10,928	170	296	1,116	10,356	16
Nonwhite--	650	626	20	-	86	564	-
Rural-----	9,582	8,878	182	318	954	8,502	126
White-----	7,286	6,722	166	272	742	6,516	28
Nonwhite--	2,296	2,156	16	46	212	1,986	98
NEW YORK							
-----	562,520	359,992	2,148	20	30,654	331,024	642
White-----	313,314	311,672	1,398	14	23,246	289,376	692
Nonwhite--	49,206	48,320	750	6	7,408	41,648	150
Urban-----	258,274	256,316	1,666	14	23,408	234,140	720
White-----	211,800	210,668	956	8	16,358	194,800	562
Nonwhite--	46,474	45,648	710	6	7,050	39,290	144
Rural-----	104,246	103,676	482	6	7,246	96,884	116
White-----	101,514	101,004	442	6	6,888	94,516	110
Nonwhite--	2,732	2,672	40	-	358	2,368	6
Metropolitan counties-----	306,908	304,716	1,858	18	26,534	279,604	770
White-----	259,478	258,156	1,120	12	19,408	239,446	624
Nonwhite--	47,430	46,560	738	6	7,126	40,158	146
Urban-----	236,668	234,798	1,592	14	21,632	214,326	710
White-----	191,322	190,270	888	8	14,786	175,970	566
Nonwhite--	45,346	44,528	704	6	6,846	38,356	144
Rural-----	70,240	69,918	266	4	4,902	65,278	60
White-----	68,156	67,886	232	4	4,622	63,476	58
Nonwhite--	2,084	2,032	34	-	280	1,802	2
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	55,612	55,276	290	2	4,120	51,420	72
White-----	53,836	53,516	278	2	3,838	49,930	68
Nonwhite--	1,776	1,760	12	-	282	1,490	4
Urban-----	21,606	21,518	74	-	1,776	19,814	16
White-----	20,478	20,398	68	-	1,572	18,830	16
Nonwhite--	1,128	1,120	6	-	204	924	-
Rural-----	34,006	33,758	216	2	2,344	31,606	56
White-----	33,358	33,118	210	2	2,266	31,040	52
Nonwhite--	648	640	6	-	78	566	4
NORTH CAROLINA							
-----	111,880	103,434	2,700	5,584	10,170	101,610	160
White-----	76,850	76,364	332	114	5,666	71,140	44
Nonwhite--	35,030	27,070	2,368	5,470	4,504	30,470	56
Urban-----	43,696	41,942	708	1,000	4,338	39,336	22
White-----	30,098	29,312	66	22	2,296	27,704	8
Nonwhite--	13,698	12,630	642	978	2,042	11,632	14
Rural-----	68,184	61,492	1,992	4,584	5,832	62,274	78
White-----	46,842	46,452	266	92	3,370	43,436	36
Nonwhite--	21,342	15,040	1,726	4,492	2,462	18,838	42
Metropolitan counties-----	27,470	27,102	274	80	2,724	24,734	12
White-----	19,680	19,626	46	-	1,450	18,226	4
Nonwhite--	7,790	7,476	228	80	1,274	6,508	8
Urban-----	18,500	18,264	188	38	1,940	16,554	6
White-----	12,248	12,216	28	-	920	11,328	-
Nonwhite--	6,252	6,048	160	38	1,020	5,226	6
Rural-----	8,970	8,838	86	42	784	8,180	6
White-----	7,432	7,410	18	-	530	6,898	4
Nonwhite--	1,538	1,428	68	42	254	1,282	2
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	84,410	76,332	2,426	5,504	7,446	76,876	88
White-----	57,170	56,738	286	114	4,216	52,914	40
Nonwhite--	27,240	19,594	2,140	5,390	3,230	23,962	48
Urban-----	25,186	23,678	520	2,398	2,398	22,782	19
White-----	17,760	17,696	38	22	1,376	16,376	8
Nonwhite--	7,426	5,982	482	940	1,022	6,406	8
Rural-----	59,214	52,654	1,906	4,542	5,048	54,094	72
White-----	39,410	39,042	248	92	2,840	36,538	32
Nonwhite--	19,804	13,612	1,658	4,450	2,208	17,556	40
NORTH DAKOTA							
-----	16,566	16,530	20	4	1,000	15,560	6
White-----	15,886	15,860	16	4	952	14,934	-
Nonwhite--	680	670	4	-	48	626	6
Urban-----	6,744	6,744	-	-	438	6,304	2
White-----	6,628	6,628	-	-	426	6,202	2
Nonwhite--	116	116	-	-	12	102	2
Rural-----	9,822	9,786	20	4	562	9,256	4
White-----	9,258	9,232	16	4	526	8,732	-
Nonwhite--	564	554	4	-	36	524	4

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

3-71

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
NORTH DAKOTA--Con.							
Metropolitan counties-----	1,776	1,774	2	--	110	1,664	2
White-----	1,774	1,772	2	--	110	1,664	--
Nonwhite--	2	2	--	--	--	--	2
Urban-----	1,284	1,284	--	--	88	1,196	2
White-----	1,282	1,282	--	--	88	1,196	--
Nonwhite--	2	2	--	--	--	--	2
Rural-----	492	490	2	--	24	468	--
White-----	492	490	2	--	24	468	--
Nonwhite--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	14,790	14,756	18	4	890	13,895	4
White-----	14,112	14,088	14	4	842	13,270	--
Nonwhite--	678	668	4	--	48	626	4
Urban-----	5,460	5,460	--	--	352	5,108	--
White-----	5,346	5,346	--	--	340	5,006	--
Nonwhite--	114	114	--	--	12	102	--
Rural-----	9,330	9,296	18	4	538	8,788	4
White-----	8,766	8,742	14	4	502	8,264	--
Nonwhite--	564	554	4	--	36	524	4
OHIO-----							
	229,920	228,344	1,416	16	17,344	212,084	492
White-----	205,578	204,172	1,304	12	15,664	191,516	398
Nonwhite--	24,342	24,172*	112	4	3,680	20,568	94
Urban-----	149,978	149,366	500	12	12,478	137,182	318
White-----	127,024	126,562	400	10	8,954	117,844	226
Nonwhite--	22,954	22,804	100	2	3,524	19,338	92
Rural-----	79,942	78,978	916	4	4,866	74,902	174
White-----	78,554	77,610	904	2	4,710	73,672	172
Nonwhite--	1,388	1,368	12	2	156	1,230	2
Metropolitan counties-----	161,144	160,568	478	6	12,922	147,858	364
White-----	138,520	137,880	388	6	9,446	128,602	272
Nonwhite--	22,624	22,688	90	--	3,476	19,256	92
Urban-----	123,256	122,840	326	6	10,590	112,386	280
White-----	101,452	101,164	242	6	7,222	94,040	190
Nonwhite--	21,804	21,676	84	--	3,368	18,346	90
Rural-----	37,888	37,728	152	--	2,332	35,472	84
White-----	36,868	36,716	146	--	2,224	34,562	82
Nonwhite--	1,020	1,012	6	--	108	910	2
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	68,776	67,776	938	10	4,422	64,226	128
White-----	67,258	66,282	916	6	4,218	62,914	126
Nonwhite--	1,518	1,494	22	4	204	1,312	2
Urban-----	26,722	26,526	174	6	1,888	24,786	38
White-----	25,572	25,398	158	4	1,732	23,604	36
Nonwhite--	1,150	1,128	16	2	156	992	2
Rural-----	42,054	41,250	764	4	2,534	39,430	90
White-----	41,686	40,894	758	2	2,486	39,110	90
Nonwhite--	368	356	6	2	48	320	--
OKLAHOMA-----							
	51,052	50,150	378	404	3,436	47,200	416
White-----	43,818	43,396	258	86	2,722	40,792	304
Nonwhite--	7,234	6,754	120	318	714	6,408	112
Urban-----	34,552	34,202	114	196	2,336	32,000	214
White-----	29,756	29,618	72	40	1,822	27,788	146
Nonwhite--	4,796	4,584	42	156	516	4,212	68
Rural-----	16,500	15,948	264	208	1,098	15,200	202
White-----	14,062	13,778	186	46	900	13,004	158
Nonwhite--	2,438	2,170	78	162	198	2,196	44
Metropolitan counties-----	24,970	24,770	56	106	1,738	23,084	148
White-----	21,342	21,232	44	56	1,342	19,906	94
Nonwhite--	3,628	3,538	12	70	396	3,178	54
Urban-----	21,708	21,570	44	70	1,508	20,070	130
White-----	18,538	18,464	34	22	1,146	17,308	84
Nonwhite--	3,170	3,106	10	48	362	2,762	46
Rural-----	3,262	3,200	12	36	230	3,014	18
White-----	2,804	2,768	10	14	196	2,598	10
Nonwhite--	458	432	2	22	34	416	8
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	26,082	25,380	322	298	1,698	24,116	268
White-----	22,476	22,164	214	50	1,380	20,886	210
Nonwhite--	3,606	3,216	108	248	318	3,230	58
Urban-----	12,844	12,632	70	126	830	11,930	84
White-----	11,218	11,154	38	18	676	10,480	62
Nonwhite--	1,626	1,478	32	108	154	1,450	22
Rural-----	13,238	12,748	252	172	868	12,186	184
White-----	11,258	11,010	176	32	704	10,406	148
Nonwhite--	1,980	1,738	76	140	164	1,780	36
OREGON-----							
	37,538	37,278	164	12	2,330	35,156	52
White-----	36,248	36,012	152	8	2,214	33,990	44
Nonwhite--	1,290	1,266	12	4	116	1,166	8
Urban-----	17,104	17,026	36	6	1,128	15,944	32
White-----	16,246	16,182	28	6	1,044	15,176	26
Nonwhite--	858	844	8	--	84	768	6
Rural-----	20,434	20,252	128	6	1,202	19,212	20
White-----	20,002	19,830	124	2	1,170	18,814	18
Nonwhite--	432	422	4	4	32	398	2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHE BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
OREGON—Con.							
Metropolitan counties	19,180	19,050	70	6	1,192	17,970	18
White	18,376	18,260	64	6	1,116	17,248	12
Nonwhite	804	790	6	-	76	722	6
Urban	9,652	9,796	22	6	646	9,190	16
White	9,150	9,104	18	6	574	8,566	10
Nonwhite	702	692	4	-	72	624	6
Rural	9,528	9,254	48	-	546	8,780	2
White	9,226	9,156	46	-	542	8,682	2
Nonwhite	102	98	2	-	4	98	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	18,528	18,229	94	6	1,139	17,186	34
White	17,872	17,752	88	2	1,098	16,742	32
Nonwhite	436	476	6	4	40	444	2
Urban	7,252	7,230	14	-	482	6,754	16
White	7,096	7,078	10	-	470	6,610	16
Nonwhite	156	152	4	-	12	144	-
Rural	11,106	10,998	80	6	656	10,432	18
White	10,776	10,674	78	2	628	10,132	16
Nonwhite	330	324	2	4	28	300	2
PENNSYLVANIA							
	240,270	238,590	1,542	22	18,266	221,509	496
White	214,614	213,208	1,296	18	14,312	199,888	414
Nonwhite	25,656	25,382	246	4	3,954	21,620	82
Urban	156,226	155,580	578	8	12,938	142,944	344
White	131,916	131,528	344	6	9,134	122,516	266
Nonwhite	24,310	24,052	234	2	3,804	20,428	78
Rural	84,044	83,010	964	14	5,328	78,564	152
White	82,698	81,680	952	12	5,178	77,372	148
Nonwhite	1,346	1,330	12	2	150	1,192	4
Metropolitan counties	187,954	186,612	1,254	14	14,746	172,798	410
White	165,212	162,132	1,016	12	10,924	151,958	330
Nonwhite	24,742	24,480	238	2	3,822	20,840	80
Urban	138,232	137,628	544	8	11,688	126,224	320
White	114,430	114,080	312	6	7,958	106,230	242
Nonwhite	23,802	23,548	232	2	3,730	19,994	78
Rural	49,722	48,984	710	6	3,058	46,574	50
White	48,782	48,052	704	6	2,966	45,728	68
Nonwhite	940	932	6	-	92	846	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	52,316	51,978	288	8	3,520	48,710	86
White	51,402	51,076	280	6	3,388	47,930	84
Nonwhite	914	902	8	2	132	780	2
Urban	17,894	17,952	34	-	1,250	16,720	24
White	17,486	17,448	32	-	1,176	16,286	24
Nonwhite	508	504	2	-	74	434	-
Rural	34,522	34,026	254	8	2,270	31,990	62
White	33,916	33,628	248	6	2,212	31,644	60
Nonwhite	406	398	6	2	58	346	2
RHODE ISLAND							
	18,370	18,304	48	2	1,396	16,940	34
White	17,618	17,560	42	2	1,312	16,278	28
Nonwhite	752	744	6	-	84	662	6
Urban	13,616	13,576	30	-	1,078	12,512	26
White	12,954	12,920	24	-	1,004	11,930	20
Nonwhite	662	656	6	-	74	582	6
Rural	4,754	4,728	18	2	318	4,428	8
White	4,664	4,640	18	2	308	4,348	8
Nonwhite	90	88	-	-	10	80	-
Metropolitan counties	15,190	15,136	44	-	1,188	13,976	26
White	14,608	14,560	38	-	1,114	13,474	20
Nonwhite	582	576	6	-	74	502	6
Urban	12,620	12,580	30	-	1,006	11,592	22
White	12,044	12,010	24	-	926	11,092	16
Nonwhite	576	570	6	-	70	500	6
Rural	2,570	2,556	14	-	182	2,384	4
White	2,564	2,550	14	-	178	2,362	4
Nonwhite	6	6	-	-	4	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,180	3,168	4	2	208	2,964	8
White	3,010	3,000	4	2	198	2,804	8
Nonwhite	170	168	-	-	10	160	-
Urban	996	996	-	-	72	920	4
White	910	910	-	-	68	828	4
Nonwhite	86	86	-	-	4	82	-
Rural	2,184	2,172	4	2	136	2,044	4
White	2,100	2,090	4	2	130	1,966	4
Nonwhite	84	82	-	-	6	78	-
SOUTH CAROLINA							
	59,930	50,144	2,296	7,284	5,280	54,002	648
White	34,728	34,310	300	100	2,406	32,084	239
Nonwhite	25,202	15,834	1,996	7,184	2,874	21,918	410
Urban	19,476	17,820	452	1,146	1,830	17,434	212
White	12,002	11,926	50	16	832	11,082	88
Nonwhite	7,474	5,894	402	1,130	998	6,352	124
Rural	40,454	32,324	1,844	6,138	3,450	36,568	436
White	22,726	22,384	250	84	1,574	21,002	150
Nonwhite	17,728	9,940	1,594	6,054	1,876	15,566	286

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.							
Metropolitan counties-----	20,250	19,510	222	476	1,978	18,314	58
White-----	13,408	13,324	70	5	900	12,480	28
Nonwhite--	6,842	6,186	152	470	978	5,834	30
Urban-----	7,460	7,268	70	104	804	6,656	20
White-----	4,518	4,398	14	-	312	3,998	8
Nonwhite--	3,142	2,970	56	104	492	2,638	12
Rural-----	12,790	12,242	152	372	1,074	11,678	38
White-----	9,090	8,926	56	6	588	8,482	20
Nonwhite--	3,700	3,216	96	366	486	3,196	18
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	39,680	30,634	2,074	6,808	3,402	35,688	590
White-----	21,320	20,996	230	94	1,506	19,604	210
Nonwhite--	18,360	9,648	1,844	6,714	1,896	16,084	380
Urban-----	12,016	10,552	382	1,042	1,026	10,798	192
White-----	7,684	7,628	36	16	520	7,084	80
Nonwhite--	4,332	2,924	346	1,026	506	3,714	112
Rural-----	27,664	20,082	1,692	5,766	2,376	24,890	398
White-----	13,636	13,358	194	78	986	12,520	130
Nonwhite--	14,028	6,724	1,498	5,688	1,390	12,370	268
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	17,642	17,468	64	72	1,080	16,482	80
White-----	16,270	16,164	50	44	978	15,262	30
Nonwhite--	1,372	1,304	14	28	102	1,220	50
Urban-----	7,990	7,964	20	2	518	7,460	12
White-----	7,728	7,704	18	2	500	7,218	10
Nonwhite--	262	260	2	-	18	242	2
Rural-----	9,652	9,504	44	70	562	9,022	68
White-----	8,542	8,460	32	42	478	8,044	20
Nonwhite--	1,110	1,044	12	28	84	978	48
Metropolitan counties-----	2,424	2,422	2	-	118	2,304	2
White-----	2,400	2,398	2	-	116	2,282	2
Nonwhite--	24	24	-	-	2	22	-
Urban-----	1,952	1,950	2	-	94	1,858	-
White-----	1,930	1,928	2	-	92	1,838	-
Nonwhite--	22	22	-	-	2	20	-
Rural-----	472	472	-	-	24	446	2
White-----	470	470	-	-	24	444	2
Nonwhite--	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	15,218	15,046	62	72	962	14,178	78
White-----	13,870	13,766	48	44	862	12,990	28
Nonwhite--	1,348	1,280	14	28	100	1,188	50
Urban-----	6,038	6,014	18	2	424	5,602	12
White-----	5,798	5,776	16	2	408	5,380	10
Nonwhite--	240	238	2	-	16	222	2
Rural-----	9,180	9,032	44	70	538	8,576	66
White-----	8,072	7,990	32	42	454	7,600	18
Nonwhite--	1,108	1,042	12	28	84	976	48
TENNESSEE-----	82,248	78,582	1,736	1,796	6,876	75,154	218
White-----	64,020	62,930	678	334	4,436	59,426	158
Nonwhite--	18,228	15,652	1,058	1,462	2,440	15,728	60
Urban-----	38,954	38,114	486	318	3,736	35,056	162
White-----	26,526	26,376	96	44	1,916	24,500	110
Nonwhite--	12,428	11,738	400	274	1,820	10,556	52
Rural-----	43,294	40,468	1,240	1,478	3,140	40,098	56
White-----	37,494	36,554	582	290	2,520	34,926	48
Nonwhite--	5,800	3,914	658	1,188	620	5,172	8
Metropolitan counties-----	40,052	39,660	344	24	3,716	36,184	152
White-----	28,058	27,938	84	20	1,992	26,950	116
Nonwhite--	11,994	11,722	260	4	1,724	10,234	36
Urban-----	26,420	26,184	216	4	2,740	23,550	130
White-----	16,338	16,306	22	2	1,252	14,992	94
Nonwhite--	10,082	9,878	194	2	1,488	8,558	36
Rural-----	13,632	13,476	128	20	976	12,634	22
White-----	11,720	11,632	62	18	740	10,958	22
Nonwhite--	1,912	1,844	66	2	236	1,676	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	42,196	38,922	1,392	1,772	3,160	38,970	66
White-----	35,962	34,992	594	314	2,444	33,476	42
Nonwhite--	6,234	3,930	798	1,458	716	5,494	24
Urban-----	12,534	11,930	280	314	996	11,506	32
White-----	10,188	10,070	74	42	664	9,508	16
Nonwhite--	2,346	1,860	206	272	332	1,998	16
Rural-----	29,662	26,992	1,112	1,458	2,164	27,464	34
White-----	25,774	24,922	520	272	1,780	23,968	26
Nonwhite--	3,888	2,070	592	1,186	384	3,496	8
TEXAS-----	246,444	231,132	3,454	10,642	19,112	226,064	1,268
White-----	209,294	198,758	2,722	6,968	14,362	194,128	804
Nonwhite--	37,150	32,374	732	3,674	4,750	31,936	464
Urban-----	193,694	183,752	2,044	7,056	15,332	177,668	694
White-----	164,362	156,888	1,592	5,300	11,468	152,356	538
Nonwhite--	29,332	26,864	452	1,756	3,864	25,312	156
Rural-----	52,750	47,380	1,410	3,586	3,780	48,396	574
White-----	44,932	41,870	1,130	1,668	2,894	41,772	266
Nonwhite--	7,818	5,510	280	1,918	886	6,624	308

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
TEXAS—Con.							
Metropolitan counties	166,592	159,440	1,366	5,120	13,290	152,802	500
White	140,220	134,612	1,060	4,106	9,752	130,108	360
Nonwhite	26,372	24,828	306	1,014	3,538	22,694	140
Urban	148,882	143,202	1,004	4,120	11,930	136,552	400
White	124,862	120,308	744	3,442	8,710	115,842	310
Nonwhite	24,020	22,894	260	678	3,220	20,710	90
Rural	17,710	16,238	362	1,000	1,360	16,250	100
White	15,358	14,304	316	664	1,042	14,266	50
Nonwhite	2,352	1,934	46	336	318	1,984	50
Nonmetropolitan counties	79,852	71,692	2,088	5,522	5,822	73,262	768
White	69,074	64,146	1,662	2,862	4,610	64,020	444
Nonwhite	10,778	7,546	426	2,660	1,212	9,242	324
Urban	44,812	40,550	1,040	2,936	3,402	41,116	294
White	39,500	36,580	848	1,858	2,758	36,514	228
Nonwhite	5,312	3,970	192	1,078	644	4,602	66
Rural	35,040	31,142	1,048	2,586	2,420	32,146	474
White	29,574	27,566	814	1,004	1,852	27,506	216
Nonwhite	5,466	3,576	234	1,582	568	4,640	258
UTAH	26,466	26,178	166	26	1,744	24,266	456
White	25,846	25,808	158	-	1,692	23,732	422
Nonwhite	620	570	8	26	52	534	34
Urban	16,494	16,352	112	-	1,096	15,084	314
White	16,216	16,074	112	-	1,068	14,844	304
Nonwhite	278	278	-	-	28	240	10
Rural	9,972	9,826	54	26	648	9,182	142
White	9,630	9,534	46	-	624	8,888	110
Nonwhite	342	292	8	26	24	294	24
Metropolitan counties	17,798	17,628	132	-	1,200	16,232	326
White	17,534	17,368	128	-	1,174	16,006	324
Nonwhite	264	260	4	-	26	226	12
Urban	12,232	12,100	106	-	840	11,106	206
White	12,028	11,896	106	-	816	10,936	276
Nonwhite	204	204	-	-	24	170	10
Rural	5,566	5,528	26	-	360	5,126	60
White	5,506	5,472	22	-	358	5,070	78
Nonwhite	60	56	4	-	2	56	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,668	8,550	34	26	544	8,034	90
White	8,312	8,240	30	-	518	7,726	60
Nonwhite	356	310	4	26	26	308	22
Urban	4,262	4,252	6	-	256	3,978	28
White	4,188	4,178	6	-	252	3,908	28
Nonwhite	74	74	-	-	4	70	-
Rural	4,406	4,298	28	26	288	4,056	62
White	4,124	4,062	24	-	266	3,818	40
Nonwhite	282	236	4	26	22	238	22
VERMONT	9,386	9,246	138	-	716	8,648	22
White	9,368	9,228	138	-	712	8,634	22
Nonwhite	18	18	-	-	4	14	-
Urban	3,464	3,410	54	-	288	3,174	2
White	3,452	3,398	54	-	284	3,166	2
Nonwhite	12	12	-	-	4	8	-
Rural	5,922	5,836	84	-	428	5,474	20
White	5,916	5,830	84	-	428	5,468	20
Nonwhite	6	6	-	-	-	6	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,386	9,246	138	-	716	8,648	22
White	9,368	9,228	138	-	712	8,634	22
Nonwhite	18	18	-	-	4	14	-
Urban	3,464	3,410	54	-	288	3,174	2
White	3,452	3,398	54	-	284	3,166	2
Nonwhite	12	12	-	-	4	8	-
Rural	5,922	5,836	84	-	428	5,474	20
White	5,916	5,830	84	-	428	5,468	20
Nonwhite	6	6	-	-	-	6	-
VIRGINIA	97,054	90,728	1,490	4,644	8,182	88,686	186
White	73,158	72,138	578	382	5,204	67,860	94
Nonwhite	23,896	18,590	912	4,262	2,978	20,826	92
Urban	45,768	44,556	290	872	4,152	41,536	60
White	33,732	33,652	54	16	2,454	31,242	36
Nonwhite	12,036	10,904	236	856	1,698	10,294	44
Rural	51,286	46,172	1,200	3,772	4,030	47,150	106
White	39,426	36,486	524	366	2,750	36,618	58
Nonwhite	11,860	7,686	676	3,406	1,280	10,532	48
Metropolitan counties	52,108	51,104	238	722	4,412	47,610	86
White	40,220	40,148	48	14	2,752	37,416	52
Nonwhite	11,888	10,956	190	708	1,660	10,194	34
Urban	35,190	34,558	182	416	3,226	31,902	62
White	25,342	25,316	18	-	1,820	23,492	30
Nonwhite	9,848	9,242	164	416	1,406	8,410	32
Rural	16,918	16,546	56	306	1,186	15,708	24
White	14,878	14,632	30	14	932	13,924	22
Nonwhite	2,040	1,714	26	292	254	1,784	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHE BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
VIRGINIA—Con.							
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	44,946	39,624	1,252	3,922	3,770	41,076	100
White-----	32,938	31,990	530	368	2,452	30,444	42
Nonwhite-----	12,008	7,634	722	3,554	1,318	10,632	58
Urban-----	10,578	9,998	108	456	926	9,634	18
White-----	8,390	8,336	36	16	654	7,750	6
Nonwhite-----	2,188	1,662	72	440	292	1,884	12
Rural-----	34,368	29,626	1,144	3,466	2,844	31,442	82
White-----	24,548	23,654	494	352	1,818	22,894	36
Nonwhite-----	9,820	5,972	650	3,114	1,026	8,748	46
WASHINGTON							
-----	65,056	64,758	226	4	4,426	60,520	110
White-----	61,258	60,966	210	2	3,964	57,168	106
Nonwhite-----	3,818	3,792	16	2	462	3,352	4
Urban-----	35,532	35,434	78	-	2,532	32,944	56
White-----	32,902	32,818	68	-	2,202	30,646	54
Nonwhite-----	2,630	2,616	10	-	330	2,298	2
Rural-----	29,524	29,324	148	4	1,894	27,576	54
White-----	26,335	26,149	142	2	1,762	26,522	52
Nonwhite-----	1,188	1,176	6	2	132	1,054	2
Metropolitan counties-----	42,120	41,958	126	-	2,918	39,172	30
White-----	39,354	39,204	116	-	2,578	36,746	30
Nonwhite-----	2,766	2,754	10	-	340	2,426	-
Urban-----	24,846	24,772	62	-	1,822	23,004	20
White-----	22,580	22,516	54	-	1,556	21,024	20
Nonwhite-----	2,266	2,256	8	-	286	1,980	-
Rural-----	17,274	17,186	64	-	1,096	16,168	10
White-----	16,774	16,688	62	-	1,042	15,722	10
Nonwhite-----	500	498	2	-	54	446	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	22,936	22,800	100	4	1,508	21,348	80
White-----	21,894	21,762	94	2	1,386	20,422	76
Nonwhite-----	1,052	1,038	6	2	122	926	4
Urban-----	10,686	10,662	16	-	710	9,940	36
White-----	10,322	10,302	14	-	666	9,622	34
Nonwhite-----	364	360	2	-	44	318	2
Rural-----	12,250	12,138	84	4	798	11,408	44
White-----	11,562	11,460	80	2	720	10,800	42
Nonwhite-----	688	678	4	2	78	608	2
WEST VIRGINIA							
-----	39,034	37,836	730	324	3,396	35,512	126
White-----	37,104	36,074	656	244	3,124	33,964	116
Nonwhite-----	1,930	1,762	74	80	272	1,548	10
Urban-----	15,084	14,956	88	34	1,234	13,800	50
White-----	14,106	14,038	64	-	1,082	12,976	48
Nonwhite-----	978	918	24	34	152	824	2
Rural-----	23,950	22,880	642	290	2,162	21,712	76
White-----	22,998	22,036	582	244	2,042	20,888	68
Nonwhite-----	952	844	50	46	120	824	8
Metropolitan counties-----	12,560	12,482	56	2	1,056	11,470	34
White-----	11,956	11,888	50	2	968	10,954	34
Nonwhite-----	604	594	6	-	88	516	-
Urban-----	8,272	8,248	20	-	722	7,518	32
White-----	7,748	7,730	18	-	638	7,078	32
Nonwhite-----	524	518	4	-	84	440	-
Rural-----	4,288	4,234	36	2	334	3,952	2
White-----	4,208	4,158	34	2	330	3,976	2
Nonwhite-----	80	76	2	-	4	76	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	26,474	25,354	674	322	2,340	24,042	92
White-----	25,148	24,186	606	242	2,156	22,910	82
Nonwhite-----	1,326	1,168	68	80	184	1,132	10
Urban-----	6,812	6,708	68	34	512	6,282	18
White-----	6,358	6,308	48	-	444	5,898	16
Nonwhite-----	454	400	20	34	68	384	2
Rural-----	19,662	18,646	606	288	1,828	17,760	74
White-----	18,790	17,878	558	242	1,712	17,012	66
Nonwhite-----	872	768	48	46	116	748	8
WISCONSIN							
-----	98,394	98,084	254	12	6,382	91,640	372
White-----	94,540	94,298	190	10	5,840	88,350	350
Nonwhite-----	3,854	3,786	64	2	542	3,290	22
Urban-----	62,470	62,276	168	8	4,368	57,902	200
White-----	58,994	58,860	108	8	3,866	54,944	184
Nonwhite-----	3,476	3,416	60	-	502	2,958	16
Rural-----	35,924	35,808	86	4	2,014	33,738	172
White-----	35,546	35,438	82	2	1,974	33,406	166
Nonwhite-----	378	370	4	2	40	332	6
Metropolitan counties-----	47,650	47,492	138	6	3,462	44,078	110
White-----	44,278	44,176	82	6	2,972	41,206	100
Nonwhite-----	3,372	3,316	56	-	490	2,872	10
Urban-----	40,852	40,208	126	6	3,070	37,132	100
White-----	37,026	36,938	70	6	2,582	34,354	90
Nonwhite-----	3,826	3,270	56	-	488	2,828	10
Rural-----	7,298	7,294	12	-	392	6,896	10
White-----	7,252	7,238	12	-	390	6,852	10
Nonwhite-----	46	46	-	-	2	44	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 3 - NATALITY

Table 3-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Urban and Rural Areas, and Population-Size Groups (United States Only), in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1961—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
WISCONSIN—Con.							
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	50,744	50,592	116	6	2,920	47,662	262
White-----	50,262	50,122	108	4	2,868	47,144	250
Nonwhite--	482	470	8	2	52	418	12
Urban-----	22,118	22,068	42	2	1,298	20,720	100
White-----	21,968	21,922	38	2	1,284	20,590	94
Nonwhite--	150	146	4	-	14	130	6
Rural-----	28,626	28,524	74	4	1,622	26,842	162
White-----	28,294	28,200	70	2	1,584	26,554	156
Nonwhite--	332	324	4	2	38	288	6
WYOMING-----							
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	8,560	8,526	20	2	736	7,810	14
White-----	8,254	8,224	20	-	700	7,540	14
Nonwhite--	306	302	-	2	36	270	-
Urban-----	5,214	5,198	12	-	440	4,762	12
White-----	5,086	5,070	12	-	416	4,658	12
Nonwhite--	128	128	-	-	24	104	-
Rural-----	3,346	3,328	8	2	296	3,048	2
White-----	3,168	3,154	8	-	284	2,882	2
Nonwhite--	178	174	-	2	12	166	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----							
White-----	8,560	8,526	20	2	736	7,810	14
Nonwhite--	8,254	8,224	20	-	700	7,540	14
Urban-----	5,214	5,198	12	-	440	4,762	12
White-----	5,086	5,070	12	-	416	4,658	12
Nonwhite--	128	128	-	-	24	104	-
Rural-----	3,346	3,328	8	2	296	3,048	2
White-----	3,168	3,154	8	-	284	2,882	2
Nonwhite--	178	174	-	2	12	166	-

¹Births attended by other and not specified persons are not shown separately but are included in total births. For the United States, these births totaled 7,178 in 1961.

²It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

³Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows: 2,500 grams or less - 5 lb. 6 oz. or less; 2,501 grams or more - 5 lb. 9 oz. or more.

⁴Figures are for Woodbridge township, Middlesex County, New Jersey. The township is classified as urban under special rule relating to population size and density, although Middlesex County is not included in a standard metropolitan statistical area and therefore is a nonmetropolitan county.

⁵County equivalents.

Section 4. Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands (U.S.)

General tables	Page
4-1. Live births and birth rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-61-----	4-3
4-2. Live births by month for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by color for Virgin Islands: 1961-----	4-3
4-3. Live births by birth weight for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by color for Virgin Islands: 1961-----	4-4
4-4. Number and ratio of illegitimate live births, by age of mother: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1961-----	4-4
4-5. Live births by age of mother and live-birth order for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by color for Virgin Islands: 1961-----	4-5
4-6. Live births by age of father and sex of child for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by color for Virgin Islands: 1961-----	4-5
4-7. Live births by attendant: Puerto Rico, each municipio, and specified urban places, 1961-----	4-6
4-8. Live births by attendant and color: Virgin Islands by islands and specified urban place, 1961-----	4-7

NOTES

Geographic classification

Data are shown by both place of occurrence and place of residence in Puerto Rico for the primary geographic subdivision, "municipio," and in the Virgin Islands for St. Croix Island and St. John and St. Thomas Islands (the latter two combined). Births by place of residence are also shown for each urban place having a population of 10,000 or more according to the 1960 census.

Race and color

Beginning with 1960, births are not shown by color for Puerto Rico; they are classified as white and nonwhite for the Virgin Islands.

Attendant at birth

In the United States, virtually all in-hospital births are attended by physicians; in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, a large proportion of hospital births are attended by other than physicians.

Completeness of registration

Data for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands refer to registered births; no adjustment has been made for possible underreporting. Tests of birth registration completeness were made for these areas in 1950, and the results are given in chapter 6 of Volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*.

Population bases for computing rates

Populations used to compute rates were prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Symbols used in tables

Class or item not applicable-----	...
Data not available-----	---
Quantity zero in frequency tables-----	-
Quantity zero in rate or percent tables-----	0
Rate or percent more than 0 but less than 0.05-----	0.0
Both frequency and population base zero in rate or percent tables-----	-
Figures within parentheses not included in totals----	()

SECTION 4 - NATALITY

4-3

Table 4-1. Live Births and Birth Rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-61

(Data refer only to births occurring within the specified area. Rates per 1,000 total population in each area except as noted. Rates for 1940, 1950, and 1960 based on population enumerated as of April 1; for all other years, based on population estimated as of July 1)

YEAR	PUERTO RICO		VIRGIN ISLANDS	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1961 ¹	75,418	31.3	1,193	35.5
1960 ¹	76,314	32.5	1,180	36.8
1959 ¹	75,104	32.3	1,107	35.7
1958 ¹	76,298	33.2	1,129	37.6
1957 ¹	76,058	33.7	1,038	35.3
1956 ¹	78,284	34.8	977	34.4
1955 ¹	77,830	34.6	915	35.1
1954 ¹	77,832	35.2	879	32.3
1953 ¹	77,754	35.3	871	32.4
1952 ¹	80,438	36.1	862	30.9
1951 ¹	84,076	37.6	953	34.4
1950 ¹	86,038	38.9	894	33.5
1949 ¹	85,625	39.0	886	33.2
1948 ¹	87,809	40.2	826	30.7
1947 ¹	91,305	42.2	876	32.2
1946 ²	88,421	41.6	917	34.0
1945 ²	86,680	41.9	984	37.4
1944 ²	82,534	40.6	1,059	40.4
1943 ²	77,304	38.7	931	37.4
1942 ²	---	---	889	35.8
1941 ²	---	---	829	32.6
1940 ²	---	---	756	30.4

¹For Puerto Rico, based on a 50-percent sample of births.²Rate based on civilian population in each area.

Table 4-2. Live Births by Month for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by Color for Virgin Islands: 1961

(Data refer only to births occurring within the specified area. Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Puerto Rico	75,418	6,306	5,572	5,916	5,704	5,970	5,876	6,334	6,480	7,100	7,036	6,536	6,588
Virgin Islands	1,193	108	76	92	82	95	93	84	101	111	121	109	121
White	81	5	5	4	5	7	3	8	10	7	7	11	9
Nonwhite	1,112	103	71	88	77	88	90	76	91	104	114	98	112

SECTION 4 - NATALITY

Table 4-3. Live Births by Birth Weight for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by Color for Virgin Islands: 1961

(Data refer only to births occurring within the specified area. Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹										
		1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico-----	75,418	214	428	1,068	5,340	17,674	27,304	16,640	4,726	1,184	100	540
Virgin Islands-----	1,193	16	10	19	70	252	461	279	74	10	1	2
White-----	81	3	-	-	-	12	29	29	7	1	-	-
Nonwhite-----	1,112	13	10	18	70	240	432	250	67	9	1	2

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

1,000 grams or less = 2 lb. 3 oz. or less	3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.	3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.	4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.	4,501-5,000 grams = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.	5,001 grams or more = 11 lb. 1 oz. or more

Table 4-4. Number and Ratio of Illegitimate Live Births, by Age of Mother: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1961

(Data refer only to births occurring within the specified area. Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group)

AGE OF MOTHER	PUERTO RICO		VIRGIN ISLANDS	
	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio
TOTAL-----	18,604	246.7	538	451.0
Under 15 years-----	38	475.0	4	1,000.0
15-19 years-----	3,402	285.3	143	659.3
15-17 years-----	1,260	311.4	68	713.4
18 and 19 years-----	2,142	271.8	81	613.6
20-24 years-----	5,384	219.8	149	409.3
25-29 years-----	3,316	195.7	101	351.9
30-34 years-----	1,948	197.1	71	420.3
35-39 years-----	1,406	211.7	47	415.9
40 years and over-----	548	191.9	17	515.2
Not stated-----	2,562	989.2	-	0

SECTION 4 - NATALITY

Table 4-5. Live Births by Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by Color for Virgin Islands: 1961

(Data refer only to births occurring within the specified area. Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth orders refer to number of children born alive to mother)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND COLOR	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
PUERTO RICO	75,418	16,784	15,084	11,454	8,088	5,622	4,304	3,400	10,604	78
Under 15 years	80	72	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	11,926	6,872	3,624	1,138	258	34	6	2	2	10
20-24 years	24,498	6,408	6,726	5,386	3,238	1,652	638	314	124	12
25-29 years	16,942	2,194	3,038	2,968	2,622	2,032	1,688	1,134	1,256	10
30-34 years	9,884	570	962	1,168	1,078	1,056	1,076	1,014	2,948	12
35-39 years	6,642	214	310	406	482	458	534	556	3,678	4
40-44 years	2,426	42	54	76	90	96	140	134	1,792	2
45-49 years	410	6	2	10	8	34	18	24	308	-
50 years and over	20	-	2	2	2	-	2	2	10	-
Not stated	2,590	406	358	300	330	260	202	220	486	28
VIRGIN ISLANDS	1,193	257	209	188	139	106	101	60	133	-
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	226	120	66	31	6	3	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	364	88	85	83	52	30	19	5	2	-
25-29 years	287	29	40	44	45	40	40	22	24	-
30-34 years	165	9	12	19	19	20	21	19	46	-
35-39 years	113	3	5	10	14	8	17	13	43	-
40-44 years	28	4	1	1	2	1	3	1	15	-
45-49 years	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
50 years and over	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Not stated	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE	81	19	21	8	10	5	8	3	7	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	19	7	6	3	-	1	2	-	-	-
25-29 years	26	5	10	2	4	2	1	1	1	-
30-34 years	17	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	-
35-39 years	11	-	2	-	2	-	3	-	4	-
40-44 years	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONWHITE	1,112	238	188	180	129	101	93	57	126	-
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	219	114	65	31	6	3	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	345	81	79	80	52	29	17	5	2	-
25-29 years	261	24	30	42	41	41	39	21	23	-
30-34 years	148	8	10	16	18	19	19	17	44	-
35-39 years	102	3	3	10	12	8	14	13	39	-
40-44 years	27	4	1	1	1	1	3	1	15	-
45-49 years	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
50 years and over	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Not stated	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4-6. Live Births by Age of Father and Sex of Child for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by Color for Virgin Islands: 1961

(Data refer only to births occurring within the specified area. Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	AGE OF FATHER										
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	Not Stated
Puerto Rico	75,418	-	1,930	15,904	18,434	13,252	9,208	6,286	4,000	2,030	1,818	2,558
Male	38,562	-	1,048	8,174	9,438	6,712	4,668	3,236	2,104	990	510	1,276
Female	36,856	-	882	7,730	8,996	6,540	4,538	3,048	1,892	1,040	908	1,282
Virgin Islands	1,193	-	38	198	264	154	116	80	27	20	9	287
Male	615	-	17	100	131	87	55	45	14	9	5	152
Female	578	-	21	98	133	67	61	35	13	11	4	135
White	81	-	1	7	22	23	12	3	2	3	1	7
Male	44	-	-	2	16	10	8	1	1	3	-	3
Female	37	-	1	5	6	13	4	2	1	-	1	4
Nonwhite	1,112	-	37	191	242	131	104	77	25	17	8	280
Male	571	-	17	98	115	77	47	44	13	6	5	149
Female	541	-	20	93	127	54	57	33	12	11	3	131

SECTION 4 - NATALITY

Table 4-7. Live Births by Attendant: Puerto Rico, Each Municipio, and Specified Urban Places, 1961

(Data refer only to births occurring within Puerto Rico. Specified urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1960. Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA	Total births by municipio of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA	Total births by municipio of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
PUERTO RICO-----	75,418	75,418	58,436	16,982	PUERTO RICO--Con.				
Adjuntas-----	560	770	458	312	Humacao-----	1,522	998	814	184
Aguada-----	394	798	498	300	Isabela-----	558	894	756	138
Aguadilla-----	3,138	1,492	1,276	216	Jayuya-----	515	620	322	298
Aguadilla-----	---	154	156	8	Juana Díaz-----	---	1,104	670	434
Balance of municipio-----	---	1,328	1,120	208	Juncos-----	---	508	572	94
Agua Buenas-----	460	828	385	242	Lajas-----	---	214	220	103
Aibonito-----	1,058	702	518	184	Lares-----	1,002	984	764	160
Añasco-----	440	536	378	158	Las Marías-----	192	222	158	64
Arecibo-----	3,894	2,016	1,774	242	Las Piedras-----	412	518	418	99
Arecibo-----	---	518	498	20	Loíza-----	754	986	712	274
Balance of municipio-----	---	1,498	1,276	222	Duquillo-----	---	244	218	26
Arroyo-----	500	448	300	148	Manatí-----	---	608	704	104
Barceloneta-----	298	462	312	150	Maricao-----	---	192	78	114
Barranquitas-----	770	844	752	92	Maunabo-----	---	308	368	108
Bayamón-----	1,940	3,028	2,820	208	Mayagüez-----	2,950	2,408	2,154	254
Bayamón-----	---	1,850	1,794	56	Mayagüez-----	---	1,456	1,352	94
Balance of municipio-----	---	1,178	1,026	152	Balance of municipio-----	---	952	792	160
Cabo Rojo-----	448	566	390	176	Moca-----	---	476	616	130
Caguas-----	2,122	2,286	1,824	462	Morovis-----	---	430	640	302
Caguas-----	---	1,062	954	108	Haguabo-----	---	232	418	78
Balance of municipio-----	---	1,224	870	354	Haranjito-----	---	498	602	120
Camuy-----	326	596	478	118	Orocovis-----	---	736	780	334
Carolina-----	716	1,306	1,254	52	Patillas-----	---	608	644	238
Cataño-----	576	996	878	118	Peñuelas-----	---	194	524	322
Cayey-----	1,148	1,394	866	528	Ponce-----	6,510	4,874	3,262	1,612
Cayey-----	---	550	312	238	Ponce-----	---	3,550	2,566	984
Balance of municipio-----	---	744	216	528	Balance of municipio-----	---	1,324	696	628
Ceiba-----	12	288	288	---	Quebradillas-----	---	140	476	336
Ciales-----	476	638	452	186	Rincón-----	---	232	232	40
Cidra-----	652	844	432	412	Río Grande-----	---	280	464	84
Coamo-----	720	810	520	290	Sabana Grande-----	---	414	450	366
Coamo-----	---	378	252	126	Salinas-----	---	802	780	664
Balance of municipio-----	---	432	268	164	San Germán-----	---	736	770	698
Comerio-----	646	742	528	214	San Juan-----	17,736	13,214	12,454	760
Corozal-----	748	882	582	300	San Juan-----	---	12,336	11,622	714
Culebra-----	10	16	2	14	Balance of municipio-----	---	878	832	46
Dorado-----	274	422	408	14	San Lorenzo-----	---	796	920	520
Fajardo-----	1,590	498	484	14	San Sebastián-----	---	416	1,044	704
Fajardo-----	---	344	332	12	Santa Isabel-----	---	356	516	458
Balance of municipio-----	---	154	152	2	Toa Alta-----	---	430	568	554
Guánica-----	288	300	210	90	Toa Baja-----	---	482	680	622
Guayama-----	1,026	1,140	758	382	Trujillo Alto-----	---	244	470	456
Guayama-----	---	582	440	142	Utuado-----	---	1,134	1,240	698
Balance of municipio-----	---	558	318	240	Vega Alta-----	---	296	510	240
Guayanilla-----	266	534	270	264	Vega Baja-----	---	948	1,066	676
Guaynabo-----	670	1,192	1,054	138	Vieques-----	---	186	200	196
Guabo-----	344	454	422	32	Villalba-----	---	546	756	496
Hatillo-----	82	514	430	84	Yabucoa-----	---	856	994	708
Hormigueros-----	124	174	150	24	Yauco-----	---	1,154	1,210	668

¹Includes births in hospitals or institutions attended by physicians, midwives, or other persons.

SECTION 4 - NATALITY

4-7

Table 4-8. Live Births by Attendant and Color: Virgin Islands by Islands and Specified Urban Place, 1961

(Data refer only to births occurring within the Virgin Islands. The specified urban place is that with a population of 10,000 or more in 1960)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by place of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
VIRGIN ISLANDS-----	1,193	1,193	1,015	178
White-----	81	81	81	-
Nonwhite---	1,112	1,112	934	178
St. Croix Island-----	505	505	344	161
White-----	22	22	22	-
Nonwhite---	483	483	322	161
St. John and St. Thomas Islands-----	686	686	671	17
White-----	59	59	59	-
Nonwhite---	629	629	612	17
Charlotte Amalie (St. Thomas Island)-----	---	670	665	5
White-----	---	59	59	-
Nonwhite---	---	611	606	5
Balance of area-----	---	18	6	12
White-----	---	-	-	-
Nonwhite---	---	18	6	12

¹Includes births in hospitals or institutions attended by physicians, midwives, or other persons.

Section 5. Technical Appendix

	Page		Page
Sources of data-----	5-3	Classification of data—Con.	
Standard certificate-----	5-3	Control of errors-----	5-8
History-----	5-3	Interpretation of data-----	5-8
Classification of data-----	5-4	Sampling of birth records-----	5-8
Classification by occurrence and residence----	5-5	Completeness of registration-----	5-9
Geographic classification-----	5-5	Discontinuation of adjustment for underregis- tration-----	5-9
Age of mother and birth order-----	5-6	Population bases-----	5-10
Race and color-----	5-7	Computation of seasonal index-----	5-10
Illegitimate births-----	5-7	Residence allocation-----	5-11
Attendant at birth-----	5-7	Symbols used in tables-----	5-11
Birth weight-----	5-7		

Figures

5-1. Standard Certificate of Live Birth-----	5-4
5-2. Percent completeness of birth registration, by color: United States, 1933-61-----	5-9

Text Table

5-A. Inclusion of checkbox item for usual residence on certificates of birth, death, and fetal death: United States, 1961-----	5-5
--	-----

Population Tables

5-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1961-----	5-12
5-2. Estimates of the total population of the United States including Armed Forces abroad, by age, color, and sex: July 1, 1961-----	5-13
5-3. Estimates of the total resident population of the United States, by age, color, and sex: July 1, 1961-----	5-13
5-4. Provisional estimates of the total resident population of the United States, each division and State, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands; July 1, 1961-----	5-14

SECTION 5. TECHNICAL APPENDIX

SOURCES OF DATA

With the exceptions noted in the next paragraph, natality tabulations for 1961 are based on information obtained from microfilm copies of the original certificates. These copies were received from the registration offices of all States, certain cities, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The statistical information on these records was edited, classified, placed on punchcards, and tabulated in the National Vital Statistics Division (NVSD).

The 1961 birth statistics for California, Georgia, Michigan, and New York City were produced by a somewhat different procedure. The vital statistics offices of these areas coded the information on their certificates according to the rules followed in NVSD. From punchcards prepared for their own use, they reproduced the information required for national tabulations on uniform punchcard forms. The reproduced cards were verified and tabulated with the cards for the other areas.

Although the U.S. vital statistics system covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, in the statistical tabulations *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are not integral parts of the United States and therefore for each the statistics are distinct and are given separately. Tabulations for these areas are shown in Section 4.

Birth data for the United States are confined to events registered within the United States and include events occurring to nonresident aliens. The data do not cover any vital events for U.S. citizens occurring outside the United States. Similarly, the data for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are confined to events registered in these areas.

Standard certificate

The Standard Certificate of Live Birth, issued by the National Vital Statistics Division, has served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on this event. It has been modified in each State to the extent necessitated by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates of most States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standard certificate.

The first issue of the standard certificate of birth appeared shortly before the formation of the registration area. Since then, it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies;

and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for registration, identification, legal, medical, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

The most recent revision of the standard certificate of live birth occurred in 1955. It was made in close collaboration with the Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics and was recommended to the States for adoption as of January 1, 1956 (figure 5-1).

With a few exceptions, only minor changes in content and format were made in the 1956 revision of the standard certificate. In an effort to obtain a more accurate designation for place of residence, the question "Is residence inside city limits?" was added. Studies conducted in a few States had indicated that this question helped to correctly locate the residence of persons living near but outside the corporate limits of cities.

Table 5-A indicates the States that did and those that did not include the checkbox item on residence within city limits on all or part of the certificate forms which they used during 1961.

Another item, "Is residence on a farm?" was added to serve several purposes. Federal and State agricultural agencies wanted the information in order to assess the health status of the farm population and to measure changes in its demographic characteristics. It also seemed that this item would aid in correctly allocating the place of residence of persons living near but outside cities. The usefulness of the farm item has been seriously impaired by the change in the 1960 population census definition of a farm; the Bureau of the Census set forth definite criteria for classifying farm residence, while the certificate in effect asks the informant to make a judgment as to whether the mother's residence is on a farm. Thus, a comparable population base is not available for the computation of rates.

Incomplete reporting also lessened the value of the item. While 35 States and the District of Columbia adopted the farm item on their live birth certificates, in 1959 non-response was 12 percent for the reporting areas as a whole. It was 25 percent or more for 5 States and the District of Columbia. For these reasons, tabulations based on this item have been discontinued.

HISTORY

The first birth statistics published by the Federal Government concerned events in 1850 and were for the entire United States. These statistics were based on information collected during the decennial census of that

SECTION 5 - NATALITY

FIGURE 5-1

CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH BIRTH NO. _____

1. PLACE OF BIRTH a. COUNTY		2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER (Where does mother live?) a. STATE	
b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION	
c. NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital, give street address)		d. STREET ADDRESS	
d. IS PLACE OF BIRTH INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		e. IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	f. IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>
3. NAME (Type or print) First Middle Last			
4. SEX a. THIS BIRTH SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> TWIN <input type="checkbox"/> TRIPLET <input type="checkbox"/>		5b. IF TWIN OR TRIPLET, WAS CHILD BORN 1ST <input type="checkbox"/> 2D <input type="checkbox"/> 3D <input type="checkbox"/>	
6. DATE OF BIRTH Month Day Year		7. NAME (Type or print) First Middle Last	
8. COLOR OR RACE		9. AGE (At time of this birth) YEARS	
10. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)		11a. USUAL OCCUPATION	
11b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY		12. MAIDEN NAME (Type or print) First Middle Last	
13. COLOR OR RACE		14. AGE (At time of this birth) YEARS	
15. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)		16. PREVIOUS DELIVERIES TO MOTHER (Do NOT include this birth) a. How many OTHER children are now living? b. How many OTHER children were born alive but are now dead? c. How many fetal deaths (miscarries) born dead at ANY time after conception?	
17. INFORMANT			
18. MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS			
18a. SIGNATURE		18b. ATTENDANT AT BIRTH M. D. <input type="checkbox"/> D. O. <input type="checkbox"/> MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)	
18c. ADDRESS		18d. DATE SIGNED	
19. DATE RECD. BY LOCAL REG.		20. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE	
		21. DATE ON WHICH GIVEN NAME ADDED BY (Registrar)	
FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY (This section MUST be filled out)			
22a. LENGTH OF PREGNANCY COMPLETED WEEKS		22b. WEIGHT AT BIRTH LB. OZ.	
		23. LEGITIMATE YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
(SPACE FOR ADDITION OF MEDICAL AND HEALTH ITEMS BY INDIVIDUAL STATES)			

1964 REVISION OF STANDARD CERTIFICATES
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
PHS-798 REV. 11-64

year. Similar decennial collections were made by census enumerators at each census up to and including the census of 1900, but because of the time interval between the occurrence of a birth and the census enumeration, these reports were inaccurate and incomplete.

The national birth-registration area was not established until 1915, and no birth statistics were published by the Bureau of the Census from 1900 to 1914. The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 5-1.

Table 5-1 also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and the estimated midyear population of those States included in the registration system. From 1933 through 1958 the birth and death statistics for the United States included 48 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska was added in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data prior to 1933 can be obtained only by estimation. Annual estimates of births have been prepared by P. K. Whelpton for the period 1909-34 (table 1-B in Section 1). These estimates include an adjustment for States not in the birth-registration area prior to 1933 and for underregistration. In conjunction with annual estimates prepared by the National Office of Vital

Statistics (the National Vital Statistics Division since July 1, 1961) for the period 1935-59, they constitute a series of data consistent with respect to geographic coverage and registration completeness.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is obtained through the presentation of such data in the form of rates, which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must, therefore, be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The classification of certain important items is discussed below.¹

¹The complete rules followed in the classification of geographic and personal items for births are set forth in the unpublished instruction manual "Coding and Punching Geographic and Personal Particulars for Births Occurring in 1961," 1961.

SECTION 5 - NATALITY

5-5

Table 5-A. INCLUSION OF CHECKBOX ITEM FOR USUAL RESIDENCE ON CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH, DEATH, AND FETAL DEATH: UNITED STATES, 1961

(In general, certificates containing checkbox item on usual residence are those certificates revised since the 1956 revisions of the standard certificates. Data were abstracted from copies of certificates received in the National Vital Statistics Division and include only those certificates used by the areas during all or part of 1961. Certificates revised in 1961 but not in use during the year are not included.)

REGISTRATION AREA	RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS ON CERTIFICATES OF--			REGISTRATION AREA	RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS ON CERTIFICATES OF--		
	Live birth	Death	Fetal death		Live birth	Death	Fetal death
Alabama-----		X		Nebraska-----	X	X	X
Alaska-----	X	X	X	Nevada-----	X	X	X
Arizona-----	X	X	X	New Hampshire-----			
Arkansas-----	X	X	X	New Jersey-----			
California-----	X	X	X	New Mexico-----			
Colorado-----	X	X	X	New York (excl. N.Y.C.)-----	X	X	X
Connecticut-----	X	X	X	New York City, N.Y.-----			
Delaware-----	X	X	X	North Carolina-----	X	X	X
District of Columbia-----	X	X	X	North Dakota-----	X	X	X
Florida-----	X	X	X	Ohio-----	X	X	
Georgia-----	X	X	X	Oklahoma-----	X	X	X
Hawaii-----	X	X	X	Oregon-----			
Idaho-----				Pennsylvania-----	X		
Illinois-----	X	X	X	Rhode Island-----			X
Indiana-----	X	X	X	South Carolina-----	X	X	X
Iowa-----	X	X	X	South Dakota-----			
Kansas-----	X	X	X	Tennessee-----	X	X	X
Kentucky-----	X	X	X	Texas-----	X	X	X
Louisiana-----	X	X	X	Utah-----	X	X	X
Maine-----		X		Vermont-----			
Maryland (excl. Baltimore)-----	X			Virginia-----	X	X	X
Baltimore, Md.-----			X	Washington-----	X	X	X
Massachusetts-----				West Virginia-----	X	X	X
Michigan-----	X	X	X	Wisconsin-----	X		
Minnesota-----	X	X	X	Wyoming-----	X	X	X
Mississippi-----	X	X					
Missouri-----	X	X	X	Puerto Rico-----			
Montana-----	X	X	X	Virgin Islands-----			X

Classification by occurrence and residence

Beginning with 1960 statistics by place of occurrence, events were classified according to the county in which the vital event took place but were not classified to any smaller geographic unit. In the vital statistics for years prior to 1960, place of occurrence was classified by smaller units within the county in the same detail as are statistics by place of residence.

Place of residence in birth statistics refers to the geographic area which constituted the mother's usual residence at the time of the birth. The data by place of residence are classified to units within a county as follows: (1) each incorporated place of 10,000 inhabitants or more, (2) each unincorporated place of 10,000 inhabitants or more classified as urban under special rule, (3) the aggregate of unincorporated places of 2,500 to 10,000 inhabitants and unincorporated places of this size defined as urban under special rule, and (4) the residual part of the county. For vital statistics purposes, the residual part of the county is referred to as rural.

For residence statistics, all events occurring within the United States, that is, the 50 States and the District of Columbia, are allocated to a place of residence within the United States. For nonresident aliens, the place of residence is considered to be the same as the place of occurrence. The events occurring within Puerto Rico are allocated to a residence in Puerto Rico and similarly for the Virgin Islands.

Geographic classification²

Standard metropolitan statistical areas.—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in this report are essentially the same as those established by the Bureau

²The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for births are set forth in the instruction manual cited in footnote 1. The geographic code structure is given in *Vital Statistics Instruction Manual, Part II, Section C, "Geographic Code—Final—Births, Deaths, and Fetal Deaths Occurring in 1960-61,"* National Office of Vital Statistics, Washington, 1961.

of the Budget and used by the Bureau of the Census. The only differences occur in the New England States.

Except in the latter States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000 in the 1960 census. In addition, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are (a) essentially metropolitan in character and (b) socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities.³

In New England, the Bureau of the Budget uses as geographic components of the SMSA, towns and cities, rather than counties. The National Vital Statistics Division cannot use the SMSA classification in these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, the metropolitan State economic area (MSEA) established by the Bureau of the Census, which is made up of county units, is used.⁴

Standard consolidated areas.—For the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, several contiguous SMSA's and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria for SMSA's but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas, respectively.⁵

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.—Counties which are included in SMSA's or, in New England, MSEA's are called metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Urban and rural areas.—The urban population consists of inhabitants residing in the following places:

1. Each incorporated city, borough, village, and town of 2,500 inhabitants or more (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin).
2. Each town in New England and each township in New Jersey and Pennsylvania that has no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and has either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.⁶
3. Each county in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that has no incorporated municipality within its boundary and has a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.⁷

³For a more complete discussion, see *United States Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants, United States Summary, Final Report PC(1)-1A*, U. S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1960; and *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, Bureau of the Budget, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1961.

⁴For discussion of MSEA's, see *State Economic Areas*, U. S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1951; and the first reference cited in footnote 3. For the 1960 listing of MSEA's used for New England, see *Vital Statistics Instruction Manual, Part II, Supplement No. 3 to Section C, "Geographic Code—1960-61 (Final)"*, National Office of Vital Statistics, Washington, 1961.

⁵See footnote 3.

⁶These areas are identified by the symbol (UT) in table 30 of the U. S. Bureau of the Census publication cited in footnote 3.

⁷Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county in this category.

The rural population consists of inhabitants residing in all other areas.

This classification differs from the 1960 census definition of urban population. The latter definition includes, in addition, persons living in (a) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more not included in the above definition of "urban" and (b) incorporated and unincorporated places of less than 2,500 inhabitants located within urban fringes of urbanized areas.

It was not feasible to use the 1960 census definitions of urban and rural for classifying vital statistics data since (a) boundary delineations for many urban unincorporated places were made by the Bureau of the Census for enumeration purposes only; many unincorporated places do not conform to political units and their boundaries change with population growth; in most instances the residence information on vital records is insufficient to allocate residence to arbitrary delimitations of unincorporated areas; (b) vital statistics were not tabulated separately for places of less than 2,500 inhabitants. The difference in the percent distribution of the population according to NVSD and the Bureau of the Census is as follows:

	Census	NVSD	Percent difference ⁸
Total-----	100.0	100.0	...
Urban-----	69.9	61.1	-12.6
Rural-----	30.1	38.9	+29.2

Vital statistics data for 1961 are classified as urban or rural according to the population of the area enumerated in the 1960 census.

Age of mother and birth order

The birth certificate asks for "Age (at time of this birth)." Some sources of minor errors in the age data are apparent. A small number of records are filed with age not reported, and some births are not registered. In previous reports, the small number of "not stated" ages was shown separately. In this report, not stated ages of mother have been distributed. However, the number of "not stated" age of father is relatively large because information on the father is usually not stated for illegitimate births. Therefore, these are shown separately and are not distributed. Measures of variation of completeness of registration with age of mother are available from tests of completeness in 1950 and 1940. They show that registration completeness is approximately the same for all ages, except for the oldest age group, where it is lower.⁹

The 1950 test of registration completeness indicated that registration completeness decreased slightly with each higher birth order. Whereas first births were 99 percent

⁸Census figures used as a base.

⁹National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950, Volume I*, Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1954. ch. 6, p. 127.

registered, eighth and higher order births were only 93 percent registered.¹⁰

The matched birth certificates and census records obtained in the same tests also provide information on the consistency of age reporting on these two sources. An analysis of the 1950 data indicates a high degree of consistency, particularly when the ages are combined in the usual 5-year age groups.¹¹

Differences in reported birth order are considerably greater, particularly for the higher orders. For each birth order, the order stated on the census record tends to be lower than that given on the birth certificate. It is probable, but not definitely known, that birth order is reported more accurately on the birth certificate than on the census record.

A small percentage of birth records in all States omit information on birth order. More serious is the complete omission of this item from the birth certificate form in Massachusetts. To obtain birth-order and parity-specific rates for the entire United States it is necessary to include estimates for Massachusetts.

Race and color

Births in the United States in 1961 are classified for vital statistics into white, Negro, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Aleut, Eskimo, Hawaiian and Part-Hawaiian (combined), and "other nonwhite."

The category "white" includes, in addition to persons reported as "white," those reported as Mexican or Puerto Rican. With one exception, a reported mixture of Negro with any other race is included in the Negro group; other mixed parentage is classified according to the race of the nonwhite parent and mixtures of nonwhite races to the race of the father. The exception refers to a mixture of Hawaiian and any other race, which is classified as Part-Hawaiian. In most tables a less detailed classification of "white" and "nonwhite" is used.

Completeness of birth registration in 1961 for "white" births is estimated to be 99.3 percent and for "nonwhite" births, 96.6 percent. The most recent figures for other groups are from the 1950 test which indicated registration completeness at that time to be 85.1 percent for American Indians and 97.4 percent for "other races," chiefly Chinese and Japanese. Both figures are probably higher for 1961, but more precise estimates are not available.

A comparison of the race designation in matched sets of birth certificates and census records from the 1950 registration completeness test indicates very high agreement for white persons and Negroes. There were, however, substantially fewer American Indians recorded on birth records than on census records.¹²

Illegitimate births

The following 16 States did not report legitimacy status on the birth record in 1961: Arizona, Arkansas, California,

Colorado, Connecticut, Georgia, Idaho, Maryland, Massachusetts, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, Oklahoma, and Vermont.

Figures for the United States as a whole were derived by adding an estimate of the number of illegitimate live births in States for which legitimacy data were not available to the number of illegitimate live births tabulated for the reporting States. No adjustments were included for misstatements on the birth records or for failure to register births. The figures are based on a 50-percent sample of illegitimate live births in the reporting States.

There are no quantitative data on the characteristics of the unwed mothers who may be misreporting legitimacy status. Another source of error is the failure to register births at all. It may well be that underregistration is greater in the illegitimate group than in the legitimate.

For illegitimate births reported as second or higher birth orders, it is not known whether previous deliveries to the mother occurred out of wedlock since the marital status of the mother at the time of these earlier pregnancies is not available from the birth record.¹³

Attendant at birth

The term "attended by physician," as used in this publication, includes births attended by physicians out of hospitals and all births in hospitals or institutions. Births are classified as occurring "in hospital or institution" on the basis of entries on the birth certificate. The classification is unrelated to American Hospital Association (AHA) registered hospital listings. In comparing data from the National Vital Statistics Division with those published by the AHA, it should also be borne in mind that the surveys on which the AHA figures are based cover a reporting period from October 1 to September 30, whereas the data in this volume are for the calendar year.

Birth weight

In practically all areas, birth weight is reported in terms of pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups in the United States. The equivalents in pounds and ounces of the gram intervals are given in each table containing weight data.

For purposes of classification, the term "immature" is defined as referring to infants weighing 2,500 grams or less at birth. This definition was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and later adopted in the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death (1948). "Premature," although containing the concept of duration of pregnancy, has also been used for many years in connection with the birth weight criterion. It is possible, however, that basic differences in physical development be-

¹⁰Ibid.

¹¹Joseph Schachter, "Matched Record Comparison of Birth Certificate and Census Information: United States, 1950," National Vital Statistics Division, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 47, No. 12, 1962.

¹²See footnote 11.

¹³For detailed reports on data for illegitimate births, see "Illegitimate Births: United States, 1938-57," by Joseph Schachter and Mary McCarthy, National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 47, No. 8, 1960; and *Deterrents to Early Prenatal Care and Social Services Among Women Pregnant Out of Wedlock*, by Blanche Bernstein and Mignon Sauber, New York State Department of Social Welfare, Albany, New York, 1960.

tween different groups—for example, white and nonwhite infants—might make the weight criterion for immaturity too high or too low for a particular group.

The birth weights of infants born at home may not be measured as accurately as those of infants born in hospitals. Many of the attendants who weigh infants born at home use scales calibrated by quarter pounds. In addition, it is not known in such cases whether proper allowance is made for the diaper, blanket, or other material in which the infant is wrapped. Underregistration of small infants who die shortly after birth or misreporting of them as fetal deaths also affects birth weight statistics, and these factors are likely to be more important among infants born at home.

Median weights were, in effect, computed from data classified by pounds and ounces, then converted to grams, and rounded for publication. To establish the continuity of class intervals needed to compute medians, the end points of these intervals were assumed to be $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce less at the lower end and $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce more at the upper end. For example, "2 lb. 4 oz. to 3 lb. 4 oz." is interpreted as 2 lb. $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz. to 3 lb. $4\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Control of errors

The coding and punching of birth data were performed simultaneously, and the major portion of the work was verified using a partial sequential sample. This procedure was used in verifying the work of employees whose performance (as indicated by complete verification) was such so as to consistently produce less than 4-percent error distributed among all the items. For any one item, less than 1-percent error would be expected under these procedures. The procedure involved the verification of the coding and punching of every 10th card throughout each lot of 2,000 cards. If the 4-percent level of error (8 cards containing one or more incorrectly coded or punched columns) was reached, each succeeding card in the lot was verified. In such lots no review was made of that portion preceding the 8th error card. The work of trainees whose performance was such so as to produce more than 4-percent error was verified completely. Errors determined in either procedure were reviewed to detect and control bias.

Tabulating, computing, table preparation, and all other operations subsequent to the preparation of punched cards were verified according to procedures designed to eliminate processing errors.

INTERPRETATION OF DATA

While vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors, in addition to methods of classification, are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend upon the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all of the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of the data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the im-

practicability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These defects should not be ignored, but their existence does not vitiate the value of the data for most general purposes. Analysis of small differences or exact evaluation of vital statistics requires careful study of many related elements. However, the major trends and differences will not usually be changed materially by finer analysis.

Sampling of birth records

Final birth data for 1951-54 and 1956-61 have been derived from 50-percent samples which consist of only even-numbered birth records.¹⁴ Statistics for these years were obtained by multiplying the sample figures by 2. Prior to 1951 and for 1955, annual birth statistics were based on the total file of birth records.

The sample data represent estimates which differ somewhat from figures that would have been derived by processing all the records. However, the manner in which records are numbered greatly reduces the sampling variability of totals for geographic areas. With few exceptions, records are numbered in the State offices of vital statistics as they are received from the local offices. The assignment of the last digit in the number is not selective, and the systematic sample of even-numbered records may be assumed to be unbiased. Furthermore, because the records are almost always in geographic order before numbering, twice the sample count of births occurring in the great majority of counties in table 3-1 in Section 3 is virtually the same as the corresponding figure based on all records.

The extent to which residence figures for urban places, counties, and States derived from the sample differ from the totals that would have resulted from a complete count depends on the amount of nonresident interchange. (This assumes virtually no error in the figures on a place-of-occurrence basis.) Since there is relatively little nonresident interchange of births among the States and between "metropolitan" and "nonmetropolitan" groups of counties in any State, the sampling errors for these geographic units are negligible.

The nonresident interchange factor is more important for many individual urban places and counties. During 1961, 17 percent of the births occurred in a county which was not the mother's place of residence. Figures are not shown in this volume on the amount of nonresident interchange in individual counties, but the net situation for a county can be determined by comparing the figures by place of occurrence and by place of residence in table 3-1. The percent error in a county resident total due to sampling varies between zero and the value obtained from the table described below; the amount of the error depends on the extent of nonresident interchange as judged from this comparison.

The table shown below presents approximate percent errors in the 1951 to 1954 and 1956 to 1961 figures for variates which are randomly distributed. The chances

¹⁴This applies to data for all States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Data for the Virgin Islands are based on all of the records filed.

are about 2 out of 3 that the percent difference due to sampling variability between such a figure and the result that would be obtained by a complete count is less than the percent error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the percent difference is less than twice the percent error.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS WITH A SPECIFIED CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL BIRTHS IN AREA OR TO RESIDENTS OF AREA ¹							
	250	500	1,000	2,000	5,000	10,000	50,000	500,000
30-----	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3
50-----	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1
100-----	7.7	8.9	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0
250-----	0.0	4.5	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3
500-----	...	0.0	3.2	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.5
1,000-----	...	...	0.0	2.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2
2,000-----	...	...	...	0.0	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.2
5,000-----	...	...	...	...	0.0	1.0	1.3	1.4
10,000-----	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.9	1.0
20,000-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.5	0.7
50,000-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.4

¹An "area" is the smallest geographic unit to which the figure under consideration pertains. If the area is a city or county of residence where appreciable nonresident interchange occurs, the sampling error will be slightly larger.

Completeness of registration

Although every State has adopted a law requiring the registration of births, deaths, and fetal deaths, these laws are not uniformly observed. In most areas practically all births and deaths are registered. For some areas, however,

there is enough underregistration to affect the use of the statistics for certain purposes.

Nationwide tests of completeness of birth registration were made in both 1940 and 1950. For the United States as a whole, these tests indicated that birth registration was, respectively, 92.5 and 97.9 percent complete. A detailed discussion of the results of these tests was given in chapter 6 in Volume I of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*. On the basis of results of the 1950 test, it is estimated that in 1961 birth registration completeness was 98.9 percent for the country as a whole—99.3 for the white group and 96.6 for the nonwhite (figure 5-2 and table 1-P in Section 1).

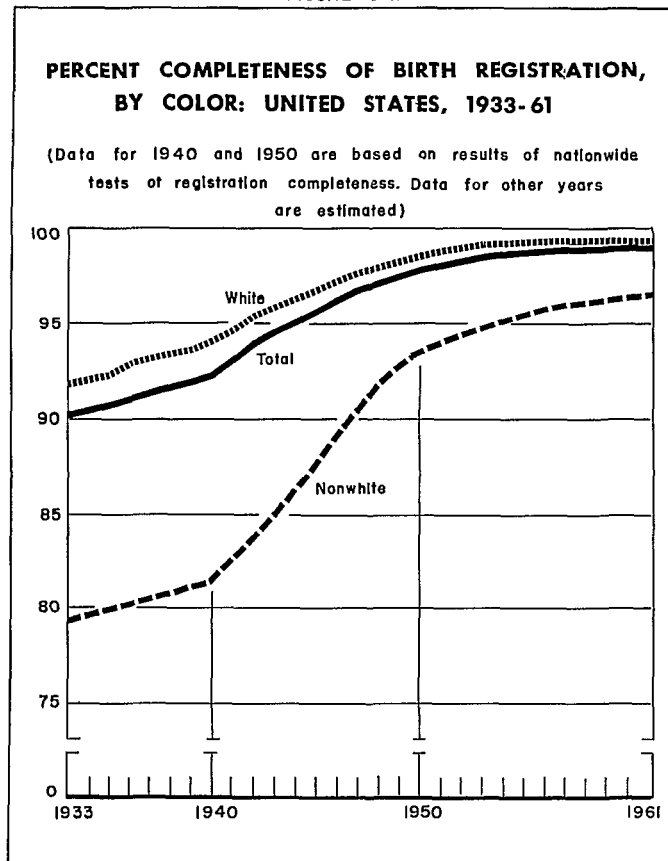
Discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration

Several factors were taken into consideration in making the decision to discontinue, in the published data beginning in 1960, adjustments for the underregistration of births.

In the computation of birth rates, the numerator and the denominator of the rates are based upon data from two independent sources, each subject to different kinds of errors. The numerator is the number of registered births, and the denominator is the population enumerated through taking a census. The computed rate is subject to bias to the extent that there are differences between the two sets of data with regard to the completeness of overall counts and the accuracy of reporting pertinent items such as age, which is utilized in the calculation of age-specific rates. A method for assessing this bias in the rates involves the measurement of error in both the numerator and the denominator and correcting for this error before the rates are computed. A rate based on the corrected figures, regarded as a "true" rate, could then be compared with published "uncorrected" figures in order to judge the net effect of errors in the two sources of the data.

This approach was used in preparing the figures below. Estimates of 1950 population data, prepared by Dr. Ansley Coale, show population figures corrected for biases in age reporting and census undercounts.¹⁵ These were used as the denominators for the "true" rates. The numerators were based upon the number of births in 1950 corrected for underregistration. The rates computed from the two sets of corrected data are shown in the first column of the table below. The rates in the second column are those that were routinely published by this office in which the number of births are adjusted and the population is left unadjusted. The rates in the third column are computed entirely from unadjusted figures. It is obvious that the entirely uncorrected figures provide a closer approximation to the "true" rates than the routinely published rates, which are partially adjusted. This suggests that biases of approximately the same magnitude and direction exist in both the 1950 census figures and the 1950 birth data of the National Office of Vital Statistics.

FIGURE 5-2



¹⁵Ansley Coale, "The Population of the United States in 1950 Classified by Age, Sex, and Color—A Revision of Census Figures," *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, Vol. 50, March 1955.

AGE AND COLOR	1950 BIRTH RATES BASED ON—		
	Both births and population adjusted	Adjusted births and unadjusted population	Both births and population unadjusted
TOTAL			
15-44 years ¹ -----	103.8	106.2	103.9
10-14 years-----	1.0	1.0	0.9
15-19 years-----	79.3	81.6	79.1
20-24 years-----	191.6	196.6	192.5
25-29 years-----	163.0	166.1	163.0
30-34 years-----	101.3	103.7	101.5
35-39 years-----	53.1	52.9	51.2
40-44 years-----	14.5	15.1	14.6
45-49 years ² -----	1.1	1.2	1.1
WHITE			
15-44 years ¹ -----	101.0	102.3	100.8
10-14 years-----	0.4	0.4	0.4
15-19 years-----	68.8	70.0	68.6
20-24 years-----	187.0	190.4	187.8
25-29 years-----	163.2	165.1	163.0
30-34 years-----	101.2	102.6	101.1
35-39 years-----	52.0	51.4	50.3
40-44 years-----	14.1	14.5	14.1
45-49 years ² -----	1.0	1.0	1.0
NONWHITE			
15-44 years ¹ -----	125.0	137.3	128.6
10-14 years-----	4.8	5.1	4.7
15-19 years-----	146.0	163.5	152.5
20-24 years-----	223.1	242.6	227.6
25-29 years-----	161.1	173.8	163.1
30-34 years-----	102.1	112.6	104.6
35-39 years-----	61.9	64.3	58.3
40-44 years-----	18.0	21.2	19.0
45-49 years ² -----	2.3	2.6	2.1

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to female population aged 15-44 years.

²Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over to female population aged 45-49 years.

It is probable that a very similar relationship exists between the birth and population data for at least the entire 1950-60 period. As birth registration becomes more nearly complete, the effect of adjustment becomes smaller and smaller. In 1961 the estimated registration completeness was 99.3 percent for the white group and 96.6 percent for the nonwhite.

Pertinent to the question of continuing the adjusted series is the fact that about 10 years have elapsed since the last test of birth registration completeness in 1950. The results of this test form the basis for all adjustments in the subsequent years. These adjustments are generally made by assuming that registration completeness by occurrence in- and not-in-hospital, by color and by State, is the same for the year in question as in 1950. In effect, the

estimated change in registration comes about from the increasing utilization of hospital facilities for obstetrical services. The difficulty is that the underlying assumptions become more tenuous as we move further away from the benchmark year. It is not known to what extent the basic coefficients of registration completeness have changed over time.

A practical difficulty is encountered in presenting an analysis of the data when they are in the form of adjusted numbers and rates through 1959 and registered thereafter. This change results in a discontinuity—not always trivial—of the time series. In the case of the nonwhite group, under-registration is still estimated at 3.4 percent. When making comparisons of the birth rates for nonwhite persons over the past decade, a more accurate indication of change might be obtained by using all figures adjusted or all figures unadjusted. The situation is similar for a number of States where registration completeness is relatively low. (See table 1-AA in Section 1, which shows the 1959 adjusted and unadjusted birth rates by State.)

Also, for certain purposes when number of births rather than birth rates is being used, for example, in making population projections or net migration estimates, it would be preferable to use adjusted data, particularly for geographic areas where a significant number of births are unregistered.

Population bases

Unless noted otherwise, vital rates shown in this report for the United States and the individual States are based on resident populations of the areas which are specified. These populations exclude the Armed Forces and civilians who reside outside of the country but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area and foreign residents present in the area. On July 1, 1961, it was estimated that there were 689,000 persons in the Armed Forces abroad, or 0.4 percent of the total population (table 5-1). The estimates of the total population of the United States by age, color, and sex in 1961 are shown in tables 5-2 and 5-3. They are based on data from the 1960 census and on postcensal estimates of births, deaths, immigration, and emigration. Estimates of the population in each State for 1961 (table 5-4) are based on the population enumerated in the 1960 census; estimates of births, deaths, net civilian migration, and movement into the Armed Forces; and data on State or preservice residence of persons in the Armed Forces.

In table 1-J in Section 1, the rates for 1920-39 are based on population estimates made by P. K. Whelpton; the rates for 1941-49 are based on population estimates made by the National Office of Vital Statistics. All other population data used in this report were prepared by the Bureau of the Census.

Computation of seasonal index

The seasonal indexes for 1950-61 are based largely on computations prepared by the Bureau of the Census, using an adaptation of the standard ratio to moving average meth-

od.¹⁶ This procedure assumes that ratios of the original observations to a 12-month moving average include the seasonal and erratic components of a series but not the trend and cyclical components and that averages of the ratios for each of the 12 months measure the seasonal component alone.

Residence allocation

Tests made in 1950 indicate that for the country as a whole, errors in residence reporting result in a significant overstatement of births to residents of urban places and a corresponding understatement in the number to residents of areas classified as rural. The extent of bias varies from State to State and from city to city in the same State. Residence errors occur largely because of the major growth in population areas close to cities. Frequently, parts of these surrounding areas have city mailing addresses, and unless special care is taken in asking for residence information, they could be identified as being inside the cities. This situation has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development, the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places. Misstatements of residence are more likely to remain undetected in such cases than when the birth occurs in the place of residence.

Item 2 on the Standard Certificate of Live Birth is "Usual Residence of Mother." In addition to asking for State, county, city, town, or location and street address, the standard certificate form includes the question "Is residence inside city limits?" Table 5-A shows the States which include this item on their certificates. There is some evidence that use of this question has improved the accuracy of residence reporting, but the degree of improvement is not known. For a variety of reasons, the information entered in item 2 does not always permit an accurate decision as to the proper allocation of residence.

¹⁶Julius Shiskin, "Seasonal Computations on Univac," *American Statistician*, Vol. 9, No. 1, February 1955.

In some cases, the place named in item 2c—city, town, or location—is actually a subdivision of a city. If the place named does not appear in the geographic code manual as a separate place, allocation is made to the "balance of county" unless there is some other information available to the coder. In some cases, the additional information consists of a residence code entered by the local registrar or in the State vital statistics office. In other cases, lists of place names which are actually inclusions of listed cities are furnished by the State offices. It is probable, however, that a number of certificates filled out in this manner are incorrectly coded for residence, either because additional information is not available or because information on hand is outdated. City boundaries might change, for example, without either the State vital statistics office or the National Vital Statistics Division being notified.

Many people receive their mail in a geographic subdivision other than that in which they live, and when asked for their address, they give their correct mailing address. Proper use of the checkbox in item 2e (Is residence inside city limits?) will prevent allocation to the city named in 2c but does not necessarily assure correct allocation. Locally assigned residence codes, when they appear, provide the best means of avoiding error in these cases. However, a certain amount of error undoubtedly occurs, affecting the accuracy of data for cities and to some extent, counties.

Symbols used in tables

Class or item not applicable-----	...
Data not available-----	---
Quantity zero in frequency tables-----	
Quantity zero in rate or percent tables-----	0
Rate or percent more than 0 but less than 0.05-----	0.0
Both frequency and population base zero in rate or percent tables-----	-
Figures within parentheses not included in totals----	()

SECTION 5 - NATALITY

Table 5-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1961

(Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years)

YEAR	UNITED STATES ¹		YEAR	UNITED STATES ¹		BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES		DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area
1961	183,642,000	182,953,000	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1960	180,004,000	179,323,175	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,149,997
1959	177,261,000	176,511,000	1930	123,188,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,229,278
1958	174,060,000	173,239,000	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1957	171,198,000	170,295,000	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1956	168,176,000	167,261,000	1927	---	119,038,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1955	165,270,000	164,302,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,683
1954	162,417,000	161,191,000	1925	---	115,831,963	33	88,294,564	40	102,031,555
1953	159,636,000	158,313,000	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,293	39	99,318,000
1952	157,028,000	155,761,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	95,789,197
1951	154,360,000	153,384,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1949	149,188,000	148,665,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,079,263
1948	146,631,000	146,093,000	1919	105,062,747	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,982
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1918	104,549,886	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1917	103,413,743	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,224,775
1945	139,928,000	132,481,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1944	138,397,000	132,885,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	1914	---	99,117,567	---	---	24	60,993,309
1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	1913	---	97,226,814	---	---	23	58,156,740
1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	1912	---	95,331,300	---	---	22	54,847,709
1940	131,820,000	131,669,275	1911	---	93,867,814	---	---	22	53,929,644
1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	1910	---	92,406,536	---	---	20	47,470,437
1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	1909	---	90,491,525	---	---	18	44,223,513
1937	128,961,000	128,824,829	1908	---	88,708,976	---	---	17	39,634,759
1936	128,181,000	128,053,180	1907	---	87,000,271	---	---	15	34,552,837
1935	127,362,000	127,250,232	1906	---	85,436,556	---	---	15	33,782,288
1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	1905	---	83,819,666	---	---	10	21,767,980
1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	1904	---	82,164,974	---	---	10	21,332,076
			1903	---	80,632,152	---	---	10	20,943,222
			1902	---	79,160,196	---	---	10	20,582,997
			1901	---	77,585,128	---	---	10	20,237,453
			1900	---	76,094,134	---	---	10	19,965,449

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.

²The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940*; *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*; *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1961*; *Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 98, 223, 239, and 246.*

SECTION 5 - NATALITY

5-13

Table 5-2. Estimates of the Total Population of the United States Including Armed Forces Abroad, by Age, Color, and Sex July 1, 1961

(Figures represent the sum of the total resident population and Armed Forces stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals)

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
ALL AGES-----	183,642,000	90,736,000	92,907,000	162,488,000	80,428,000	82,060,000	21,154,000	10,308,000	10,846,000
Under 1 year-----	4,261,000	2,176,000	2,086,000	3,605,000	1,845,000	1,760,000	656,000	331,000	326,000
1-4 years-----	16,347,000	8,311,000	8,036,000	13,955,000	7,115,000	6,840,000	2,395,000	1,196,000	1,196,000
5-9 years-----	19,172,000	9,749,000	9,424,000	16,472,000	8,598,000	8,074,000	2,700,000	1,350,000	1,350,000
10-14 years-----	17,859,000	9,075,000	8,784,000	15,535,000	7,912,000	7,623,000	2,324,000	1,163,000	1,161,000
15-19 years-----	13,739,000	6,958,000	6,781,000	12,073,000	6,129,000	5,943,000	1,666,000	828,000	837,000
20-24 years-----	11,459,000	5,734,000	5,725,000	10,056,000	5,058,000	4,998,000	1,403,000	676,000	727,000
25-29 years-----	10,898,000	5,409,000	5,489,000	9,583,000	4,790,000	4,793,000	1,315,000	619,000	696,000
30-34 years-----	11,770,000	5,806,000	5,965,000	10,414,000	5,178,000	5,237,000	1,355,000	628,000	728,000
35-39 years-----	12,529,000	6,135,000	6,394,000	11,171,000	5,495,000	5,675,000	1,358,000	640,000	719,000
40-44 years-----	11,854,000	5,809,000	6,045,000	10,646,000	5,235,000	5,410,000	1,208,000	575,000	634,000
45-49 years-----	11,050,000	5,434,000	5,616,000	9,940,000	4,900,000	5,041,000	1,109,000	534,000	575,000
50-54 years-----	9,840,000	4,839,000	5,001,000	8,903,000	4,381,000	4,522,000	937,000	458,000	480,000
55-59 years-----	8,602,000	4,202,000	4,400,000	7,785,000	3,798,000	3,987,000	817,000	404,000	413,000
60-64 years-----	7,251,000	3,457,000	3,794,000	6,638,000	3,158,000	3,480,000	613,000	299,000	314,000
65-69 years-----	6,281,000	2,918,000	3,363,000	5,767,000	2,675,000	3,092,000	514,000	243,000	271,000
70-74 years-----	4,886,000	2,232,000	2,654,000	4,520,000	2,058,000	2,462,000	366,000	174,000	193,000
75-79 years-----	3,201,000	1,417,000	1,784,000	2,971,000	1,308,000	1,663,000	230,000	109,000	121,000
80-84 years-----	1,677,000	702,000	975,000	1,559,000	648,000	911,000	117,000	54,000	63,000
85 years and over-----	966,000	376,000	590,000	894,000	345,000	549,000	72,000	31,000	41,000

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, "Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1960 and 1961," Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 246, 1962.

Table 5-3. Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1961

(Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States but exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals)

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
ALL AGES-----	182,953,000	90,040,000	92,903,000	161,846,000	79,790,000	82,057,000	21,097,000	10,251,000	10,846,000
Under 1 year-----	4,261,000	2,176,000	2,086,000	3,605,000	1,845,000	1,760,000	656,000	331,000	326,000
1-4 years-----	16,347,000	8,311,000	8,036,000	13,955,000	7,115,000	6,840,000	2,395,000	1,196,000	1,196,000
5-9 years-----	19,172,000	9,749,000	9,424,000	16,472,000	8,598,000	8,074,000	2,700,000	1,350,000	1,350,000
10-14 years-----	17,859,000	9,075,000	8,784,000	15,535,000	7,912,000	7,623,000	2,324,000	1,163,000	1,161,000
15-19 years-----	13,615,000	6,835,000	6,780,000	11,956,000	6,015,000	5,943,000	1,658,000	820,000	837,000
20-24 years-----	11,196,000	5,472,000	5,724,000	9,813,000	4,816,000	4,997,000	1,392,000	655,000	727,000
25-29 years-----	10,784,000	5,295,000	5,489,000	9,482,000	4,690,000	4,793,000	1,301,000	605,000	696,000
30-34 years-----	11,690,000	5,725,000	5,964,000	10,341,000	5,105,000	5,236,000	1,349,000	621,000	728,000
35-39 years-----	12,470,000	6,076,000	6,395,000	11,116,000	5,441,000	5,675,000	1,354,000	635,000	719,000
40-44 years-----	11,814,000	5,769,000	6,045,000	10,608,000	5,198,000	5,410,000	1,208,000	571,000	635,000
45-49 years-----	11,036,000	5,420,000	5,616,000	9,927,000	4,887,000	5,041,000	1,109,000	533,000	575,000
50-54 years-----	9,836,000	4,835,000	5,001,000	8,899,000	4,377,000	4,522,000	937,000	458,000	480,000
55-59 years-----	8,601,000	4,201,000	4,400,000	7,784,000	3,798,000	3,987,000	817,000	404,000	413,000
60-64 years-----	7,251,000	3,457,000	3,794,000	6,638,000	3,158,000	3,480,000	613,000	299,000	314,000
65-69 years-----	6,281,000	2,918,000	3,363,000	5,767,000	2,675,000	3,092,000	514,000	243,000	271,000
70-74 years-----	4,886,000	2,232,000	2,654,000	4,520,000	2,058,000	2,462,000	366,000	174,000	193,000
75-79 years-----	3,201,000	1,417,000	1,784,000	2,971,000	1,308,000	1,663,000	230,000	109,000	121,000
80-84 years-----	1,677,000	702,000	975,000	1,559,000	648,000	911,000	117,000	54,000	63,000
85 years and over-----	966,000	376,000	590,000	894,000	345,000	549,000	72,000	31,000	41,000

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, "Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1960 and 1961," Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 246, 1962.

SECTION 5 - NATALITY

Table 5-4. Provisional Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands: July 1, 1961

(Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude Armed Forces stationed abroad. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals)

AREA	Population	AREA	Population	AREA	Population
UNITED STATES-----	182,953,000	EAST NORTH CENTRAL--Con.		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--Con.	
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:		Illinois-----	10,258,000	Mississippi-----	2,215,000
New England-----	10,723,000	Michigan-----	7,354,000	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:	
Middle Atlantic-----	34,745,000	Wisconsin-----	4,022,000	Arkansas-----	1,797,000
East North Central-----	36,822,000	WEST NORTH CENTRAL:		Louisiana-----	3,321,000
West North Central-----	15,581,000	Minnesota-----	3,470,000	Oklahoma-----	2,350,000
South Atlantic-----	26,545,000	Iowa-----	2,779,000	Texas-----	9,768,000
East South Central-----	12,208,000	Missouri-----	4,378,000	MOUNTAIN:	
West South Central-----	17,266,000	North Dakota-----	640,000	Montana-----	682,000
Mountain-----	7,073,000	South Dakota-----	690,000	Idaho-----	684,000
Pacific-----	21,989,000	Nebraska-----	1,431,000	Wyoming-----	339,000
NEW ENGLAND:		Kansas-----	2,194,000	Colorado-----	1,781,000
Maine-----	992,000	SOUTH ATLANTIC:		New Mexico-----	993,000
New Hampshire-----	621,000	Delaware-----	458,000	Arizona-----	1,331,000
Vermont-----	395,000	Maryland-----	3,189,000	Utah-----	916,000
Massachusetts-----	5,234,000	District of Columbia-----	761,000	Nevada-----	299,000
Rhode Island-----	867,000	Virginia-----	4,059,000	PACIFIC:	
Connecticut-----	2,614,000	West Virginia-----	1,850,000	Washington-----	2,902,000
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:		North Carolina-----	4,614,000	Oregon-----	1,799,000
New York-----	17,033,000	South Carolina-----	2,407,000	California-----	16,397,000
New Jersey-----	6,244,000	Georgia-----	3,987,000	Alaska-----	234,000
Pennsylvania-----	11,468,000	Florida-----	5,222,000	Hawaii-----	657,000
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:		Puerto Rico-----	2,406,000
Ohio-----	9,876,000	Kentucky-----	3,076,000	Virgin Islands-----	33,600
Indiana-----	4,711,000	Tennessee-----	3,615,000		
		Alabama-----	3,302,000		

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census "Provisional Estimates of the Population of States: July 1, 1961" Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 239, 1961.

SECTION 6. INDEX

The various subjects covered in the text portions of Volume I and the principal variables of the tables and charts are listed in this index. For a comprehensive listing of the contents of the individual tables, the index refers the reader to the "Guide to Tables" for Sections 1 through 5. These show the specific variables covered in each table, the geographic coverage, and the type of entry (frequencies, rates, ratios, and percentages). Specific cross-classifications are not shown in the "Guides to Tables."

The page numbers of the volume are two-part numbers separated by hyphens; the first part refers to the section and the second refers to the page within the section; for example, 1-15 means page 15 of Section 1.

- Adjustment for underregistration
 - Age-sex-adjusted birth rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Birth probability table, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Birth rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Fertility rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Frequency tables, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Gross and net reproduction rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Births, 1-3;5-9f.
 - Completeness of birth registration, 5-10
 - Effect on birth rates, 5-9f.
- Age of father
 - Birth rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Frequency tables, *see* guide to Section 2
 - Birth rates, 1-10f.
 - Color, 1-10f.
 - Errors in response and reporting, 5-6
 - Fertility, 1-10f.
 - Trends, 1-10f.
- Age of mother
 - Birth rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Fertility rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 1 and 2
 - Birth rates, 1-7ff., 1-10; (Fig. 1-5) 1-8
 - Childlessness, 1-10
 - Color, 1-9, 1-11, 1-13
 - Errors in response and reporting, 5-6
 - Fertility, 1-8
 - Illegitimacy, 1-14f.
 - Immature births, 1-15, 1-17
 - Live-birth order, 1-9, 1-11
 - Parity, 1-10
 - Plural births, 1-13
 - Sex ratio, 1-11
 - Trends, 1-7ff., 1-10, 1-15; (Fig. 1-5) 1-8
 - Weight at birth, 1-15, 1-17
- Age-sex-adjusted birth rates
 - Birth rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Color, (Fig. 1-2) 1-5
 - Trends, 1-5; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5
- Attendant at birth
 - Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 1 and 3
 - Classification scheme, 5-7
 - Color, 1-13f.; (Fig. 1-9) 1-14
 - States, 1-14
 - Trends, 1-13f.; (Fig. 1-9) 1-14
- Birth probabilities
 - Birth probability table, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Trends, 1-10
- Birth rates, *see* Fertility
 - Age-sex-adjusted birth rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Birth probability table, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Birth rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Fertility rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Gross and net reproduction rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Adjusted for underregistration, (Fig. 1-1) 1-4, (Fig. 1-2) 1-5, (Fig. 1-3) 1-6, (Fig. 1-4) 1-7, (Fig. 1-5) 1-8, (Fig. 1-6) 1-9, (Fig. 1-7) 1-11
 - Adjustment for underregistration, effect on birth rates, 5-9f.
 - Age of father, 1-10f.
 - Age-parity-specific birth rates, 1-10
 - Age-sex-adjusted birth rates, 1-5; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5
 - Birth probabilities, 1-10
 - Color, 1-9; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5, (Fig. 1-3) 1-6
 - Crude birth rates, 1-3ff., 1-11f., 1-17; (Fig. 1-1) 1-4, (Fig. 1-7) 1-11, (Fig. 1-10) 1-16
 - General fertility rates, 1-7; (Fig. 1-3) 1-6
 - Geographic divisions, 1-17
 - Illegitimacy, 1-14
 - Live-birth order, 1-7, 1-8f.; (Fig. 1-4) 1-7, (Fig. 1-6) 1-9
 - Month of birth, 1-11f.; (Fig. 1-7) 1-11
 - Native white women, 1-7; (Fig. 1-4) 1-7
 - Projections, 1-5
 - Rate of natural increase, 1-3f.
 - Reproduction rates, gross and net, 1-6f.
 - Seasonal variation, adjusted for, 1-12; (Fig. 1-7) 1-11
 - Selected countries, 1-4
 - States, 1-17; (Fig. 1-10) 1-16
- Birth registration area, 5-3f.
- Childlessness
 - Age of mother, 1-10
 - Color, 1-9
 - Trends, 1-9, 1-10
- Cities
 - Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 2 and 3

Color of child, *see* Race

- Age-sex-adjusted birth rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
- Birth rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
- Fertility rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
- Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 1, 2, and 3
- Gross and net reproduction rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
- Age of father, 1-10f.
- Age of mother, 1-9, 1-11, 1-13
- Age-sex-adjusted birth rates, (Fig. 1-2) 1-5
- Attendant at birth, 1-13f.; (Fig. 1-9) 1-14
- Birth rates, 1-9; (Fig. 1-2) 1-5, (Fig. 1-3) 1-6
- Childlessness, 1-9
- Classification scheme, 5-7
- Completeness of birth registration, 5-7, 5-9; (Fig. 5-2) 5-9
- Fertility, 1-10f.
- Illegitimacy, 1-14f.
- Immature births, 1-15f.
- Live-birth order, 1-9, 1-11, 1-12; (Fig. 1-8) 1-12
- Month of birth, 1-12; (Fig. 1-8) 1-12
- Plural births, 1-13
- Reproduction rates, gross and net, 1-6
- Sex ratio, 1-11
- Weight at birth, 1-15

Completeness of birth registration

- Percentage table, *see* guide to Section 1
- Adjustment for underregistration, 5-10
- Age of mother, 5-6
- Color, 5-7, 5-9; (Fig. 5-2) 5-9
- Illegitimacy, 5-7
- Live-birth order, 5-7
- Race, 5-7
- Trends, 5-7, 5-9; (Fig. 5-2) 5-9

Control of errors, 5-8

Counties

- Frequency table, *see* guide to Section 3

Fertility

- Age of father, 1-10f.
- Age of mother, 1-8
- Childlessness, 1-9, 1-10
- Color, 1-10f.
- Married women, 1-8
- Native white women, 1-7
- Trends, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, 1-10f.

Fertility rates, *see* Birth rates

Geographic divisions

- Birth rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
- Crude birth rates, 1-17
- Immature births, 1-15
- Weight at birth, 1-15

Illegitimacy

- Birth rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
- Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 1 and 2
- Ratio tables, *see* guide to Section 1

Illegitimacy—Con.

- Age of mother, 1-14f.
- Birth rates, 1-14
- Color, 1-14f.
- Completeness of birth registration, 5-7
- Errors in response and reporting, 1-14f.; 5-7
- Illegitimacy ratios, 1-14f.
- States, 1-15
- Trends, 1-14f.

Immature births, *see* Weight at birth

- Age of mother, 1-15, 1-17
- Classification scheme, 5-7f.
- Color, 1-15
- Errors in response and reporting, 5-8
- Geographic divisions, 1-15
- Trends, 1-15

Live-birth order

- Birth rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
- Fertility rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
- Frequency tables, *see* guide to Section 2
- Age of mother, 1-9, 1-11
- Birth rates, 1-7, 1-8f.; (Fig. 1-4) 1-7, (Fig. 1-6) 1-9
- Color, 1-9, 1-11, 1-12; (Fig. 1-8) 1-12
- Errors in response and reporting, 5-6f.
- Month of birth, 1-12; (Fig. 1-8) 1-12
- Native white women, 1-7; (Fig. 1-4) 1-7
- Sex ratio, 1-11
- Trends, 1-8f.; (Fig. 1-4) 1-7, (Fig. 1-6) 1-9

Married women

- Fertility rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
- Fertility, 1-8

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties

- Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 2 and 3
- Classification scheme, 5-6

Month of birth

- Birth rate tables, *see* guide to Section 1
- Fertility rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
- Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 1 and 2
- Seasonally adjusted rates, *see* guide to Section 1
- Birth rates, adjusted for underregistration, (Fig. 1-7) 1-11
- Color, 1-12; (Fig. 1-8) 1-12
- Crude birth rates, 1-11f.; (Fig. 1-7) 1-11
- Live-birth order, 1-12; (Fig. 1-8) 1-12
- Seasonal indexes, computation of, 5-10f.
- Seasonal variation, adjusted for, 1-12; (Fig. 1-7) 1-11
- Seasonal variation of births, 1-11f.
- Selected countries, 1-12
- Trends, 1-11f.; (Fig. 1-7) 1-11

Native white women

- Fertility rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
- Birth rates, (Fig. 1-4) 1-7
- Fertility, 1-7
- Live-birth order, 1-7; (Fig. 1-4) 1-7

- Nativity of white mother
 - Frequency tables, *see* guide to Section 2
- Occurrence, place of birth
 - Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 2 and 3
 - Classification scheme, 5-5
- Parity
 - Percentage table, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Age of mother, 1-10
 - Trends, 1-10
- Plural births
 - Frequency tables, *see* guide to Section 2
 - Age of mother, 1-13
 - Color, 1-13
 - Sex ratio, 1-13
 - States, 1-13
 - Trends, 1-13
 - Weight at birth, 1-13
- Population data
 - Population tables, *see* guide to Section 5
 - Population bases, 5-10
- Population-size groups
 - Frequency table, *see* guide to Section 3
- Puerto Rico
 - Birth rate table, *see* guide to Section 4
 - Frequency tables, *see* guide to Section 4
 - Population tables, *see* guide to Section 5
 - Attendant at birth, 4-2
 - Color, 4-2
 - Completeness of birth registration, 4-2
 - Geographic classification, 4-2
 - Population bases, 4-2
 - Symbols used in tables, 4-2
- Race, *see* Color
 - Frequency table, *see* guide to Section 2
 - Classification scheme, 5-7
 - Completeness of birth registration, 5-7
 - Errors in response and reporting, 5-7
- Rate of natural increase, 1-3f.
- Reproduction rates, gross and net
 - Rate table, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Color, 1-6
 - Trends, 1-6
- Residence
 - Allocation, 5-5, 5-11
 - Classification scheme, 5-5, 5-11
 - Errors in response and reporting, 5-11
 - Sampling of birth records, 5-8
 - Specification on certificate, 5-3, 5-11.; (5-A) 5-5
 - Resident-nonresident interchange, 5-8; (Tab. 2-1) 2-3
- Sampling of birth records
 - Resident-nonresident interchange, 5-8
 - Sampling errors, 5-8f.
- Seasonal variation of births, *see* Month of birth
- Selected countries
 - Crude birth rates, 1-4
 - Rate of natural increase, 1-4
 - Seasonal variation of births, 1-12
- Sex
 - Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 1 and 2
 - Ratio table, *see* guide to Section 1
 - Age of mother, 1-11
 - Color, 1-11
 - Live-birth order, 1-11
 - Plural births, 1-13
 - Sex ratio, 1-11, 1-13
 - Trends, 1-11
- Standard certificate of live birth
 - History, 5-3
 - Residence specification, 5-3, 5-11; (5-A) 5-5
 - Revisions, 5-3
 - Specimen, (Fig. 5-1) 5-4
- Standard consolidated areas
 - Classification scheme, 5-6
 - Standard metropolitan statistical areas, 5-5f.
- Standard metropolitan statistical areas
 - Frequency tables, *see* guide to Section 2
 - Classification scheme, 5-5f.
 - Standard consolidated areas, 5-6
 - Urban and rural areas, 5-6
- Symbols used in tables, 5-11
- Urban and rural areas
 - Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 2 and 3
 - Classification scheme, 5-6
 - Standard metropolitan statistical areas, 5-5f.
- Weight at birth
 - Frequency tables, *see* guides to Sections 2 and 3
 - Age of mother, 1-15, 1-17
 - Classification scheme, 5-7f.
 - Color, 1-15
 - Errors in response and reporting, 5-8
 - Geographic divisions, 1-15
 - Immature births, 1-15
 - Median birth weight, computation of, 5-8
 - Plural births, 1-13
 - Trends, 1-15

SECTION 6 - NATALITY

Guide to tables in Section 1

(All data are for births occurring in the United States. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted)

TABLE: 1	-A	-B	-C	-D	-E	-F	-G	-H	-J	-K	-L	-M	-N	-O	-P	-Q	-R	-S	-T	-U	-V	-W	-X	-Y	-Z	-AA
PAGE: 1	-18	-19	-20	-20	-21	-22	-23	-23	-24	-25	-25	-26	-27	-28	-28	-29	-29	-30	-31	-32	-33	-33	-34	-34	-35	-36
Geographic area:																										
Divisions-----																				X				X		X
States-----																				X	X ¹					X
United States-----	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Years:																										
1909-1961-----		X																								
1915-1961-----	X ²																									
1920-1961-----									X																	
1933-1961-----																X										
1935, 1940-1961-----															X											
1940-1961-----			X	X	X	X												X			X					
1950-1961-----										X																
1951-1961-----																X	X									
Specified years and 1961-----							X			X	X	X								X			X			X
1961 only-----								X											X			X		X	X	
Type of entry:																										
Age-specific birth rates-----					X			X		X	X													X		
Gross and net reproduction rates-----				X																						
Number of births-----	X	X												X		X		X			X	X				
Percentages-----											X				X			X	X					X	X	
Probabilities-----													X													
Rates per 1,000 males ages 15-54-----											X															
Rates per 1,000 married women ages 15-44 (fertility)-----										X																
Rates per 1,000 population-----	X	X	X													X	X									X
Rates per 1,000 unmarried women ages 15-44-----																					X		X			
Rates per 1,000 women ages 15-44 (fertility)-----	X			X	X		X	X									X									
Ratios-----														X						X	X	X				
Adjusted rates for:																										
Age-sex and underregistration ³ -----		X																								
Seasonality-----																	X									
Underregistration ³ -----	X		X	X	X			X	X	X	X ⁴	X ⁴	X			X										X
Registration completeness-----															X											
Characteristics:																										
Age of father-----											X															
Age of mother-----				X		X ⁵	X		X													X	X		X	
Attendant-----																		X	X							
Color-----	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X				X	X			X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X ⁶
Illegitimacy-----																				X	X	X	X			
Live-birth order-----					X	X	X	X																		
Month of birth-----																X	X									
Native white women-----								X																		
Parity-----										X	X															
Plural births-----																								X		
Sex-----														X												
Weight at birth-----																								X ⁷	X ⁷	

¹Reporting States only.

²Entire United States for 1933-1961; birth-registration States for 1915-1932.

³All tables adjusted for underregistration through 1959 except those noted.

⁴Births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the census through 1961.

⁵Median age.

⁶For the United States only.

⁷Includes median weight.

SECTION 6 - NATALITY

Guide to tables in Section 2

(Birth frequencies only. All data are for births occurring in the United States. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted)

TABLE: 2	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20
PAGE: 2	-3	-6	-7	-9	-10	-11	-12	-14	-16	-18	-20	-52	-55	-61	-69	-75	-83	-85	-91	-101
Geographic area:																				
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----													X		X					
Specified urban places---																			X	
Standard metropolitan statistical areas-----														X		X				
States-----	X ¹	X ²	X	X	X			X			X		X		X			X	X ³	X ³
United States-----	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		
Urban and rural areas---																			X	
Characteristics:																				
Age of father-----																	X	X		
Age of mother-----							X		X	X	X	X ⁴	X	X			X		X	
Color-----			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Illegitimacy-----																			X	X
Live-birth order-----									X	X	X	X			X	X				X
Month of birth-----		X	X						X											
Nativity of white mother--										X	X	X								
Plural births-----					X	X	X													
Race-----				X																
Sex-----				X		X				X							X	X		
Weight at birth-----						X	X	X												

¹Both occurrence and residence distributions.

²By place of occurrence.

³Thirty-five reporting States.

⁴Single years of age 15-49.

SECTION 6 - NATALITY

Guide to tables in Section 3

(Birth frequencies only. All data are for births occurring in the United States)

	TABLE: 3	-1	-2
	PAGE: 3	-2	-59
Place of occurrence-----		X	
Place of residence-----		X	X
Geographic area:			
Counties -----		X	
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----			X
Population-size groups (U.S. totals only)---			X
Specified urban places-----		X	
States -----		X	X
United States-----		X	X
Urban and rural areas-----			X
Characteristics:			
Attendant-----		X	X
Color -----		X	X
Weight at birth-----			X

SECTION 6-NATALITY

Guide to tables in Section 4

(All data are for births occurring in Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands)

TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8
PAGE: 4	-3	-3	-4	-4	-5	-5	-6	-7
Geographic area:								
Islands-----								X ¹
Municipios -----							X ¹	
Puerto Rico-----	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Specified urban places---							X	X
Virgin Islands-----	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Years:								
1940-1961 -----	X							
1961 -----		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Type of entry:								
Number of births-----	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rates per 1,000 population	X							
Ratios -----				X				
Characteristics:								
Age of father-----						X		
Age of mother-----				X	X			
Attendant-----							X	X
Color (Virgin Islands only)		X	X		X	X		X
Illegitimacy -----				X				
Live-birth order-----					X			
Month of birth-----		X						
Sex -----						X		
Weight at birth-----			X					

¹Both occurrence and residence distributions.

SECTION 6 NATALITY
Guide to tables in Section 5

TABLE: 5	-1	-2	-3	-4
PAGE: 5	-12	-13	-13	-14
Geographic area:				
Birth-registration areas-	X			
Death-registration areas-	X			
Divisions-----				X
Puerto Rico-----				X
States-----				X
United States-----	X ¹	X ²	X	X
Virgin Islands-----				X
Years:				
1900-1961-----	X ³			
1961-----		X ⁴	X ⁴	X ⁴
Characteristics:				
Age-----		X	X	
Color-----		X	X	
Sex-----			X	

¹Population both inclusive and exclusive of Armed Forces abroad.

²Population inclusive of Armed Forces abroad.

³Enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

⁴Estimated as of July 1, 1961.